



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1889.

~~Separate~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 23rd March, 1889.

From the 13th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 6th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	R. a. p.
Postage	15 0 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	5 8 0
Postage	6 0 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	2 8 0
Postage	4 0 0
Subscription for Supplement only	2 8 0
Postage	5 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	3 0 0
Postage	6 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement, 8 as.	3 0 0

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th July, 1889.

No. 20.—The services of 1st grade Assistant Apothecary Mark Windress are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 30th July, 1889.

No. 3260.—Captain E. S. Masters, Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, returned from ninety days' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification, No. 1324, dated 10th April, 1889, and resumed charge of his duties on the 16th July, 1889.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 24th July, 1889.

No. 2862-G.—Colonel P. W. Powlett, Resident, Western Rajputana States, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 18th August, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 2878-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Alleemuddin, of the Government Reserve List, was granted two months' privilege leave from 23rd March to 22nd May, 1889.

No. 2879-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Brij Mohan Lal, attached to the Charitable Dispensary, Abu, was granted one month and fifteen days' privilege leave, from 2nd May to 16th June, 1889.

No. 2880-G.—Medical Pupil Abdullah Khan, Agra Medical School, for service in Native States, passed his final examination on the 2nd May, 1889, from which date he was appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant, and placed on the Native States Reserve List.

No. 2881-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Maheebullah Khan returned on the forenoon of the 13th May, 1889, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 692-G., dated 7th March, 1889.

No. 2882-G.—Hospital Assistant Shive Shanker Daya Shanker was appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government service, and placed on the Native States Reserve List from 20th May, 1889.

No. 2883-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Kudrootullah returned on the forenoon of the 24th May, 1889, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 1126-G., dated 30th March, 1889.

No. 2884-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Muhesh Pershad, attached to Fouj Hospital at Oodeypore, was granted three months' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 26th May, 1889, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Shive Shanker Daya Shanker was appointed to officiate for him.

No. 2885-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mehdi Hussain was granted an extension of one month, in continuation of the privilege leave sanctioned in this Office Notification, No. 1076-G., dated 27th March, 1889, and the whole period of his leave from 9th March to 9th June, 1889, was converted into sick leave, in accordance with Article 266 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2886-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mehdi Hussain returned on the afternoon of the 9th June, 1889, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2885-G., dated 26th July, 1889.

No. 2887-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of the Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

Class.	Name.	From	To	Date of Transfer.
1st	Hafeezullah.	Bhilwara Dispensary in Meywar.	Charitable Dispensary, Ajmere.	1889. 1st April
2nd	Jawala Pershad.	Government Reserve List.	Kotra Agency Hospital.	16th May
2nd	Maheebullah Khan.	Kotra Agency Hospital.	Government Reserve List.	16th May
3rd	Abdoel Sha-koor.	Ratangurh Raj Dispensary in Bikaner.	Ulwar Raj Service.	18th May
3rd	Goverdhan-dass Ran-chordass.	Native States Reserve List.	Jaypore Raj Service.	1st June

The 29th July, 1889.

No. 2920-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1293-G., dated 17th July, 1889, it is hereby notified that Captain E. R. Penrose took over charge of his duties as Officiating Second-in-Command, Meywar Bhil Corps, and Officiating Second Assistant to the Resident, Meywar, on the afternoon of the 17th idem.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 806—329.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 765, dated the 16th July, 1889, Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup took over charge of the Office of Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, from Munshi Allahnoor Khan, on the forenoon of the 15th idem.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 26th July, 1889.

No. 2458—3509.—With reference to his Notification, No. 4194—3838, dated the 13th December, 1888, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint Mr. H. Subba Rau to be a Chairman of the Bench of Special Magistrates for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, *vice* Mr. T. Vijayaraghavalu Naidu, resigned.

No. 2460—3509.—With reference to his Notification, No. 4193—3838, dated the 13th December, 1888, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following appointments of Special Magistrates for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

(1) Mr. B. Lingaiya, *vice* Mr. Ramaswamy Chetty, resigned.

(2) Mr. A. Kumarasamy Moodliar, *vice* Mr. T. Barton, resigned.

By Order,

J. A. CRAWFORD,
Assistant to the Resident.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 31st July, 1889.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 24th July, 1889	2,06,948	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	4,74,949	6,81,897
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department		
Ditto ditto Government	...	
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week		6,81,898
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	2,00,000	
Balance on the evening of the 31st July, 1889	932	2,00,032
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	1,05,489	
Ditto ditto Government	2,85,477	
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	

A. W. BAIRD, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Offg. Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 1st August, 1889.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 25.—Pandit Bashashar Nath, class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred temporarily from the North Western to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 26.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 221, dated 19th July, 1889, Mr. F. D. Couchman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is posted to the North Western Railway.

This cancels Director General's Notification, No. 23, dated 3rd July, 1889.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,

Director-General.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 27th July, 1889.

No. 10.—Mr. R. R. Gales, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under paragraph 24, Chapter II, Volume I, of the Public Works Department Code, leave to study Native languages for forty-seven days, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, Colonel, R.E.,
Director, N.W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 17th April, 1889, treasure consisting of three idols made of metal (a composition of gold, silver, copper, brass, and bell-metal), one of Venugopal, one of Radha, and one of Balagopalam, in all of a value of R 25, was found hidden under the ground by one Mandangi Tirugadu, while ploughing up the field belonging to one Srinivasa Bakshi Patrudu, in the village of Tummiguda, in the Rayaghada Taluk, Vizagapatam District.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Vizagapatam, at his office, on the 30th November, 1889, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

W. A. WILLOCK,
Acting Collector of Visagapatam.

VIZAGAPATAM COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 19th July, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th July, 1889.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 1st August, 1889.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 55·6.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave
from the 8th Battery, 1st Brigade, Northern
Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort
William, this 26th day of July, 1880.*

Number, Rank, and Name,
—No. 63268, Gunner

Thomas Briant.
Age,—22 years 6 months.
Size—5 feet 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ inches.

Size,—5 feet 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh ; Hair,

Complexion, fresh; Hair,
brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Ab-
sence, and date of re-

sence, - 23rd July, 1880.
Place of Desertion or Ab-
sence. - Fort William.

sence,—Fort William.
Date of Enlistment,—24th
October, 1885.

At what place Enlisted.—
Winchester.

A. H. CALLWELL
Comdg. 8th Batty., 1st Br.

NOTICE.

The following new Chart has been issued by the Admiralty and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title.
824	M=0'25	White Point to Mergui, June, 1889.

ST. L. S. WARDEN,
In charge, Marine Survey Office.
MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 22nd July, 1880.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs of the persons named below, in the Civil Lines Cemetery of Agra, are nearly in a ruinous condition; and unless some friends of the deceased under-
Sh. the restoration of the tombs, the procedure

prescribed in the Standing Orders of Government will be carried out.

*List of tombs, &c., in a dilapidated state in
the Civil Lines Cemetery at Agra.*

Inscription and Name.	Date of birth and decease.
Mamool, wife of Heera.Lall, Catechist.	Died 13th May, 1845.
Jemima, Ann, Edwards, and James Macleod, children.	Nil.
Joseph Geo. Andrews, Ar- menian, of Julpha.	Died 10th May, 1846.
Revd. J. J. Capshore, D.D.	.....
James Mark	Died 1st November, 1855.
Mary, daughter of Macker- tish.	Died 27th March, 1867.
Bella, daughter of G. Thakur.	.....
George Thakur, killed in the mutiny, 5th July, 1857.	.....
Mrs. Thakur, the wife	Died 2nd October, 1864.
Mary Ann Williss	Died 9th November, 1859.
J. D. Lindsay	Died 2nd October, 1855.
Hannah Chill . . . . .	.....
Cecilia Winifred, child of McMullen.	Died 14th September, 1860.
Sophia Ellen Freed	Born 16th June, 1864, died 17th September, 1886. Died 14th August, 1860.
Mary Fisher . . . . .	.....
Mr. Abel . . . . .	.....
William Samuel Ackbury	Born 18th January, 1802, died 23rd November, 1857.
Wentworth Septimus	Died 24th May, 1867.
William Patrick Dudrancie	Died 10th May, 1858.
E. Gray, monument erected by office mates.	Died January, 1853.
Harriet Louisa, wife of W. H. Lowe, C.S.	Born 11th September, 1832, died 5th July, 1856.
Smith Locke Larkins	Died 1st March, 1857.
Mr. W. H. Coxen	Died 14th July, 1859.
Samuel White	Died 16th May, 1844.
Edward Harding	Died 16th January, 1860.
Mr. John Maccoy . . . . .	.....

H. B. FINLAY,
Magistrate.

- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, " 61 pages. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R₃.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R₁.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R₁₀.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R₂.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R₂.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R₄.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 70 pages, 4 plates. R₂.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R₁-S.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R₃.
- Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R₁.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R₂.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R₂-S.
- Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). S₂.
- Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R₃.
- Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R₂-S.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R₃.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R₅.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R₂.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R₅.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R₁-S.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R₅.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage R₂₂ 8

Without postage. postage.

R_a. p. R_a. p.

10 0 0 12 8 0

" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series 6 0 0 7 0 0

" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 2 0 0

" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 1 0 0

The following are the rates at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mafasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	R a. p.	R a. p.
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series, For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

" Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

" Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
" three issues	55	36	24
" six "	100	68	45
" nine "	145	96	64
" twelve "	180	120	80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R₃₇₅ a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R₄. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.
Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R₄.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R₅₀₀ per annum, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R₃ (8a.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trübner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. Advaita Brahma Siddhi, fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
2. Agni Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R₄-14.
3. Anu Bhāshyam, fasci. I. 6a.
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R₁-14.
5. Aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R₃-12.
7. Ashtasāhasrikā Prājnapāramitā, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R₂-4.
8. Āvalayana Grīhyā Sūtra, fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R₁-2.
9. Asvavaidyaka, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R₁-14.
10. Avadāna Kalpalatā, by Kshemendra, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R₁.
11. Bhāmatī, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R₃.
12. Brahma Sūtra, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. Brihadharma Purānam, fasci. I. 6a.
14. Brihat Aranyakā Upanishad, (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R₁-2.

15. Brihat Kranyak Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 16. Brihat Samhitá, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 17. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 18. Chaturvarga Chintamani, (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. I & II; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 6 each. R21-0.
 19. Chhádogaya Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
 20. Deśarapa, fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 21. Gobhihita Grihya Sútra, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
 22. Hindu Astronomy, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
 23. Kála Mádhava, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 24. Kátañtra, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
 25. Kathá Sáriit Ságara, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
 26. Kaushitaki Bráhmaṇa Upanishada, fasci. II. 6a.
 27. Kurma Púrána, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
 28. Lalita Vistara, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
 29. Lalitá Vistara, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
 30. Mádama Párijáta, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 31. Manutiká Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
 32. Márkandeya Purána, (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 33. Márkandeya Purána, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
 34. Mímáṁsá Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
 35. Náradá Pancharátra, (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
 36. Náradá Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
 37. Nayavártikam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
 38. Nirukta, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
 39. Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámándaki, (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 40. Nyáya Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
 41. Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 42. Paríkṣita Parvan, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 43. Pingala Chhandah Sútra, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 44. Prithíráj Rásau, (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 45. Prithíráj Rasau, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
 46. Prákrti Lakshana, (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
 47. Parávara Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
 48. Párasara Institutes of (Eng.) 12a.
 49. S'ranta Sútra of Apastamba, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
 50. S'ranta Sútra of Ma'valýána, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
 51. S'ranta Sútra of Látyayána, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
 52. S'ranta Sutra of Sankhyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 53. Sáma Véda Samhitá, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
 54. Sankhya Sútra Vritti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 55. Sáhitya Darpana, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 56. Sáṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapílā, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 57. Sarva Darsana Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
 58. Sankara Vijaya, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 59. Sáṅkhya Pravachana Bháshya, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. S'rí Bháshyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
 61. Susruta Samhitá, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-S.
 62. Taittiriya Aranya, fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
 63. Taittiriya Bráhmaṇa, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
 64. Taittiriya Samhitá, (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
 65. Taittiriya Prátisákhya, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
 66. Taittiriya and Altareya Upanishada, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 67. Tández Bráhmaṇa, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
 68. Tattva Chintamani (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
 69. T'uisi Sat'saf, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
 70. Uttara Naishadha, (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
 71. Uvásagadasáo, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
 72. Varáha Purána, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
 73. Váyu Purána, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
 74. Vishnu Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
 75. Vivádaratnákara, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
 76. Vrihannaradiya Purána, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 77. Yoga Sútra of Patanjali, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
 78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. Sher-Phyin, fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. Rtoғa bijod dpag bsam hkhri S'in, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. 'Alamgírnámah, with Index, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. Aín-i-Akbari, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. Aín-i-Akbari, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. Bádshánámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
8. Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsí's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. Iqbálánámah-i-Jahángírí, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Isáábáh, with Supplement, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. Muáśir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. Magházi of Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. Nokhbat-ul-Fíkr, (Text) fasci. I. 6a.

23. Nizám's Khiradnáma-i-Iaskandari, (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. Suyút's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. Tabaqát-i-Násiri, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. Tabaqát-i-Nasiri, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. Tárikh-i-Firuz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. Tárikh-i-Bahagi, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. Tárikh-i-Fíruzsháhi, of Shams-i-Síráz Áff, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. Wís o Rámin, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. Zafarnáma, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.

2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1860 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7) 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. Anis-ul-Musharráhín. R3.

6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R2.

7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R3-8.

8. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor. R2.

9. Han Koong Tsaw, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8

10. Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.

11. Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.

12. Jawámi-ul-fílm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.

13. Khizánat-ul-fílm. R4.

14. Mahábhárata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.

15. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.

16. Purána Sangraha, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit R1.

17. Sharaya-ní-Islam. R4.

18. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csomo de Körös. R10.

19. Tibetan Grammar, by Csomo de Körös. R8.

20. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Cooper, Madden, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Madden, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

(The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.)

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1870, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (Na.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888 (with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing or amending enactments), edition, 1889. R8 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, second edition, 1888. R8 (10a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8a.

The British Burma Code, edition, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (8a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8a.

The Bengal Code, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Second edition, 1889. R8 (12a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, edition, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, edition, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council, from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, edition, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, edition, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, edition, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, edition, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition, 1886. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition 1886. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

C—Statutes.

- The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855,** edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 83: edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

- A Digest of Indian Law Cases;** containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

- Books under preparation in the Legislative Department.*
The Bengal Code, Vol. I, and Assam Supplement (second edition.)

- The Burma Code (second edition).**

- The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882,** as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

- Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to.** Edition, 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date.** 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

- Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1881.** Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

- Rent Law Commission, Report of the.** In two volumes. R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

- Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on,** with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap. boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

- Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal.** Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8a. (4a.)

- Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from II of 1875 to I of 1888.** 8vo, stitched. The price is noted on each Regulation.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes.** Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

- Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the.** Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

- Appendices to above.** R2 (10a.)

- Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.W. P. and Oudh. R1- (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

- Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

- Relating to the Forest Department.** R1 (4a.)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

- Relating to the Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

- Archaeological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

- Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823.** By H. D. SANDMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8a.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12a.) each.

- Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767.** By Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

- Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

- British-born Subjects, Statistics of,** recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

- Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALex. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

- Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on.** By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. full cloth, R2 (8a.); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

- Education in India, Papers connected with.** Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2a.)

- Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (12a.)

- Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—**

- Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials.** Fcap., boards. R3 (10a.)

- Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials.** Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

- North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials.** Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education** Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

- Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

- Bombay—Report, Vol. I.** Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

- Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II.** Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)

- Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials.** Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

- Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials.** Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)

- Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82.** Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

- Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881.** Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8a.)

- Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of,** collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

- Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports.** Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (8a.)

- Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

- Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

- Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

- Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D.** Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each part (a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to. R2 (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

- Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1850.** No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

- Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66** By A. M. MONTRATH, C.S. No. I.IV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67, By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

- Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868.** No. LXXVI. R1 (4a.)

- Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852.** with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

- Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon.** Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

- Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855.** No. X. R1 (5a.)

- Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868.** No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on: By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Plaunders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (1a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

* List of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at Rs 2 a year.

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, L.L.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1883. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3a.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHAKJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6a.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (3a.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MULLER. K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R1 (10a.)

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8a. (2a.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6a.) Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the, 1862. A Journey to Kokan, 1861. Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. No. XXXIX. R1 (6a.)

Nursingapore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5a.)

Baitool District Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXII. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1881-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Finance Committee, 1886, Volumes I and II. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.) each volume.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

* List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III R2 (6a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

“ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

“ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (12a.)

“ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.

“ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)

“ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

“ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

“ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

“ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)

“ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

“ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

“ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammedan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a.
(1a.) each.

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. In Goormukhi. 8a.
(1a.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri
2a. (6p.) Goormukhi. 3a. (1p.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises.
3a. (1a.)

Position Drill. 1½a. (6p.)

* The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Tinker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri, and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 1a. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a.
(2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo,
stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover.
R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super
royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manoeuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT.-E. E. BARKING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover.
R1 (2a.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 502 E. Ans 4. (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8 vo. R1. (2a.)

Reports of Scouts. Pocket-book size. 4a. (1a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth
R1 (2a.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. WHELAN. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (5a.) ; interleaved, R6 (1a.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.) ; interleaved, R5 (9a.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a., 1a. 6p.)

*

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. R3 (6a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. R2 (4a.) ; interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 1a.
(2a.) ; interleaved, 1½a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. R3 (8a.)

* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-5. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89. Part I. R1 (5a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth, R1 (4a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

P. W. D. Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 18t. 4. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.W.P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

Foolscap, boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (out.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE BY THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

** The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1886-87. R₂ (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R₁ (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1885-86. R₆ (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R₂ (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R₂ (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithili Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R₁-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1886. R₁ (2a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R₁ (4a.)

In Kaithi. R₁ (4a.)

In Nagri. R₁ (4a.)

In Bengali. R₁ (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. S_{a.} (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 8a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R₁ (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telugu. R₁ (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R₃ (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending September 1887. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1886-87. R₁-8 (21a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1886-87. R₁ (21a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R₆ (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R₆ (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R₆ (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1886-87. R₆ (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R₈ (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R₁₆ (R₁-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R₂-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R₃ (3a.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R₄ (4a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R₁-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R₈ (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R₃-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R₂ (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbunds.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansingh.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Non-khalil, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinajpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar States.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirthut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purnia.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Basor.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Price per volume, R₄ (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a. (1a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1888. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1888. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R₃ (3a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., including packing and postage.

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Still bound, cloth back. R₃-12 (3a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1888. R₃ (3a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1887. R₁-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R₆-8 (R₁-2.)

In full cloth. R₅-12 (R₁-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R₅ (3a.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R₁-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R₄ (5a.), and R₃ (3a.) Interleaved copies. R₅ (8a.) and R₃-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R₁ per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R₂. With Map. R₃ (4a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R₁-4 (4a.)

Ward's Manual, 1882. R₁ (2a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARROT, C.S. R₂-8 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BRUCE INSTITUTION.

ANNUAL ELECTION, 1889.

The Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed, at 5 P.M., on Tuesday, the 20th August, 1889, to the election of fourteen Eurasian girls on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must, on the day of election, be not over ten years of age, and preference will be given to orphans and to those deserted by their parents.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Assistant in charge of the office of the Bruce Institution, Room No. 29, top floor, Writers' Buildings, and applications on these forms only will be received by that officer up to Saturday, the 10th August, 1889.

By order of the Governors,

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Offg. Hon'y. Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BRUCE INSTN.,

The 10th July, 1889.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277469, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 2,500, originally standing in the name of Bepin Behary Munsi, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BEPIN BEHARY MUNSI,
21, Boloram Ghose's Street,
Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. C.1491—142882—81, dated 1st February, 1842, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Ishan Chunder Doss, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any one, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

SHAM SOONDER DASS,

Head Asst., Office of the Supdg. Engr.,

Western Circle.

WRITERS' BUILDING,

CALCUTTA.

The 15th July, 1889.

Stolen.

The lower halves of Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 068382, 068383, and 068384, of the 4½ per cent. portion loan of 1879, for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of George A. Brigstocke, and last endorsed to George Augustus Brigstocke, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

GEO. A. BRIGSTOCKE,
Manora.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Third Quarter ending 31st January 1889, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1888.

PARTICULARS	In the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1889.		In the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1888.		Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.		
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,03,23,492	16 11	99,49,000	0 6	3,74,483	16 5
ADD RECEIPTS—						
Subscriptions from November to January in the Widows' Fund	1,20,801	9 1	1,25,998	8 9	3,603	0 4
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	86,723	2 9	85,211	7 9	1,511	11 6
Entrance fees, &c., ditto	372	0 0	458	12 6	.....	86 12 6
Amount credited to divisible surplus	120	12 6	25	8 0	95	4 0
Amount of fines imposed under rule 40A	213	8 2	278	8 10	.....	65 0 8
Amount of interest	11	11 1	.....	.....	11	11 1
Total Receipts	2,7,012	11 1	2,11,973	13 1	A 5,221	10 6
GRAND TOTAL	1,05,40,535	11 0	1,01,00,911	11 4	3,70,705	9 10
DEBTOR PAYMENTS—						
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	95,441	6 6	91,668	4 11	776	1 7
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	65,114	8 9	66,315	3 5	.....	1,180 10 8
Establishment, including office-rent and contingencies	9,725	6 11	9,918	1 6	.....	192 10 9
Loss in exchange on remittance to England	17,706	9 4	18,228	4 7	.....	426 11 3
Amount debited to divisible surplus	.....	.....	5	4 0	.....	5 4 0
Amount of fine written back	63	7 9	13	11 6	49	12 3
Total Payments	1,88,153	7 3	1,89,143	14 1	B 824	13 10
Net Balance in favour of the Fund exclusive of interest upon capital	1,18,52,382	3 9	99,7,838	0 8	C 3,78,880	12 0
Amount of divisible surplus payable to qualified subscribers	81,474	0 0	85,288	14 0	.....	1,815 4 8
	Widow's Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widow's Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widow's Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,500	1,033	1,510	1,022	23	8
Number of incumbents	452	664	452	608	.....	.....
Number of subscribers sharing divisible surplus	1,211	790	1,165	787	48	3

Rs. A. P.

A. Net increase in receipts 5,69 13 3
B. Net decrease in payments 980 6 10
C. Net increase in balance 3,80,544 3 0

JAMES BELL, } Auditors, U. S.
EDMUND H. LLOYD, } Pension Fund.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. W. MACLEOD, Accountant.

W. H. RYLAND, Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE, the 13th July 1889.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

• Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 1355.—The services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 482.—The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 22nd July, 1889.

SANITARY.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 247.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 72, dated 22nd March, 1889, publishing a translation of the Special Regulations of the Ottoman Board of Health

applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1889, the following translation of the amended Article 8 of those Regulations is published for general information:

*Article 8.—Indian or Malayan pilgrims who take the indirect route *via* Suez to the Hedjaz will be subjected to quarantine, unless they can prove by their passports or other official documents that they have come from beyond the Suez Canal, or that they have spent at least five days in Egypt in free pratique and in good health.*

JUDICIAL.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 1060.—With effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office and until further orders, Mr. F. Venning, Commissioner, Nagpur Division, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, *vicc* the Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.

No. 1062.—The services of Lieutenant J. D. Perkins, 14th Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

POLICE.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 545.—Mr. F. Prideaux is appointed to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 550.—Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration, and Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence of Colonel C. T. Lane on furlough, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 289.—The Reverend C. H. Chard, Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 13th January, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Dated Ootacamund, the 9th July, 1889.

No. 267.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act XXXIV. of 1850 (*for the better custody of State prisoners*) and Act III. of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*) to the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rekapalle in the Godavari district.

No. 268.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that Act XXXIV. of 1850 (*for the better custody of State prisoners*) and Act III. of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*) are in force in—

- (1) the scheduled districts in Ganjam;
- (2) the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam;
- (3) the following parts of the Godavari district, namely:
 - (a) the Duebari and Guditeru muttas;
 - (b) the unseated Government villages in the Yernagudem taluk;
 - (c) the villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi;
 - (d) The petty proprietary estates of Bayanagudem, Billamilli, Jangamreddigudem, Gutala, Gangolu,

Patteshim, Polavaram, Petta, Dandengi, Viravaram, and Devipatnam,

- (e) The Rampa country;
- (4) the Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy.

By order,

J. F. PRICE,
Chief Secretary.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1889.

No. 1578-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.

No. 59 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157, West George Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds.

No. 9 of 1889.—George Woods and Edwin Woods of Warrington, in the County of Lancaster, England, Wire manufacturers, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages.

No. 51 of 1889.—Walter Robertson, of 42, Queen's Road, Cheltenham, in the County of Gloucester, Gentleman, for an improved article of food or solidified jelly.

No. 67 of 1889.—Robert Allen Cordner, M. Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Aligarh, for a water meter suitable for measuring the quantity of water used in irrigation watercourses.

No. 75 of 1889.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, employed on the Tonghoo and Mandalay Railway, Upper Burma, for an automatic stretcher camp bed.

No. 103 of 1889.—Reuben Entwistle, Cotton Mill Manager, of 122, Bury New Road, Bolton, Lancashire, England, also of Bombay, India; and Richard Newell, Ventilating Engineer, of 25, Campbell Street, Farnworth, Lancashire, England, for improvements in and connected with Combined Spray-producers and ventilators.

No. 125 of 1889.—Joseph Beverley Fenley, of Sutton Coldfield, in the County of Warwick, England, Civil Engineer, for a method of supplying oil for lamps at different levels, and apparatus for that purpose.

No. 127 of 1889.—Charles Cheswright, of Leith Villa, Parkhurst Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for perforating the sides of capsules for bottles and similar receptacles.

No. 137 of 1889.—Samuel Robert Baildon, of 1, Whitefriars Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, and James Kershaw, of 97, Wood Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in the construction or arrangement of apparatus for working punkahs.

No. 148 of 1889.—Charles Joseph Van Depole, residing at No. 57, Center Street, in the City of Lynn, County of Essex, and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in carbon contacts or commutator brushes for use with Dynamo-Electric Generators and Electro-Dynamic Motors.

EMIGRATION.

The 3rd August, 1889.

No. 122—30-5-E.—The following draft of a proposed amendment in the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI, of 1883, is published under section 81 of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 30th September, 1889.

Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of Proposed Amendment.

For Rule 160, regarding the disposal of the Nominal Roll of Emigrants, at page 67 of the Rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Act XXI, of 1883, substitute the following:

"On arrival at the port of debarkation, the Master shall, as required by sections 67 and 68 of the Act, deliver to the Immigration Officer, or in the case of a Foreign Colony, to the British Consular Agent, the copies of the List of Emigrants received by him from the Protector of Emigrants and Emigration Agent respectively, together with an attested copy of the ship's log."

SURVEYS.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 352—17-10-S.—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave of absence for two months and twenty-three days under article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th July, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 1384-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopal, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 8th July, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wyllie, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 5th August, 1889.

No. 1386-G.—Surgeon A. T. Bown, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the 37th Regiment, Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, and of the Bhopal Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, M.D., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Home Department, and pending the return from furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders.

This cancels so much of Foreign Department notification, No. 1149-G., dated the 27th June, 1889, as relates to Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 1242-F.—Captain A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, at present on special duty beyond the North-West Frontier, is appointed British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the 17th July, 1889.

No. 1392-G.—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 21st March, 1889:

Jemadar Umrao Ali Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Sahai Chaube, invalided.

Havildar Kharag Chand, to be Jemadar, *vice* Umrao Ali Khan, promoted.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 1306-G.—Surgeon-Major J. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Malwa Bheel Corps, and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Kashmar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. Deane, M.D., or until further orders.

Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Malwa Bheel Corps, and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major Duke.

No. 2153-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; In exercise of such powers and jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI, of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so

far as they may be applicable, of the following enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely:

The Probate and Administration Act, V. of 1881.

The Probate and Administration Act, VI. of 1889.

The Succession Certificate Act, VII. of 1889.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the enactments hereby applied, any Court in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

3. So much of Foreign Department notification No. 2252-L, dated 7th August, 1883, as extended Act XXVII. of 1880 to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore is hereby cancelled.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 1411-G.—Surgeon A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer, 19th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 1413-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Georg Karl Heinrichs as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, pending the arrival of Herr Von Syburg.

No. 1415-G.—Colonel S. B. Miles, Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Meywar, is granted special leave for two months, under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 1st August, 1889, or the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1418-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Ulwar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Colonel S. B. Miles, or until further orders.

No. 1420-G.—Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent in Ulwar.

No. 1422-G.—Major W. Loch, Bombay Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Boundary Settlement Officer in Marwar and Assistant to the Resident in the Western States of Rajputana is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel P. W. Powlett or until further orders.

No. 1425-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1176-G., dated the 29th June, 1889, Mr. V. Escher, Consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 13th July, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

LOANS, &c.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

No. 4105.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loans Act, XI. of 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following Rule be substituted for Rule 4 of the Rules for the raising of loans by Local Authorities in the open market published in the Notification in this Department No. 16, dated the 1st January, 1889:

"A loan shall not be raised except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits; and the term of a loan shall not extend over a longer period than twenty years except under very special circumstances, and in no case over a longer period than thirty years."

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 4113.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, is appointed Mint Master, Bombay, from the 12th August, 1889.

No. 4128.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., F.R.S., Officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment from the 12th August, 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Officer, Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 700.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Bengal S.C., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to officiate as Director, Army Remount Department, *vice* Colonel B. Williams, C.B., who has been granted leave, with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 701.—*3rd Infantry*—Second Lieutenant J. H. Vanderzee, Leinster Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 25th July, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 702.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O.

No. 296 of 1889, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified :—

William Byam Lane,—26th March, 1889.

Philip James Lumsden,—28th April, 1889.

Herbert Edward Drake-Brockman,—26th May, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 703.—Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary, in succession to Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., who officiates as first Deputy Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, appointed to officiate as Director, Army Remount Department ;

Captain and Brevet-Major S. Grant, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to officiate as Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major Broadbent,—

with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 704.—Captain A. L. M. Turner, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, is reappointed to the Ordnance Department in India for a further period of five years, with effect from the 14th November, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 705.—Lieutenant Richmond Trevor Crichton, Highland Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th June, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 706.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant Robert Montrésor Lowis, Somersetshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 22nd Bengal Infantry,—27th January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant William Sebastian Eardley-Howard, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 29th Bengal Infantry,—21st January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Eardley-Howard will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 21st January, 1888.

No. 707.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant F. Jollie, 20th Hussars

Lieutenant M. H. Eden, Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. G. Grey, South Lancashire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant J. D. T. Tyndale-Biscoe, 11th Hussars.

Second Lieutenant J. C. Sherer, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. F. Major, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. E. Norman, West Riding Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. Fisher, Essex Regiment.

Second Lieutenant J. E. R. Brush, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Second Lieutenant J. S. Hodding, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. Y. Jardine, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. R. Troup, South Lancashire Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant A. S. Hamilton, Derbyshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant A. V. Weir, Royal Irish Rifles.

Second Lieutenant P. C. Scarle, Shropshire Light Infantry.

Second Lieutenant W. Beale, West Riding Regiment.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 708.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty until the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :

Colonel B. Williams, C.B., Bengal S. C., Director, Army Remount Department, for one year. Pension service—35th year commenced 27th January, 1889.

No. 709.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Captain H. S. Wheatley, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 3rd August, 1889.

No. 710.—The special leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks in G. G. O. No. 666 of 1889 was availed of from the 30th May, and not 2nd June 1889, as notified therein.

No. 711.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel A. L'E. H. Holmes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major J. S. Biscoe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for sixty days.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 712.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Rutherford, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Weston, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras General List, Infantry.

5th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry deParny Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Barnes Sparks, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert John Humphrey Wyllie.—*4th August, 1889.*

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army John Innis Robinson, Bengal Cavalry,—*4th August, 1889.*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 713.—Sergeant Richard Hart to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 22nd May, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor E. Needs, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.**No. 714.—Bengal Sappers and Miners—**

Havildar Lál Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Umar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th May, 1889.

No. 715.—4th Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Rádhecharan Tiwári to be Subadar, and Drill Havildar Mathura Misr to be Jemadar, *vice* Kedár Dichhit, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 716.—45th Bengal Infantry—

Pay Havildar Mastán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gahal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th June, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.**No. 717.—No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery—**

Jemadar Fattu to be Subadar, and Havildar-Major Gul to be Jemadar, *vice* Imám Din, Bahádur, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 718.—No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery—

Jemadar Bhanga Singh to be Subadar, and Gunner Havildar Ghulám Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Kutbuddin, deceased, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889.

No. 719.—No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery—

Subadar Ali Madat, Bahádur, to be Subadar-Major to the Artillery of the Force, *vice* Imám Din, Bahádur, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 720.—Colonel Frederick Knowles, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th August, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 721.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Ronald Campbell, Bengal S. C., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th August, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.**APPOINTMENTS.****No. 722.—Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles—**

Second Lieutenant A. Smythies to be Lieutenant, *vice* McGowan, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Thomas Wilson Armstrong to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Smythies, promoted.

No. 723.—1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Mr. James Bordine Dunlop to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 724.—Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Mr. Ernest Edward Hill to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.**APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 725.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E.,—*13th March, 1889.*

Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, R.E.,—*14th April, 1889.*

Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E.,—*21st June, 1889.*

Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E.,—*16th July, 1889.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.**PROMOTIONS.**

No. 40.—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India, with effect from the dates specified:

To be Assistant Surveyors, First Class.

Mr. W. H. W. Searle, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, second class, from the 20th March, 1889, vice Lieutenant E. C. H. Helby, R.N.

Mr. E. J. Beaumont, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, second class, from the

19th May, 1889, vice Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class.

Mr. St. L. S. Warden, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, third class, from the 20th March, 1889, vice Mr. Searle.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 9th August, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major E. F. J. deC. Rennick	27th July 1889.	Agra.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary A. Lyons	18th June 1889.	Chakrata.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 235.—Mr. D. M. Litster, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana and Central India, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave on medical certificate for the following periods:

One month in 1887.

Forty days in 1888.

Nine months with effect from 1st January, 1889.

The 5th August, 1889.

No. 236.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 213, dated 12th July, 1889, Mr. H. Stuart, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed to act as Manager, Tirhoot State Railway, during the absence on three months' special leave of Captain H. G. Kunhardt, R.E.

No. 237.—Mr. J. W. Alexander, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, during the absence of Colonel F. D. M. Brown on leave, or until further orders.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 238.—Major R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, has been permitted by the Right Honourable the Secretary

of State for India, on completion of his course at Chatham, to avail himself of the unexpired portion (one year and eleven days) of the two years' furlough granted to him under the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 in Military Department Notifications Nos. 261 and 685, dated respectively 23rd April and 15th October, 1886.

This leave is granted under the Civil Service Regulations.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 239.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 1355, dated 3rd August, 1889, Mr. A. R. Colquhoun is reappointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and is posted to Baluchistan.

No. 240.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 236, dated 5th August, 1889, Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, until further orders.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 241.—Rai Sahib Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st August, 1889.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 242.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 214, dated 13th July, 1889, for "three months," read "two months and twenty-eight days."

No. 244.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted special

No. 248.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Rhind, R. H.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	6th May, 1889	Sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	6th May, 1889	Sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>
Brockman, W. D.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	6th May, 1889	Temporary.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	15th May, 1889	Temporary.
LeMessurier, Col. A., C.I.E., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Martin, E. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>
Wright, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Wickes, T. H.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889	Sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Marshall, Lieut.-Col. G. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Sub. <i>pro tempore.</i>
Nicholson, Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Temporary.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 243.—Mr. W. H. M. Hare, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in Class IV., with effect from the 22nd July, 1889, and until further orders.

No. 246.—Sir Albert J. Leppoc Cappel, K.C.I.E., Director-General of Telegraphs, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st July, 1889.

No. 247.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st July

leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940 G., dated 3rd October 1887, in continuation of the eighteen months' leave on medical certificate previously granted him.

No. 245.—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tempore.*, State Railways, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March, 1889.

No. 248.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

1889, consequent on the retirement from the service of Sir Albert J. Leppoc Cappel, K.C.I.E., Director-General of Telegraphs :

Name.	From	To
Colonel H. A. Mallock, B.S.C.	Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs, and Officiating Director-General of Telegraphs.	Director-General of Telegraphs.
Mr. W. R. Brooke	Director and Officiating Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.	Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.
Mr. C. H. Reynolds	Officiating Director and Superintendent, Class IV., and Grade.	Director, Class III.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

**EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN OFFICES FROM THE OPERATION OF THE RULES FOR
THE REGULATION OF APPOINTMENTS IN THE SECRETARIAT CLERICAL
SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**

No. 1308-82.²²

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public),—under date Simla, the 5th August, 1889.

Read—

Home Department Resolution No. 1817, dated the 3rd July 1888

Home Department Resolution No. 39-2970-84, dated the 13th November 1888.

R E S O L U T I O N .

In modification of the rules for the regulation of appointments in the Secretariat clerical service of the Government of India and attached Offices, published in the Resolution of the 3rd July 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that these rules shall not apply to the Traffic and Statistical Sections of the Railway Branch of the Public Works Secretariat and the Offices of Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, when these Sections and Offices fill vacancies by recruitment of Officers already serving in the Offices of Traffic Superintendents and District Officers on State lines. When recruitment is not effected in this way, the rules will apply.

ORDER.—Ordered^{*} that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all De-

* Surgeon General with the Government of India; to Sanitary Commissioner of India; the Heads^{*} of Offices under the Home Registrar, Calcutta University.

Department; to the Governments of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab; and Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces; and to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, for information, in continuation of Home Department communications Nos. 39-2970-84, dated the 13th November 1888.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

[True Extract.]

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTION OF DEEDS, CONTRACTS, &c., ON BEHALF OF THE SECRETARY
OF STATE.

No. 1071—72.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Judicial),—under date Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

Read—

A communication from the Public Works Department, No. 1944-G., dated 6th July 1889.

R E S O L U T I O N .

In exercise of the power conferred by the thirty-third and thirty-fourth of Vict. Cap. fifty-nine, section two, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the undermentioned class of instruments referred to in the twenty-second and twenty-third of Vict. Cap. forty-one, section two, may be executed by the Director, North-Western Railway :

Agreements with Covenanted Engine Drivers on the expiry of the term of their original covenants.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Public Works Department, and be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

[True Extract.]

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
HOME DEPARTMENT.

TRANSMISSION OF MARRIAGE RETURNS BY REGISTRARS APPOINTED UNDER
ACTS III. OF 1872 AND XV. OF 1865 TO REGISTRARS GENERAL OF
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES UNDER
ACT VI. OF 1886.

No. 6
1074-85.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Judicial),—under date Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

Read—

The undermentioned letters on the subject of the transmission of Marriage Returns by Registrars appointed under Acts III. of 1872 and XV. of 1865 to Registrars General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under Act VI. of 1886:

From the Government of Bombay, No. 2502, dated 27th June 1889.

From the Government of the Punjab, No. 165S., dated 1st July 1889.

R E S O L U T I O N.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13A. of Act III. of 1872 (*to provide a form of marriage in certain cases*), and section 8A. of the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders.

Copies of entries in the Marriage Certificate Book prescribed in section 13 of Act III. of 1872 and in the Register of Marriages referred to in section 6 of the

Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, which Registrars* under these Acts are required to send to the Registrars General

of Births, Deaths and Marriages appointed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, shall be certified in the form set forth in the following schedule, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July, and October in each year.

Should no entries be made in a Marriage Certificate Book, or a Register of Marriages, as the case may be, during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar General concerned.

SCHEDULE.

Form of Certificate of truth of copies of entries in Marriage Certificate Book under Act III. of 1872 [or Register of Marriages under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, as the case may be] to be sent to Registrar General.

Certified that the above, which contains entries from No. regarding
to No. regarding , is a true copy of all the
entries in the Marriage Certificate Book under Act III. of 1872 (or Register of
Marriages under Act XV. of 1865, *as the case may be*) kept by me for the three
months ending the day of 18
Dated the of

(Signature.)

Registrar of Marriages under Act III. of
1872 (or Registrar under the Parsi
Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, *as*
the case may be) for (local area).

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be communicated to Local
Governments and Administrations, and to the Foreign Department.

Ordered also, that it be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

[True Extract.]

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

**Weather Review of India for the week ending at 8 a.m. on
Monday, August 5th, 1889.**

The quiet undisturbed weather which prevailed during last week has continued during the week under review. The monsoon on both sides of India has been moderate in force, and except quite at the close of the week there has been no storm in any part of the Indian region. Owing to this and to the absence of any exceptional strength in the monsoon currents, the rainfall, though fairly steady and continuous, has been generally moderate or light. In North-Western India, including the Punjab, Rajputana, and Sind, there has been a break in the rains during the greater part of the week.

The chart of the 30th July exhibited normal monsoon conditions, except that a very slight depression existed in the neighbourhood of Allahabad. Gradients were somewhat slighter than is ordinarily the case, so that, though winds from the usual monsoon directions prevailed in most parts of India, in the south of the Peninsula calms and variable breezes were reported. On the morning of the 31st a well marked depression was shown over Sind, while that reported from Allahabad on the previous day had disappeared. These were the only important changes in pressure. Gradients had become somewhat steep over Sind and Guzerat, and the monsoon in that part of India was blowing freshly. Elsewhere the winds were moderate generally, but in the south of the Peninsula and over the Gangetic plain light variable breezes prevailed. The chart of the 1st showed that the depression over Sind had largely filled up, and that considering the time of year, pressure was generally uniform and the winds light in force. On the 2nd, owing to a general barometric fall in the North and a rise in the South, gradients had increased. Monsoon winds of normal direction and force consequently again prevailed over the greater part of India, the only exception being in the Gangetic plain, where variable airs and calms were still reported. The reports of the 3rd showed a further fall of pressure over Northern and Central India, and a further rise in the south of the Peninsula. Depressions had formed over the Indus Valley and over Bengal, and a difference of over four-tenths of an inch of pressure existed between these regions and the south of the Bay. On the 4th there was very little change, except that the barometric fall had extended to the south of the Peninsula, and that a slight recovery had commenced in North Bengal and Assam. On the 5th the observations showed that a small shallow storm had formed over the head of the Bay. Otherwise there had been little change.

Throughout the whole of the past week the distribution of pressure over Northern India has, notwithstanding daily oscillations, exhibited one constant characteristic, *viz.*, low pressures over the Indus Valley and over Bengal, with an intervening shoulder of higher pressure over Rajputana, the east of the Punjab, and the west of the North-Western Provinces. This shoulder of high pressure appears to act as a barrier to the free extension of the monsoon currents into Upper India, and hence the region lying to the west or north-west of it experiences deficient rainfall.

Temperature has been high for the time of year over nearly the whole of India. Over Burma, Bengal, Bombay, the central parts of the country, Guzerat, Sind, and Rajputana the average mean temperature has exceeded the normal on all days; but in the Punjab, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras the mean temperature has been subject to considerable fluctuations from day to day. On the last day of the week the temperature exceeded the normal in all Provinces. The maxima in North-Western India have undergone large fluctuations during the week; but at the close they were generally largely above the average, a reading of 109.8° being reported from Jacobabad, of 107.5° from Dera Ismail Khan, and of 106° from Multan and Peshawar.

The following table shows the excess or defect of the mean average temperature of the different Provinces for the present and for the preceding week:

PROVINCES.	Difference of Mean Temperature of Last Week from Normal.	Difference of Mean Temperature of Present Week from Normal.
Burmah	+ 0·7°	+ 1·5°
Bengal	- 0·1°	+ 0·9°
North-Western Provinces	+ 0·3°	- 1·2°
Punjab	+ 3·1°	+ 0·4°
Bombay	+ 1·3°	+ 1·8°
Central Provinces and Berar	+ 2·2°	+ 1·8°
Guzerat and Central India	+ 1·4°	+ 1·7°
Sind and Rajputana	+ 1·9°	+ 2·9°
Madras	- 0·1°	- 0·2°

This table shows that temperature relatively to the normal average has decreased considerably in the Punjab and North-Western Provinces and slightly in the Central Provinces and Berar, and that elsewhere it has risen or remained stationary.

Rain.—There has again been a partial break in the rains over a large part of North-Western India, including Sind, the west of Rajputana, and the greater part of the Punjab. This region has throughout the week been to the westward and north-westward of the shoulder of high pressure noticed in a preceding section, and the deficient rainfall of this region is probably due to its position with respect to this shoulder and to the direction of rain bearing winds.

The following is a brief description of the daily distribution of rainfall. On the 30th there was no rainfall reported in Sind, Guzerat, or the greater part of Rajputana and of the Punjab (except the hills), but there was general, though generally light, rain elsewhere. On the 31st the distribution was the same, except that there was more rain both in Rajputana and in the Punjab, a fair fall having taken place all along the line of the hills in the Punjab. On the 1st (when the monsoon was very light) the rain bearing current retreated again from the Punjab and Rajputana, and in addition there was no rain in the Deccan or the North Konkan, but elsewhere there were small amounts. On the 2nd there was general rain, except in the Punjab, Western Rajputana, and Sind. This distribution continued on the 3rd, and in a modified degree on the 4th and 5th; but on the two later dates there was no rain on the East Coast or in Rajputana.

The table at the close of the Summary shows that on the whole the rainfall of the week has been deficient. Only at twenty-one out of the fifty-one districts reporting does the week's fall exceed the average, and in most of these the excess is very small. The most general excess is reported from Behar, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras, in all of which regions the majority of places have received more than the normal amount. In Burma, with the exception of Tenasserim, and in Bengal and Assam, with the exception of the Brahmaputra, Bengal North, and the Bchar divisions, all divisions report a deficiency. In the North-Western Provinces, on the contrary, Oudh South and North-Western Provinces Central are the only divisions where the rainfall is short; but in the Punjab the amounts are everywhere below the normal. In the West Coast districts Madras (South Central) and Mysore exhibit an excess; all the remainder, a deficiency. The centre and east of the Central Provinces, the east of Central India, and the east of Rajputana have had, like the North-Western Provinces, more than the usual amount of rain, but all the other central districts, as well as Sind, Kattiawar, and Guzerat, have had less. On the East Coast as mentioned above the rainfall has been heavy.

The maximum amounts were again generally unimportant. In Burma no station received more than 12 inches during the week, and in the greater part of Bengal the falls were much smaller. Cherrapunji registered only 14 inches, and the sole heavy fall in that part of India was 21½ inches at the station of Falacutta in the Jalpaiguri district. Throughout Behar and the greater part of the North-Western Provinces there were no exceptional falls, but in the sub-montane district the majority of districts report falls of between 10 and 13 inches. In the Punjab the only moderately heavy fall was 9·9 inches at Kangra. There is nothing of importance in the records of the West Coast districts or in those of the central districts of the Peninsula and of India. Fair falls are reported from all parts of the East Coast from Ganjam in the north to Madura in the south.

PROVINCE.	DIVISION.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 3RD, 1889.			RAINFALL DATA FROM MAY 13TH TO AUGUST 3RD, 1889.			Excess or Deficit (Seasonal) Rainfall expressed as a percentage.
		Average Actual Rainfall of Division.	Average Normal Rainfall of Division.	Excess or Deficit, in inches.	Average Actual Rainfall of Season to date.	Average Normal Rainfall, May 13th to August 3rd.		
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.		
BURMAH . . .	Tenasserim . . .	12.63	10.58	+ 2.05	103.79	106.56	— 3	
	Lower Burmah . . .	3.98	5.04	— 1.06	39.03	53.25	— 27	
	Central Burmah . . .	2.52	4.17	— 1.65	28.50	42.28	— 33	
	Upper Burmah . . .	3.10	?	?	24.93	?	?	
	Arakan . . .	7.75	9.72	— 1.97	99.73	119.79	— 17	
BENGAL AND ASSAM . . .	Eastern Bengal . . .	1.45	4.50	— 3.05	39.08	47.68	— 16	
	Assam (Surma) . . .	3.57	3.97	— 0.40	74.74	56.29	+ 33	
	Do. (Brahmaputra) . . .	2.95	2.52	+ 0.43	48.71	41.38	+ 18	
	Deltaic Bengal . . .	1.74	3.40	— 1.66	26.76	28.59	— 6	
	Central Bengal . . .	1.14	3.14	— 2.00	27.76	27.56	+ 1	
	North Bengal . . .	6.21	4.16	+ 2.05	66.13	54.75	+ 21	
	Orissa . . .	2.67	2.84	— 0.17	25.08	25.77	— 3	
	Chota Nagpur . . .	2.62	3.51	— 0.89	27.73	25.43	+ 9	
	Behar (South) . . .	3.14	2.57	+ 0.57	23.43	21.02	+ 11	
	Do. (North) . . .	3.24	2.53	+ 0.71	30.45	24.12	+ 26	
NORTH, WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. . .	North - Western Provinces (East).	3.00	2.87	+ 0.13	22.74	18.16	+ 25	
	Oudh (South) . . .	2.19	2.89	— 0.70	23.32	18.19	+ 28	
	Do. (North) . . .	3.49	2.72	+ 0.77	23.70	20.33	+ 17	
	North - Western Provinces (Central).	1.94	2.87	— 0.93	14.20	15.87	— 11	
	North - Western Provinces (West).	2.61	1.90	+ 0.71	11.70	14.62	— 20	
PUNJAB . . .	North - Western Provinces (Submontane).	5.54	3.28	+ 2.26	30.72	22.58	+ 36	
	Punjab (South) . . .	0.30	0.90	— 0.60	6.15	7.56	— 19	
	Do. (Central) . . .	0.88	1.43	— 0.55	8.23	12.03	— 35	
	Do. (Submontane) . . .	1.70	2.00	— 0.30	12.58	14.85	— 15	
	Do. (Hill Districts) . . .	5.00	7.39	— 1.79	43.14	45.65	— 6	
	Do. (North-West) . . .	0.88	1.07	— 0.79	9.08	10.92	— 17	
BOMBAY AND MALABAR COAST DISTRICTS (MADRAS). . .	Do. (West) . . .	0.15	0.72	— 0.57	3.52	4.22	— 17	
	Malabar . . .	2.66	4.57	— 1.91	68.03	75.23	— 10	
	Madras (South Central) . . .	1.87	0.85	+ 1.02	17.17	8.01	+ 114	
	Coorg . . .	3.35	7.68	— 4.33	54.59	60.51	— 10	
	Mysore . . .	1.42	0.96	+ 0.46	8.09	10.26	— 21	
	Konkan . . .	3.55	5.35	— 1.80	86.87	65.96	+ 32	
	Bombay Deccan . . .	0.58	1.50	— 0.92	13.96	17.27	— 19	
	Hyderabad (North) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. . .	Khandeish . . .	0.26	0.68	— 0.42	9.09	11.93	— 24	
	Berar . . .	1.14	1.76	— 0.62	18.19	18.05	+ 1	
	Central Provinces (West) . . .	1.36	2.59	— 1.23	20.12	22.31	— 10	
	Ditto (Central) . . .	4.97	3.59	+ 1.38	28.08	29.03	— 5	
	Ditto (East) . . .	4.59	3.02	+ 1.57	28.51	28.22	+ 1	
BOMBAY (NORTH) . . .	Guzerat . . .	0.70	1.86	— 1.16	22.05	21.52	+ 2	
	Kattiawar . . .	0.49	2.21	— 1.72	20.29	10.78	+ 21	
	Sind . . .	0	0.75	— 0.75	0.72	2.03	— 73	
RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA. . .	Central India (East) . . .	3.35	2.76	+ 0.59	18.18	19.98	— 9	
	Rajputana (East), Central India (West). . .	2.40	1.72	+ 0.74	14.70	13.02	+ 8	
	Rajputana (West) . . .	0.16	1.41	— 1.25	4.26	6.56	— 35	
MADRAS . . .	East Coast (North) . . .	2.00	0.91	+ 1.09	17.19	13.39	+ 28	
	East Coast (North) (a) . . .	2.20	1.09	+ 0.51	13.24	14.17	— 7	
	Hyderabad (South) . . .	0.68	0.99	— 0.31	9.36	10.04	— 12	
	Madras (Central) . . .	0.94	0.47	+ 0.47	9.09	7.71	+ 26	
	East Coast (Central) . . .	1.17	0.64	+ 0.53	9.15	8.36	+ 9	
	Ditto (South) . . .	2.02	0.85	+ 1.17	10.30	6.41	+ 61	
	Madras (South) . . .	0.91	0.45	+ 0.46	3.88	3.74	+ 4	

W. L. DALLAS,

Assistant Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

SIMLA, 8th August, 1889.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Weekly Report on the State of the Season and Prospects of the Crops.

Madras.—*For week ending 3rd August.*—Rainfall general; good in most districts. Crops generally good, but withering in parts of Tinnevelly and Coimbatore; damaged by excessive rain in Vizagapatam and Godavari; affected by insects in Coimbatore and South Canara. Water supply insufficient in parts of Chingleput, Tinnevelly, Salem, and Coimbatore. Prices rising in five districts, falling in seven, and stationary in others. Labourers employed on last day of week,—on Rushikulya works, 3,117; Gopalpore Canal, 1,382; Ghat Roads, 1,196; drinking-water tanks and wells, 1,801; minor irrigation and other works, 3,727. Number on village relief on 27th July, 70,184; fed in kitchens, 9,318. Imports during week by sea and land, 695 tons. General prospects favourable and greatly improved in Ganjam.

Bombay.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Rain during week general; more required in Nasik and parts of Guzerat, Khandesh, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Bijapur, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Young crops withering for want of moisture in parts of Nasik, Poona, and Ahmednagar and damaged by floods and crabs in parts of Karachi; standing crops otherwise good, except in three talukas of Khandesh. Sowing and transplantation progressing in several districts. Preparations for late crops commenced in Sholapur, Bijapur, and Dharwar. Fodder and drinking water scarce in parts of Nasik, Ahmednagar, and Dharwar. Prices rising in one taluka of Nasik.

Bengal.—*For week ending 6th August.*—General rain fell during the week, but the fall in many districts was light and scanty. Transplanting of winter rice is proceeding, but more rain is wanted in almost all parts of the Burdwan division, in places in the Presidency division, and also in the Balasore and Hazaribagh districts. Early rice, jute, sugarcane, and *bhadoi* crops are generally doing well. In North Behar the *bhadoi* and winter rice crops have suffered from excessive rain and floods; the loss of the *bhadoi* in the Chumparun district is considerable. In North and East Bengal the harvesting of early rice and jute is progressing. Foodstocks are everywhere sufficient. In the afflicted area in the Patna and Bhagalpur divisions the price of common rice is 10 seers per rupee at Madhubani and Motihari and 10½ seers at Sitamarhi. No relief works in Muzaffarpur and Chumparun. 272 persons employed on two relief works in the north of Bhagalpur. Persons receiving charitable relief are 4,800 in Muzaffarpur, 288 in Chumparun, and 129 in the Contai subdivision of Midnapur.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—*For week ending 7th August.*—The weather continues favourable, and the *kharif* crops are doing well. Markets are fully stocked, and prices are mostly stationary; but a fall is reported from a few districts. Fodder for cattle is abundant.

Punjab.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Partial rain in most districts. Prices rising in Rawalpindi and Shahpur, and stationary elsewhere. Ploughing for *kharif* crops are nearly over; sowings still in progress. Standing crops are flourishing and are in good condition. The standing crops at Hissar and Peshawar have suffered for want of rain. It is reported from Hissar that there is much fear of an almost complete failure of *kharif*. More rain wanted in almost all parts of the Province. Stock cattle are reported healthy, except in four villages of Sialkot tahsil. Fodder sufficient, except in Hissar.

Central Provinces.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Weather seasonable. Good rain in most districts; more rain is wanted in Nimar and in parts of

Jubbulpore and Bilaspur. *Kharif* crops in good condition. Prospects favourable. Fodder sufficient.

Burma.—*For week ending 3rd August.*—In Lower Burma the rainfall during the week was under 2 inches in Rangoon, Tharrawaddy, Toungoo, and Mergui and under 1 inch in Prome and Thayetmyo. Elsewhere there was heavy rain. Ploughing is backward, and the early crops are suffering from want of rain in Prome, Tharrawaddy, and Toungoo; elsewhere in Lower Burma the crop promises well. In Upper Burma heavy rain fell during the week in Mandalay, Bhamo, and Ruby Mines; fair in Shwebo, Yeu, Sagaing, and Myingyan districts; elsewhere but little rain fell. Rain is urgently wanted in Kyaukse and Minbu and to a less extent in Shwebo. Ploughing and sowing for the wet weather crops in Upper Burma are generally progressing favourably. The price of paddy, owing to heavy demands from Singapore, has risen 5 per cent. in Rangoon. Prices in other districts have risen as follows:—Pegu 10 per cent., Tharrawaddy 11 per cent., Toungoo 5 p.r cent., and Minbu 5 per cent. In the other districts there have been little or no fluctuations.

Assam.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Weather seasonable. Rainfall light. Harvesting of summer rice and transplanting of winter rice continue. Some damage has been done to crops in Nowgong and Sibsagar districts by floods.

Mysore and Coorg.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Good rainfall in the Civil and Military station of Bangalore and in the Bangalore district. Rainfall more or less throughout the State. Standing crops good, except in parts of the Mysore district, where more rain is wanted. Harvesting of paddy continues in parts. Outturn fair. No material change in prices.

Heavy rain in Coorg since 5th. Health improved.

Berar and Hyderabad.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Average rainfall fair in Berar. Weeding of cotton and *jowari* in progress. *Kharif* crops in good condition. Agricultural stock good. Fodder sufficient. Prices stationary.

Rainfall fair during the week in Hyderabad. *Kharif* and *abi* crops prospering. Water in tanks insufficient. Prices stationary.

Central India.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Good rain throughout Central India during the week. Heavy falls in Gwalior, Bundelkhand, and Goona. Prospects appear good throughout, especially in Goona, where condition of standing crops has improved. Condition of agricultural stock in Bhopal is reported as indifferent this week.

Rajputana.—*For week ending 7th August.*—Rainfall slight in Sirohi and Marwar, heavy in Deoli, and moderate elsewhere. Agricultural operations satisfactory. Standing crops want rain in Marwar and Sirohi. Agricultural stock good. Pasturage or fodder insufficient in parts of Marwar and Uwar. Prices rising slightly in Marwar and Ajmere.

Nepal.—*For week ending 1st August.*—Beneficial rain fell. Autumn and winter rice progressing. Prospects of Indian corn good.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT ON INDIAN RAILWAYS FOR 1888.

No. 381 R.T., dated Simla, 5th August, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Read—

Letter No. 68 (Statistical) of the 29th May 1889, from the Director General of Railways, submitting the Administration Report on the Railways in India for the year 1888, Part I.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Annual Administration Report for 1888 has been submitted by the Director General of Railways with punctuality, and is in improved form in many details. The distribution of the several chapters has been rearranged, and the first chapter of the Report furnishes an interesting and useful summary of the principal results of the year's working.

2. The transfer to the State of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Company's Principal incidents. undertaking on the 1st January 1889; the Railway Conference which was held at Simla in September 1888; and the completion during the year of the "Lansdowne" bridge over the Indus at Sukkur, with its formal opening on 27th March 1889, are referred to as being the principal events. The tunnel through the Khwaja-Amran mountains, commenced in 1887, was vigorously pushed on during the year, the length bored to the 31st March 1889 being 7,373 feet out of a total of 12,400.

3. The main facts related in Chapter I. of the Report may for general Abstract of statistical results. convenience be briefly recapitulated thus :

During the twelve months ending 31st March 1889 there were opened for public traffic 886 miles of railway, as compared with 988 miles opened during 1887-88; the total open mileage at the end of 1888-89 was 15,245 miles.

The Capital expended upon Railways directly by the State to end of the calendar year 1888 was Rs. 1,12,01,06,776, against Rs. 1,09,47,54,468 at the end of the calendar year 1887; while that expended by Companies for these two periods was respectively Rs. 80,69,19,877 and Rs. 79,70,90,168.

This does not include expenditure in Native States, which was Rs. 5,08,75,527 and Rs. 6,23,65,740, respectively, to end of 1887 and 1888.

The gross earnings on all Railways during 1888, inclusive of Steam-boat services, amounted to Rs. 19,76,44,749, against Rs. 18,46,47,937 during 1887.

During 1888 the number of passengers carried was 103,156,013, the coaching earnings being Rs. 6,43,50,821, and the passenger mileage 1,349,054,980; while during 1887, 96,289,324 passengers were carried, with coaching earnings of Rs. 6,02,83,498 and passenger mileage of 4,089,914,830.

The aggregate tonnage of goods, material, and live stock carried during 1888 was 22,393,202 tons, which earned Rs. 12,73,03,904, the ton-mileage being 3,576,997,334. In 1887 the totals were 20,195,677 tons, with an earning of Rs. 11,92,70,989 and a ton-mileage of 3,195,563,738.

The total working expenses amounted in 1888 to Rs. 9,87,43,474, or 49·96 per cent. of the gross earnings, as compared with Rs. 9,15,68,849, or

49·59 per cent. in 1887, the distribution under the several Departmental heads of expenditure being as under—

		1888.	1887.
Maintenance	...	14·12 per cent.	13·79 per cent.
Locomotive	...	16·15	15·80
Carriage and Wagon...	...	4·35	4·50
Traffic	...	7·98	8·11
General	...	5·26	5·48
Steam-boat	...	0·52	0·51
Special and Miscellaneous	...	1·58	1·40
TOTAL		49·96	49·59

The net earnings realised during 1888 were Rs. 9,89,01,275 against Rs. 9,30,79,088 in 1887, giving a return on the Capital expenditure on open lines, including Steam-boat services and Suspense accounts, of 5·12 per cent., against 5·09 per cent. in the previous year.

4. The financial results of the working of the year 1887-88 are given in paragraph 13 of Chapter I. of the Report, and show a net loss of Rs. 1,97,54,770. The year 1887-88 was a peculiarly unfavourable year; and as the figures for the calendar year 1888 are given in pages 86-89 of the Report, and though liable to some small alteration, are approximately correct, it will be useful to show what the results of Railway working for that year were. And here it must be remarked that the proper way of treating this subject is a matter of some complexity. The statistical results of Railway working are one thing; the financial results to the State are another. In the former the payments made to Companies for surplus profits and the share of profits paid on leased lines to the lessees, are excluded; in the latter they are included. Again, the Capital outlay on a Railway is one thing; the actual cost to the State when it has bought that Railway at 25 per cent. premium, as in the case of the East Indian Railway, or at 50 per cent. premium, as in the case of the Eastern Bengal Railway, is another thing. The following table shews the Capital expended on construction up to the 31st December 1888, the interest in rupees (sterling being converted at standard rates of exchange, not at contract rates in the case of Guaranteed Railways), the actual net earnings, as well as that portion of the net earnings which passed into the Government Treasury:

	East Indian.	State Commercial.	State Military.	State lines leased to Companies.	Guaranteed Railways.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital outlay to 31st December 1888	... 39,33,63,060	35,02,81,031	35,51,63,485	22,64,16,718	62,33,28,324	1,98,88,52,618
Interest for the year	... 2,60,16,053	1,51,42,187	1,91,87,394	88,03,392	3,96,83,855	10,98,32,881
Net earnings	... 3,00,27,370	1,85,32,091	82,82,706	19,18,121	3,71,08,236	9,58,68,524
Surplus or deficit	... 40,11,317	33,89,901	--1,00,04,688	--68,85,271	--27,75,619	--1,29,64,357
Percentage of net earnings on Capital	... 7·63	5·29	2·1	0·85	5·95	4·82
Net receipts of the State	2,92,86,543	1,78,82,276	80,05,617	19,91,402	3,14,13,238	8,85,79,076
Surplus or deficit	... 32,70,490	27,40,089	--1,11,81,777	--68,11,990	--82,70,617	--2,02,53,805
Percentage of net State receipts on Capital	... 7·44	5·1	2·02	0·88	5·04	4·45

5. The net earnings of the Railways were less than the interest which had to be paid on them by 130 lakhs of rupees. High interest the cause of the State loss on its Railways. Of this sum, 69 lakhs accrued on the "State Railways leased to Companies," which are only partially open and far from their

full working power. The rest of the deficit is due to the Military Railways and to the loss on the Guaranteed lines, which have to earn nearly 6½ per cent., in order that enough gold may be purchased to pay the guaranteed interest in sterling in England. It will be observed that the total interest of the year amounts to nearly 5·5 per cent. on the Capital outlay. This is accounted for partly by the high rate on the Guaranteed lines, partly by the purchase of three of the old Guaranteed lines at a considerable premium, and partly by the fact that the figure shown as interest contains about 25 lakhs of rupees, which really are a sinking fund towards the extinction of the Capital debt raised to purchase those three lines. The cardinal fact to be noticed is that, after all deductions made, the Railways earned 4·82 per cent. on their Capital, of which the State received 4·45 per cent.; so that had the whole debt been raised at 4 per cent., which is the rate at which the Government can now borrow in silver in India, there would have been a profit of about 89 lakhs of rupees received in the Treasury. That this profit was turned into a loss of 202 lakhs of rupees is due to the fact that in past years the credit of the State was not so good, and it was forced to borrow at higher rates, in gold instead of silver, and through Guaranteed Companies, instead of coming directly on the market.

6. The main results in gross earnings and working expenses on all Railways for the last five years are compared in the following table :

	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Open mileage on 31st December	11,619·17	12,210·48	12,870·39	14,059·34	14,459·97
Mean mileage worked during the year	11,036·79	12,014·91	12,508·36	13,532·74	14,378·54
Gross Earnings—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coaching	5,07,14,066	5,55,67,378	5,80,96,624	6,02,83,498	6,13,50,321
Goods	10,56,55,122	11,93,81,112	12,39,16,556	11,92,70,989	12,79,03,504
Steam-boat, Telegraph, and Miscellaneous	42,98,719	53,86,775	50,51,501	50,93,450	53,90,524
TOTAL	16,06,67,907	18,03,38,253	18,70,64,684	18,46,47,937	19,76,44,749
Earnings per mean mile worked	14,557·19	14,972·15	14,955·17	13,644·53	13,745·81
Working Expenses—					
Maintenance	2,24,21,879	2,44,52,857	2,52,09,000	2,51,66,377	2,79,14,081
Locomotive	2,68,12,037	2,92,46,660	2,90,40,683	2,91,82,754	3,19,07,256
Carriage and Wagon	84,91,968	89,88,123	86,53,837	83,03,003	86,00,132
Traffic	1,26,42,712	1,36,21,519	1,43,11,932	1,49,67,386	1,57,70,452
General	83,49,711	92,34,982	92,67,743	1,01,14,513	1,03,08,112
Steam-boat, Special, and Miscellaneous, and rent of leased lines	34,52,724	41,10,938	35,01,293	35,34,796	41,53,441
TOTAL	8,20,71,031	8,96,57,480	9,00,20,422	9,15,68,819	9,87,43,474
Expenses per mean mile worked	7,436·13	7,443·60	7,196·82	6,766·47	6,867·43
Ratio of expenses to earnings	51·08	49·72	48·12	49·59	49·96
Ratio of net earnings to Capital outlay	5·06	5·60	5·69	5·09	5·12

7. The gross earnings from all sources show steady improvement between 1884 and 1886. The falling off in 1887 may be attributed to a deficient wheat crop in the spring of that year and to failure in the cotton crop of 1886. The total weight of goods lifted during 1887 was greater than the previous year, but the ton-mileage was less, the increased tonnage being principally over the Eastern

Bengal and Southern Mahratta lines, with a comparatively short lead; while there was a decrease in the tonnage lifted on the North Western and the Rajputana-Malwa Railways. This decrease in the ton-mileage appreciably affected the earnings. The gross earnings in 1888 show improvement as contrasted with 1887, consequent upon more favourable harvests and larger demands from England for wheat supplies; but they do not compare favourably with the figures for the years 1884-85-86, when the additional mean mileage worked is considered, the results being lower in earnings per mean mile in 1888 than those of any of the three years last named. This may partly be accounted for by the reduced earnings in carriage of construction material due to completion of several lines, and partly by the fact that extension of Railways seems, for the time at least, to have overtaken expansion of traffic.

8. Under Working expenses, the cost per mean mile worked shows unfavourably in comparison with 1887. The mean mileage worked was increased by 6.25 per cent., while the Maintenance expenses increased by 9.61, the Locomotive expenses by 9.34, and Steam-boat, Special, and Miscellaneous expenditure by 17.50 per cent. Apart from the

Growth of working expenses. increased ordinary outlay due to more extended mileage, these high percentages of increase in Departmental working may be explained (a) under "Maintenance" by heavy renewals in permanent way on the East Indian, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India, the North Western, and the Southern Mahratta Railways; (b) under "Locomotive" by renewals and replacement of locomotive engines on the East Indian, the Great Indian Peninsula, and North Western Railways; by increased train-mileage worked over the Great Indian Peninsula, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India, and the Rajputana-Malwa Railways, and by the higher cost of fuel upon those Railways which drew supplies from England; and (c) under "Steam-boat and Special and Miscellaneous" by heavy repairs to steamers and replacement of barges for the river traffic on the Eastern Bengal Railway, and by provision made by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway for claims unadjusted and disputed at the end of the year, and for bonus to the Company's staff.

9. The gross earnings per mile of Railway per week (excluding Steam-boat) in five-yearly periods from the commencement up to the year 1888 are given in the following table, the lines being arranged in the order of their intake in 1888:

Railway (including Branches and leased Lines).	1853.	1858.	1863.	1868.	1873.	1878.	1883.	1888.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	118	287	260	298	497	532
Great Indian Peninsula	...	119	173	175	357	282	394	467
East Indian	279	222	346	382	499	525
Eastern Bengal (a)	130	259	331	254	288
Rajputana-Malwa (b)	32	129	197
North-Western	171	112	154	193	228
Oudh and Rohilkhand	120	56	163	192
Madras	93	110	181	157	148	148
Burma	115	187
South Indian (c)	74	90	120	102	149
Bengal and North-Western	102

(a) Excluding the Bengal Central Railway.

(b) Excluding the Viramgam-Meharana-Vadnagar State Railway.

(c) Excluding the Vizianagram-Dharmavaram State Railway, Nellore Branch.

10. The following table shows the percentage of working expenses to gross earnings per mile per week with ratio of working expenses for two years, earnings, and gross earnings per mile open per week, on the principal Railways for 1887 and 1888 :

RAILWAYS (INCLUDING BRANCHES AND LEASED LINES.)	1887.		1888.	
	Percentage of Working expenses to Gross earnings (excluding Steam-boat).	Gross earnings per mile open per week (excluding Steam-boat).	Percentage of Working expenses to Gross earnings (excluding Steam-boat).	Gross earnings per mile open per week (excluding Steam-boat).
		Rs.		Rs.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	41.89	508	41.11	532
Great Indian Peninsula	46.84	511	46.96	526
East Indian	32.69	529	34.16	525
Eastern Bengal (a)	51.61	268	45.77	263
Rajputana-Malwa (b)	50.84	191	48.26	215
North-Western	72.11	182	67.27	202
Oudh and Rohilkhand	52.83	186	57.38	197
Madras	64.76	189	58.72	195
Burma	53.12	192	62.33	178
South Indian (c)	68.20	119	65.98	158
Bengal and North-Western	56.81	90	53.50	102

11. The average statistical cost of carrying one passenger one mile on the principal Railways during 1888 is as follows :

Standard gauge	Cost per passenger.				Pies.
	Eastern Bengal	East Indian*	Madras	Oudh and Rohilkhand	
	...	...	...	...	0.60
	...	...	...	...	0.76
	...	...	...	...	1.02
	...	...	...	...	1.13
	...	...	...	...	1.17
	...	...	...	...	1.41
	...	...	...	...	1.45
Metre gauge	Rajputana-Malwa	...	...	...	0.82
	Bengal and North-Western	...	...	...	0.99
	South Indian, including Pondicherry	...	...	...	1.03
	Burma	...	...	...	1.50
	Southern Mahratta*	...	...	...	1.74(d)

12. The average statistical cost of hauling one ton of goods one mile during the year is —

Standard gauge	Cost per ton.				Pies.
	East Indian*	Bombay, Baroda and Central India*	Oudh and Rohilkhand	Great Indian Peninsula*	
	...	...	...	...	2.05
	...	...	...	...	3.45
	...	...	...	...	3.47
	...	...	...	...	3.74
	...	...	...	...	4.23
	...	...	...	...	4.70(d)
	...	...	...	...	4.96
Metre gauge	Bengal and North-Western	...	...	...	3.45
	Rajputana-Malwa	...	...	...	3.64
	Burma	...	...	...	5.49
	South Indian, including Pondicherry	...	...	...	6.32
	Southern Mahratta*	...	...	...	6.61(d)

13. On Maintenance of Way and Works the average expenditure for the year per mean mile maintained on the principal standard gauge lines is Rs. 2,502 and on the metre gauge,

(a) Excluding the Bengal Central Railway.

(b) Excluding the Virangam-Mehâna-Vadnagar State Railway.

(c) Excluding the Villupuram-Dharmavaram State Railway, Nellore Branch.

(d) Corrected from the Analysis of Working.

* Including Branches and leased Lines.

Rs. 1,364. Excluding the cost of permanent-way, the cost of maintenance per mile of track, including sidings, is the lowest for its gauge on the East Indian Railway, with a mean age of 23.95 years. Of the metre gauge lines, the Bengal and North-Western Railway is the lowest. The details are given in the following table:

RAILWAYS (INCLUDING BRANCHES AND LEASED LINES).	COST PER MILE OF TRACK, INCLUDING SIDINGS.			Cost per mean mile maintained.	Ton-miles per mean mile worked.	Total cost of maintenance per 1,000 gross ton-miles.			
	Excluding Mean age in years.	Per- manent- way.	Per- manent- way.						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
East Indian	23.95	481	1,571	3,131	1,902,252	1.62
North-Western	10.97	823	1,022	2,152	940,071	2.28
Eastern Bengal (a)	12.54	583	845	1,795	797,588	2.12
Madras	21.96	831	567	1,652	715,911	2.21
Great Indian Peninsula	22.23	1,131	1,158	3,201	1,747,008	1.81
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	22.34	1,452	1,430	3,014	1,711,840	2.29
Oudh and Rohilkhand	13.66	611	633	1,449	890,018	1.63
<i>Standard Gauge.</i>									
Rajputana-Malwa (b)	9.34	406	624	1,174	704,273	1.67
Southern Mahratta	3.18	405	556	1,089	283,214	3.85
Burma	6.04	414	1,103	1,759	52,5913	3.20
South Indian (c)	15.49	989	1,133	2,374	184,132	4.92
Bengal and North-Western	3.73	356	215	653	400,100	1.63
<i>Metre Gauge.</i>									

14. The differences in the average prices of coal per ton render any comparison of working on the basis of Locomotive Expenses. cost misleading. A better comparison can be made if the cost of fuel be deducted from the Locomotive expenses. Excluding the cost of fuel, the Locomotive expenses per 1,000 gross ton-miles on the principal standard and metre gauge lines compare as follows :

1887.	Standard Gauge.		1888.	Rs.
	Rs.	Rs.		
East Indian*	...	1.01	East Indian*	...
Oudh and Rohilkhand	...	1.22	Oudh and Rohilkhand	...
Bombay, Baroda and Central India*	...	1.51	Eastern Bengal*	...
Eastern Bengal*	...	1.59	Bombay, Baroda and Central India*	...
North-Western*	...	2.01	Madras	...
Great Indian Peninsula*	...	2.05	North-Western*	...
Madras	...	2.07	Great Indian Peninsula*	...
<i>Metre Gauge.</i>				
Bengal and North-Western	...	1.16	Bengal and North-Western	...
Burma	...	1.69	Rajputana-Malwa	...
Rajputana-Malwa	...	2.02	Burma	...
Southern Mahratta*	...	2.03	Southern Mahratta*	...
South Indian*	...	2.15	South Indian*	...

15. Particulars of the fuel consumption and supply are given in Chapter IX. Compared with 1887, the consumption of coal on all Railways was greater by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The quantity of English coal rose by 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent., while the quantity of country coal consumed rose by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The total consumption of coke and wood

(a) Excluding the Bengal Central Railway, excepting in two last columns.

(b) Excluding the Viramgam-Mohsina-Vadnagar State Railway.

(c) Excluding the Villupuram-Dharmavaram State Railway, Nellore Branch.

* Including Branches and leased Lines.

increased by 30½ per cent. and 10 per cent. respectively, and that of patent fuel decreased by 7 per cent.

The cost of fuel per train-mile and the consumption per 1,000 gross ton-miles on the principal Railways are stated below :

Railways (including Branches and leased Lines).	Standard or Metre Gauge.	Cost per train-mile.	Consumption per 1,000 gross ton-miles.	Source and description of fuel.
East Indian ...	S	Annas, 0·83	lbs. 136·17	Bengal coal.
Eastern Bengal ...	S	2·08	196·64	Bengal coal.
Bengal and North-Western	M	2·32	152·73	Bengal coal.
South Indian... ...	M	3·29	191·62	English and Australian coal; principally the former.
Oudh and Rohilkhand ...	S	3·43	143·47	Bengal coal
Madras	S	3·74	(a) 398·53	Wood and patent fuel; principally the former.
Burma	M	3·84	135·28	English coal, patent fuel and wood.
Southern Mahratta ...	M	3·88	(a) 612·95	English coal and wood; principally the latter.
North-Western ...	S	4·30	126·58	English, Bengal, Khost and Dandot coal, also patent fuel and wood.
Rajputana-Malwa ...	M	4·10	155·88	English and Bengal coal; principally the latter.
Great Indian Peninsula ...	S	4·41	177·59	English, Warora, Umaria, Molopemi, Singrauli coal, and wood; but principally English coal.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	S	4·67	113·81	English coal and wood; a very small percentage of the latter.

16. The Carriage and Wagon expenses for the principal standard and metre gauge lines open for traffic show the following comparison of cost per 1,000 vehicle miles run by home vehicles :

Standard Gauge.

1887.	Rs.	1888.	Rs.
East Indian* ...	4·81	Oudh and Rohilkhand ...	4·26
Oudh and Rohilkhand ...	5·10	East Indian* ...	4·47
Eastern Bengal* ...	7·33	Eastern Bengal* ...	8·46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India*	9·11	Bombay, Baroda and Central India*	9·80
North-Western*	11·52	North-Western* ...	10·96
Great Indian Peninsula*	11·93	Great Indian Peninsula* ...	11·70
Madras	15·45	Madras	13·64

Metre Gauge.

Southern Mahratta*	2·57	Bengal and North-Western	2·08
Bengal and North-Western	2·72	Southern Mahratta*	3·98
Burma	5·49	Burma ...	4·62
Rajputana-Malwa	5·98	Rajputana-Malwa ...	5·00
South Indian*	7·53	South Indian* ...	6·27

(a) In terms of wood.

* Including Branches and leased Lines.

17. The following table compares the cost of Train staff in annas per train-mile, the lines being arranged in order of cheapness :

Railways (including Branches and leased Lines).	Cost per train-mile.
	Annas.
South Indian	0·334
Bengal and North-Western	0·498
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	0·544
Southern Mahratta	0·562
Rajputana-Malwa	0·571
Madras	0·602
Eastern Bengal	0·715
Oudh and Rohilkhand	0·746
Burma	0·875
North-Western	0·973
East Indian	1·001
Great Indian Peninsula	1·308

18. The Traffic expenses per train-mile are given in the following table ; the cost is highest on the Burma State Railway and lowest on the South Indian Railway :

Railways (including Branches and leased Lines).	Train-milenge per mean mile worked.	Average distance between stations, in miles.	Cost per train mile.
<i>Standard Gauge.</i>			
Great Indian Peninsula	3,129	7·30	4·88
Oudh and Rohilkhand	2,972	6·86	5·05
North-Western	3,026	7·59	5·09
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5,063	5·62	5·26
Madras	2,849	6·71	5·36
East Indian	5,055	8·66	5·61
Eastern Bengal (a)	3,786	4·88	6·92
<i>Metre Gauge.</i>			
South Indian (b)	3,096	6·49	3·48
Rajputana-Malwa (c)	3,643	7·24	3·78
Bengal and North-Western	2,001	5·88	4·15
Southern Mahratta	1,919	8·06	4·43
Burma	2,954	7·00	6·99

19. The General Charges, on the basis of percentage on Gross earnings, vary as follows on the principal standard and metre gauge lines :

Rs.†	1887.	Per cent.	Rs.†	1888.	Per cent.
(26,597) Great Indian Peninsula*	... 3·12	(27,346) Great Indian Peninsula*	3·11		
(27,559) East Indian*	... 4·38	(27,639) Bombay, Baroda and Central India.*	4·13		
(26,388) Bombay, Baroda and Central India.*	4·56	(27,333) East Indian*	... 4·22		
(14,857) Eastern Bengal	... 5·01	(15,698) Eastern Bengal	... 4·26		
(9,815) Madras	... 5·89	(10,531) North-Western*	... 5·30		
(9,465) North-Western*	... 6·21	(10,165) Madras	... 5·53		
(9,653) Oudh and Rohilkhand	... 7·10	(10,220) Oudh and Rohilkhand	... 7·55		

(a) Excluding the Bengal Central Railway.

(b) Excluding the Villupuram-Dharmavaram State Railway, Nellore Branch.

(c) Excluding the Virangun-Melusina-Vadnagar State Railway.

* Including Branches and leased Lines.

† The figures in parentheses represent the Gross earnings (including Steam-boat), per mean mile worked.

Metre Gauge.

Rs.†	1887.	Per cent.	Rs.†	1888.	Per cent.		
(10,074)	Burma	...	6·30	(11,184)	Rajputana Malwa	...	6·09
(9,930)	Rajputana-Malwa	...	6·83	(7,618)	South Indian*	...	6·88
(7,293)	South Indian*	...	7·17	(9,269)	Burma	...	7·02
(4,529)	Southern Mahratta*	...	12·14	(5,876)	Bengal and North-Western	11·68	
(5,170)	Bengal and North-Western	13·19		(4,195)	Southern Mahratta*	...	12·73

20. The figures in the various tables are for the most part the bare results of the working as shown in the published Revenue Accounts of the various lines. The spirit in which statistics should be studied.

When contrasting the results, the Government of India is fully aware how much the varying conditions under which the traffic is worked on the different lines affect these results. The amount of the earnings per mile per week; the want of balance in the up and down traffic; the fluctuations in the amount of traffic at different periods of the year; the gradients; the price of fuel—all these, together with other varying local conditions, greatly influence the results of the working and may account for the divergences shown.

21. The quantity of merchandise carried was 17,937,610 tons, or about 8 per cent. more than in 1887, and the freight received aggregated Rs. 12,24,52,343, being more by about 7 per cent. Of this increase, consignments of "Railway plant and rolling stock" contributed 30 per cent. in weight and 18 per cent. in receipts, and the grain traffic contributed 15 per cent. in weight and 10 per cent. in earnings, "Oil seeds" giving 11 per cent. in weight and 16 per cent. in receipts. There was also an increase in the coal and jute consignments both in the quantity carried and in the receipts.

A falling off occurred under "Metals" of 13 per cent. in weight and 19 per cent. in receipts, and under "Raw cotton" of 14 per cent. in weight and 17 per cent. in earnings, compared with 1887.

22. The following table shows the average distance over which a ton of goods and a passenger was carried on some of the principal Railways:

Average distance of haulage. Railways (including Branches and leased Lines)	Mean distance worked during the year 1888.	Average distance over which a ton of goods was hauled	Average distance travelled by each pas- senger.
		Miles.	Miles.
East Indian
Eastern Bengal	...	795·11	105·17
Bengal and North-Western	...	376·00	123·94
Ondli and Rohilkhand	...	692·46	117·13
North-Western	...	2,110·02	164·57
Rajputana-Malwa (a)	...	1,664·42	257·72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	...	460·90	166·78
Great Indian Peninsula	...	1,501·48	217·59
Southern Mahratta	...	854·05	96·36
Madras	...	839·27	105·17
South Indian (b)	...	662·00	17·32
Burma	...	364·24	87·93

(a) Excluding the Virangam-Mehsana-Vadnagar State Railway.

(b) Excluding the Villupuram-Dharmavaram State Railway, N. Bore Branch.

* Including Branches and leased Lines.

† The figures in parentheses represent the Gross earnings (including Steam-boat), per mean mile worked.

23. The following table shows the Gross earnings, Working expenses, and Net earnings, and gives also figures per train-mile, Statistics of Railways in seven classes. excluding Steam-boat, of all Railways under the following grouping :

		Gross	Per	Working	Per	Net	Per	
		earnings.	train-mile.	expenses.	train-mile.	earnings.	train-mile.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
East Indian Railway	4,53,91,210	5.45	1,53,35,210	1.81	3,00,56,000	3.61
State Railways (Commercial)	3,58,97,826	3.21	1,78,97,067	1.61	1,80,00,759	1.60
Ditto (Military)	2,55,74,038	3.46	1,72,03,120	2.33	83,70,900	1.13
State Lines leased to Companies	73,62,300	2.10	54,38,286	1.77	19,24,014	0.63
Guaranteed Railways	7,48,13,974	4.15	3,77,21,016	2.00	3,71,22,928	2.03
Assisted Companies	36,92,139	3.24	20,82,691	1.83	16,00,748	1.41
Native States	36,98,558	3.26	20,29,954	1.83	16,68,604	1.43

In 1887 the results per train-mile were—

		Gross	Working	Net
		earnings.	expenses.	earnings.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
East Indian Railway	5.36	1.72
State Railways (Commercial)	3.36	1.77
Ditto (Military)	3.39	2.44
State Lines leased to Companies	2.69	1.67
Guaranteed Railways	4.15	2.18
Assisted Companies	3.09	1.82
Native States	3.18	1.92

24. The number of persons of all races employed on open lines during 1888 was 243,585, against 225,047 in 1887. The Number of employés. distribution is shown in the following table :

YEAR ENDING	NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS.				Number of miles open.	Number of stations.
	Euro- peans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.		
31st December 1887 ...	4,684	5,077	215,286	225,047	14,065	1,988
31st December 1888 ...	4,674	5,604	233,307	243,585	14,463	2,096

The Native Staff represented 95.78 per cent. of the entire body of Railway employés. The percentage of increase in the total number employed was 8.24. The length of additional open milage gives a percentage of 2.82, and the additional stations open a percentage of 5.13. Under the head of Europeans,

there was a decrease of 0·21 per cent.; under East Indians an increase of 10·38 per cent.; and under Natives an increase of 8·37 per cent.

25. The total number of persons killed and injured during the year 1888 was 1,334, as compared with 1,121 during 1887.

Number of accidents.

The number killed was 482, as against 429. Of these, 41 were killed from causes beyond their own control, 193 from their own want of caution, 12 at level crossings, 219 while trespassing and by suicide, and 17 from miscellaneous causes.

The number of accidents to trains increased from 2,841 in 1887 to 3,252 in 1888, or by about 14½ per cent. The number of train accidents per 1,000 train-miles was 0·06, which is the same number as in 1887. There were two passengers killed from causes beyond their own control, being an average of one per 51½ millions of passengers travelling; and 26 passengers injured, being an average of one per four millions, or an average of one casualty for 155½ millions of miles travelled.

RESOLUTION.—The thanks of the Government of India are due to Lieutenant-Colonel Conway-Gordon, R.E., C.I.E., Director General of Railways, for the zeal and ability with which he conducted the duties of his office throughout the year under review.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Province and Oudh, and the Punjab.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.

The Residents at Hyderabad and Mysore.

The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.

The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

The Director General of Railways.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Central Division.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated, for information, to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, Simla.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 10, 1889.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

NO. XV. OF 1889-90.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

N.B.—As regards the figures in column *Total Receipts from 1st April to date*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

Latest Return received.	RAILWAYS.	WEEK ENDING 14TH JULY, 1888.		WEEK ENDING 13TH JULY, 1889.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 14TH JULY, 1888.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 13TH JULY, 1889.		Total Increase in 1889-90.	Total decrease in 1889-90.	
		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total.	Per mile open per week.	Total.	Per mile open per week.	
			Total.	Per mile open.		Total.	Per mile open.					
	<i>State Lines worked by Companies.</i>											
July, 1889	East Indian	1,514	Rs. 6,03,002	436	1,514	Rs. 7,87,543	520	Rs. 1,34,40,541	583	Rs. 1,34,08,774	595	2,55,233 ..
ditto	Patna-Gaya	57	Rs. 6,111	107	57	Rs. 8,278	145	Rs. 1,26,025	147	Rs. 1,28,555	150	2,530 ..
ditto	Dildarnagar-Ghazipur	12	Rs. 635	53	12	Rs. 750	93	Rs. 17,100	95	Rs. 14,904	83	.. 2 ..
.....	Sindia	75	Rs. 7,332	96		(a) . . . . .	..	Rs. 1,21,573	105	(a) . . . . .	..	.. 1,21 ..
ditto	Rajputana-Malwa	1,664	Rs. 2,82,349	170	1,664	Rs. 3,30,000	198	Rs. 58,72,791	235	Rs. 66,10,221	268	7,40,430 ..
ditto	Bengal-Nagpur (b)	180	Rs. 20,104	111	305	(e) 20,909	69	Rs. 5,53,801	108	(e) 6,40,440	146	92,743 ..
ditto	Southern Maratha (d)	850	Rs. 7,217	85	857	Rs. 65,74	80	Rs. 12,01,189	94	Rs. 13,24,489	103	14,3,300 ..
ditto	Do. Mysore Section	140	Rs. 9,196	63	219	Rs. 12,104	50	Rs. 1,50,379	75	Rs. 2,14,057	65	57,078 ..
ditto	Indian Midland	139	Rs. 11,124	82	608	(e) 42,553	64	Rs. 2,40,430	121	(e) 8,85,7041	97	6,40,005 ..
	Villupuram-Dharmanavaram (Nellore Branch)	83	Rs. 3,544	43	83	Rs. 4,594	55	Rs. 76,361	61	Rs. 74,316	60	.. 7,389 ..
ditto	Bareilly-Pilibhit	36	Rs. 1,208	35	31	Rs. 1,544	43	Rs. 23,005	48	Rs. 31,384	62	.. 2 ..
	TOTAL	4,753	Rs. 10,77,347	227	5,415	Rs. 12,77,115	231	Rs. 2,0,30,251	303	Rs. 2,34,39,181	295	18,02,030 ..
	<i>State Lines worked by Government.</i>											
July, 1889	North Western (f)	2,411	Rs. 4,07,280	160	2,380	Rs. 4,61,053	194	Rs. 7,10,104	199	Rs. 80,27,520	220	8,17,45 ..
ditto	Oudh and Rohilkhand	632	Rs. 1,03,302	150	632	Rs. 1,07,29	174	Rs. 23,13,008	223	Rs. 23,30,107	244	2,17,129 ..
ditto	Bengal Central	123	Rs. 10,200	82	123	Rs. 12,011	101	Rs. 1,83,471	98	Rs. 2,07,711	111	24,240 ..
ditto	Wardha Coal	45	Rs. 1,1887	254	45	Rs. 13,058	209	Rs. 2,20,036	327	Rs. 2,56,480	384	35,850 ..
ditto	Eastern Bengal Railways	673	Rs. 1,35,400	201	747	Rs. 1,52,091	204	Rs. 22,15,136	219	Rs. 24,01,387	234	1,86,151 ..
ditto	Nalhati	27	Rs. 1,640	61	27	Rs. 1,600	67	Rs. 29,011	78	Rs. 28,019	73	.. 1 ..
ditto	Tirhoot	259	Rs. 27,500	107	273	Rs. 37,405	137	Rs. 55,4710	152	Rs. 58,4,059	153	31,349 ..
ditto	Lucknow-Sitapur-Sriramau	105	Rs. 3,070	35	105	Rs. 6,327	60	Rs. 82,228	52	Rs. 1,07,213	68	24,985 ..
ditto	Jorhat	25	Rs. 945	37	25	Rs. 1,422	50	Rs. 15,745	30	Rs. 16,917	38	1,172 ..
ditto	Cherra-Companyganj . . . . .	...	(g) . . . . .	...	7	Rs. 10	2	Rs. 1,140	0	Rs. 1,444	13	302 ..
ditto	Burnia	304	Rs. 46,866	120	553	Rs. 76,504	135	Rs. 9,20,993	135	Rs. 14,34,151	173	5,07,152 ..
	TOTAL	4,754	Rs. 7,49,678	150	4,985	Rs. 8,83,930	177	Rs. 1,37,50,848	313	Rs. 5,95,011	213	18,44,163 ..
	<i>Lines worked by Guaranteed Companies.</i>											
July, 1889	Madras	840	Rs. 1,62,001	193	840	Rs. 1,87,530	223	Rs. 24,75,077	190	Rs. 27,62,380	221	2,87,303 ..
ditto	South Indian	654	Rs. 1,01,170	155	654	Rs. 1,09,005	168	Rs. 10,50,229	169	Rs. 17,51,517	181	1,01,108 ..
ditto	Great Indian Peninsula	1,497	(h) 4,75,255	318	1,440	(i) 4,52,779	315	Rs. 1,47,01,112	653	Rs. 1,14,81,823	535	32,19 ..
ditto	Bombay, Baroda, and Central India (j)	401	Rs. 1,43,857	323	461	Rs. 1,61,000	349	Rs. 42,3,099	613	Rs. 43,78,043	630	1,38,650 ..
	TOTAL	3,452	Rs. 8,87,283	257	3,395	Rs. 9,11,220	268	Rs. 3,30,72,417	446	Rs. 2,03,80,484	404	.. 20,91 ..
	IND TOTAL (GUARANTEED AND STATE)	12,959	Rs. 27,14,368	269	13,795	Rs. 30,72,205	223	Rs. 5,54,59,510	301	Rs. 54,14,106	292	9,55,160 ..
	GROSS ESTIMATED EXPENSES . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	NET RECEIPTS . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Assisted Companies.</i>											
July, 1889	Tarakeshwar	22	Rs. 5,172	235	22	Rs. 5,340	243	Rs. 1,93,252	270	Rs. 93,31	281	370 ..
6 days of July, 1889	Dibrus-Sadiya . . . . .	...	...	...	(k) . . . . .	...	(l) 1,17,300	108	(m) 1,34,919	124	17,059 ..	
July, 1889	Bengal and North-Western	376	Rs. 42,040	112	376	Rs. 45,829	123	Rs. 8,45,673	150	Rs. 8,78,831	157	33,158 ..
ditto	Rohilkhand-Kumaun	67	Rs. 6,705	100	67	Rs. 7,075	100	Rs. 1,14,290	122	Rs. 1,3,794	134	9,479 ..
	TOTAL	465	Rs. 53,917	110	405	Rs. 58,444	123	Rs. 11,71,075	144	Rs. 12,31,150	153	66,075 ..
	<i>Native States.</i>											
July, 1889	His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed Company	277	Rs. 24,124	87	354	Rs. 41,660	118	Rs. 4,47,732	108	Rs. 6,19,505	118	1,69,773 ..
ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's	59	Rs. 1,526	26	59	Rs. 1,810	31	Rs. 47,398	54	Rs. 43,621	50	.. 3 ..
ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's Verangani-Mehsana-Vadnagar	21	Rs. 656	31	27	Rs. 800	29	Rs. 15,670	50	Rs. 18,486	46	2,807 ..
ditto	Bhavnagar-Gondwana Junagarh-Forbandar	193	Rs. 13,447	70	260	Rs. 12,338	47	Rs. 3,44,806	119	Rs. 4,77,984	124	1,33,178 ..
ditto	Morvi	65	Rs. 2,820	41	68	Rs. 2,270	33	Rs. 65,412	64	Rs. 72,381	71	9,969 ..
ditto	Jodhpore	124	Rs. 7,012	57	124	Rs. 5,900	48	Rs. 1,22,050	60	Rs. 1,11,075	60	.. 104 ..
	TOTAL	742	Rs. 49,585	67	892	Rs. 64,775	73	Rs. 10,45,077	94	Rs. 18,43,052	102	2,97,975 ..

^{a)} Included with the Indian Midland Railway.

^{b)} Includes the Katni-Umaria Branch.

^{c)} Includes Sanctora Coal Section of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

^{d)} Includes the Bellary-Kistna State Railway.

^{e)} Includes the Sindia and Bhopal-Itni State Railways.

^{f)} Includes the Amritsar-Pathankot and Rajpura-Ubatinda State Railways.

^{g)} Traffic stopped on account of breach of line.

^(h) Includes the Dhond-Mánmad, Khámgaon, Amráoti, and Bhopal-Itni State Railways.

⁽ⁱ⁾ Includes the Dhond-Mánmad, Khámgaon, and Amráoti State Railways.

^(j) Includes the Patri Branch.

^(k) Return not received.

^(l) Total receipts from 1st April to 7th July, 1888.

^(m) Total receipts from 1st April to 6th July, 1889.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA. SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1889.

~~NOTE~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 23rd March, 1889.

From the 13th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 6th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.	
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supple-	per annum.
ment	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III,	
or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and	
VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . .	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and	
Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and
Supplement, 8 as.
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and
III, or IV, V, and VI, or Sup-
plement, 4 as.
Postage on single copies varies according to
weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative
Acts, and having the force of law, may be
obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions
must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on
the *public service* should be addressed to the
Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any num-
ber of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a
week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular
Memo. of the Government of India, Home
Department, of February, 1870, directing
that all Notifications or other matter in-
tended for insertion in the *Gazette of India*
should be delivered at the Publisher's
Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday
afternoon, and that matter sent after that
hour must be certified to be extremely
urgent in order to ensure its appearance in
the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the
Supplement should reach the Press not
later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th August, 1889.

No. 144.—Mr. O. L. Fraser, Second Assistant
to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum,
returned from the privilege leave granted to him
in the Revenue and Agricultural Department
Notification, No. 164—3-14-Ex., dated 20th
May, 1889, and resumed his duties on 6th Au-
gust, 1889.

WILL. KING,
Honorary Secretary to the Trustees.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
J. K. Wicks . . .	Chandigar Tea Estate, Sylhet.	3rd December, 1888 .	District Judge of Sylhet, on the 10th December, 1888.	Reported to have left a will. Executors in England. Property has been made over to Mr. H. Wicks who has no probate, letters of administration, or a certificate from the Administrator General.
Mr. Casey . . .	Darjeeling . . .	2nd June, 1889 .	Officiating District Judge of Singapore, on the 10th July, 1889.	No will. Assets about Rs 161-8. The deceased was a driver on the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway. No application for administration.
S. P. H. Dyson . . .	Magive, Upper Burma.	1st June, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Magive, on the 3rd July, 1889.	Reported to have left an unattested will. Assets over Rs 1,000 in value. No application for administration.
Norman W. E. Marshall.	Hazareebagh . . .	26th June, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Hazareebagh, on the 15th July, 1889.	No will. Property estimated at about Rs 200 in the custody of the Deputy Commissioner of Hazareebagh. No application for administration.
William Howard . . .	Ahmadpur . . .	16th July, 1889 .	District Judge of Jounpur, on the 16th July, 1889.	Reported to have left a will. No application for administration.
Charles Butler Jones .	Mohonamukh, Lakhimpur.	12th June, 1889 .	Officiating Judge of the Assam Valley District, on the 17th July, 1889.	No will left. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,

Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

CALCUTTA,

The 1st July, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th August, 1889.

LIABILITIES.			R	a.	p.	ASSETS.			R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0			Government Securities	24,13,972	0	0		
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0			Other authorised Investments	90,56,004	12	0		
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,05,96,788	4	10			Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,90,63,402	1	0		
Public Deposits at Branches	1,73,52,833	3	1			Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	77,96,071	13	5		
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,28,71,192	8	11			Bills discounted and purchased	2,45,10,285	14	9		
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,60,716	4	10			Balances with other Banks	6,64,630	15	3		
Sundries	9,92,190	2	11			Bullion	12,230	11	10		
						Dead Stock	12,31,179	1	6		
						Stamps	10,486	4	0		
						Sundries	2,37,403	3	3		
							5,59,96,326	13	0		
						Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,03,59,968	13	6		
						Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,17,17,424	14	1		
							3,20,77,393	11	7		
RUPEES	8,80,73,720	8	7			RUPEES	8,80,73,720	8	7		

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 8th August, 1889.R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 51·5.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 31st March, 1889.

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 10, 1889.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer and the name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, and other number of editions.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright or any portion thereof was registered.	REMARKS.
Hand Book of Geography.	English	Messrs. A. Shama Rao, H. Basavarrai Urs and N. Venkata Rao.	P. Krishniah, Print-er, M. Seethara-miah Taluk Cut-cherry, Mysore, publisher.	Demi-Duodecimo.	196	1st Edition.	500	Printed.	o 6	Messrs. A. Shama Rao, H. Basavarrai Urs and N. Venkata Rao, Mysore.	Secured 35th January 1889.	A worthless production of the "crum" description. There are numerous misprints, and the style is bad.		
The Mysore and Coorg Directory.	Ditto	J. W. Hayes, Sc-nior.	Ditto	The Daily Post Civil and Military Station, and Examiner F. Hay's, printer and publisher.	22nd January 1889.	536	Royal octavo.	300	Ditto	o J. W. Hayes, Senior, Bangalore.	Not secured 22nd January 1889.	A useful guide book and directory for Mysore and Coorg. The figures have, in a good many instances, however, not been brought up to date.		
Army Examination Papers.	Do.	Captain A. C. MacDonnell, R. E.	Oleff and Co.	Do.	8th March 1889.	104	Demi-octavo.	100	Printed Maps lithographed.	o Captain A. C. MacDonnell, R.E., Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Not secured 18th March 1889.	A set of examination papers on military Law, field fortifica-tion, military topo-graphy and tactics by the Officering Garrison Instruction of Bangalore. The papers are a reprint of those actually set at various times.		
<i>I. In the English or other European Language.</i>														
Sree Maha Bhakta Vijayamoo.	Telugu	Paravastu Jiyaru Suri.	Civil and Military Sta-dah, printer, Bangalore.	A. Thirovengapati, Paravastu Jiyaru Suri, publisher.	9th March 1889.	454	Demi-quarto.	764	Printed.	o Paravastu Jiyaru Suri Dharmaraja street, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Secured 8th March 1889.	<i>II. In the Vernaculars spoken in the Province.</i>		
The Hindustani Teacher.	Hindustani and English.	Mr. Mahomed Ali, Khan Bahadur.	Civil and Military Sta-dah, printer, Bangalore.	The Chamaraj and Firdosei Press, Mr. Mahomed Ali, Khan Bahadur.	1st January 1889.	418	Octavo, 5th Edition.	500	Lithogra-phed.	o Mr. Mahomed Ali, K. B. Pillay Narrain street, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Secured 8th January 1889.	<i>IV. In more than one Language.</i>		

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfrased for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books
of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st July, 1889.*

NOTE I.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st May, 1889, encased from India 6,064 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,354 lakhs.

Balance against India . 800 lakhs.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 7th August, 1889.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 31st July, 1889	1,95,489	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	<u>2,85,477</u>	4,80,966
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	<u>3,184</u>	3,184
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	...	4,84,150
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	...
Balance on the evening of the 7th August, 1889	<u>4,84,150</u>	
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	1,95,489	
Ditto ditto Government	<u>2,88,661</u>	4,84,150
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	2,836	
Ditto ditto Government	...	2,836

A. W. BAIRD. Lieut.-Colonel, R.E..

Offg. Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,

The 8th August, 1889.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 15.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of July, 1889:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
	<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>	1889.	
Ageon.	Bengal	1st July.	Opened.
Amguri	Assam	20th "	Ditto.
Chaman	Baluchistan.	15th "	Ditto.
Chidambaram	Madras Presdy.	13th "	Ditto.
Mogoung	Upper Burma	22nd "	Ditto.
Porto Novo	Madras Presdy.	16th "	Ditto.
Puranigudam	Assam	22nd "	Ditto.
Russelkonda	Madras Presdy.	12th "	Ditto.
Sarangpur	Central India	4th "	Ditto.
	<i>Railway Telegraph Offices.</i>	1889.	
Damukdia Char-	Eastern Bengal State Ry.	1st July.	Closed.
ghat.	Jorhat State Ry.	3rd "	Opened.
Cinnamara	North Western Ry.	20th "	Closed.
Chenab Bridge			
Yard.			

J. H. LANE,

Director, Traffic Branch,

for Offg. Director General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 3795.—Rai Bahadur Hitti Ram, C.I.E., Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Sibi, returned to duty in the forenoon of the 5th May, 1889, from the privilege leave granted to him in the Notification of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 277-G., dated the 16th February, 1889.

By Order,

E. G. COLVIN,

First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent and Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 5th August, 1889.

No. 3408.—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from 10th August, 1889, or date of departure.

No. 3437.—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, I.M.S., made over and Surgeon G. B. Irvine, I.M.S., received charge of the duties of Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and Agency Surgeon, Goona, on the forenoon of the 15th July, 1889.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

No. 3441.—Colonel H. M. Buller, Political Agent, Western Malwa, returned from the sixty days' privilege leave granted to him in Central India Agency Notification, No. 1016, dated 25th March, 1889, and resumed charge of the Western Malwa Agency from Major H. A. Vincent, on the forenoon of the 27th June, 1889.

By Order,

A. TUCKER,

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 31st July, 1889.

No. 2954-G.—The privilege leave granted to Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Assistant Agent to the Governor-General, Ajmere, and Assistant to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Da-coity Department, in this Office Notification, No. 1989-G., dated the 1st June, 1889, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 10th idem, is extended by one day.

Lieutenant Erskine returned to duty on the forenoon of the 11th July, 1889, resuming charge of his Office from Lieutenant G. Chenevix Trench.

No. 2969-G.—Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Settlement Officer, Meywar, returned, on the afternoon of the 6th July, 1889, from the privilege leave for one month and eleven days granted to him in this Office Notification, No. 2100-G., dated the 8th June, 1889.

The 2nd August, 1889.

No. 3009-G.—Hospital Assistant Rahmat Ali was appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government service, and placed on the Native States Reserve List, with effect from the 15th May, 1889.

No. 3010-G.—Hospital Assistant Mogi Ram was appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government service from 27th April, 1889, and transferred to Bikanir for Raj service from that date.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Rajputana.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about 8th June, 1889, treasure consisting of ninety-two gold coins, each weighing three gujas and of the approximate value of Rs 54, was found by persons mentioned below in Revision Survey No. 137 in the village of Hulipalli of the Ranibenur Taluka, in the Dharwar District, Bombay Presidency:—

Raosahab Raghvendra.

Govind Rayadurg, Acting Mamlatdar.

Sawantrawa, daughter of Basanna Bangar.

Hanmanganda bin Balanganda.

Sannatamapa bin Anvirapa Angade.

Halwa kom Subya.

Bharamaka kom Fakira Aladkatti.

Advepa bin Kallapa Pujari.

Irapa bin Chaubasapa.

Nilawa kom Bharmapa.

Kanna bin Bharmanna.

Chika bin Chaubasapa Pomankatti.

Basapa bin Ningapa Benner.

Avaya bin Gonape.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear, personally or by agent, before the Collector of Dharwar, at his office, on the 10th December, 1889, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

(Name illegible.)

Collector of Dharwar.

CAMP DHARWAR,

The 30th July, 1889.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to those whom it may concern, that in the month of January, 1889, certain treasure consisting of gold as detailed below:—

No.	Name of Article.	Value.
8	Hones (झील)	
1	Gold ring (सोनावे रिंग) . . .	
1	A necklace of seven gold puthalias (सात पुत्तलावें गाठले) . . .	
16	Loose gold puthalias (सोनावा पुत्तला)	
2	Pieces of gold (सोनावे हुकरे दीन)	441 2 0
1	Nose-ring of false pearls (खोटवा सोठवाची नप)	
4	Ear-rings of gold सोनावे बाके आर)	
1	A necklace of nine gold puthalias (नव पुत्तलावें गाठले)	

of the aggregate value of Rs 441-2, was found buried under the ground in an enclosure owned by Paramchand Abachand Guzar and others residing in Raviwarpeit in the town of Karad, in the Satara District.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear before the Mamledar of Karad, at Karad, on the 10th of December, 1889, when the Mamledar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878.

ALFRED KEYSER,
Collector of Satara.

SATARA,
The 30th July, 1889.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on or about the 23rd March, 1889, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at Rs 20-8, was found under ground in Paimash No. 188, measured as Poramboke, in the village of Oochutti, in Mayavaram Taluk, Tanjore District:—

	R. s. p.
1 Venugopalasami	14 8 0
1 Venugopalasami goddess	6 0 0
TOTAL	20 8 0

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 21st January, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

E. GIBSON,
Collector of Tanjore.

CAMP TRANQUEBAR,
The 31st July, 1889.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 20th April, 1889, the undermentioned articles, valued in the aggregate at ₹ 100, were found by Parai Suppan, son of Kasamadan and Parai Karuppan, son of Suppan, buried in a wet field, No. 140-C., belonging to one Kuppasawmy Iyer of Brahmadisam village in Ambasamudram Taluk, Tinnevelly District, in the Presidency of Madras:—

Description of article.	Approximate value. R s. p.
4 Copper idols	100 0 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector of Tinnevelly, at his office at Tinnevelly, on the 8th day of January, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

F. A. NICHOLSON,
Acting Collector of Tinnevelly.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs of the persons named below, in the Civil Lines Cemetery of Agra, are nearly in a ruinous condition; and unless some friends of the deceased undertake the restoration of the tombs, the procedure prescribed in the Standing Orders of Government will be carried out.

List of tombs, &c., in a dilapidated state in the Civil Lines Cemetery at Agra.

Inscription and Name.	Date of birth and decease.
Mamool, wife of Heera Lall, Catechist.	Died 13th May, 1845.
Jemima, Ann, Edwards, and James Macleod, children.	Nil.
Joseph Geo. Andrews, Armenian, of Julphu.	Died 10th May, 1846.
Revd. J. J. Capshore, D.D.	.....
James Mark	Died 1st November, 1855.
Mary, daughter of Macker-tish.	Died 27th March, 1867.
Bella, daughter of G. Thakur.	.....
George Thakur, killed in the mutiny, 5th July, 1857.	.....
Mrs. Thakur, the wife	Died 2nd October, 1864.
Mary Ann Williss	Died 9th November, 1859.
J. D. Lindsay	Died 2nd October, 1855.
Hannah Chil . . . . .	.....
Cecilia Winifred, child of McMullen.	Died 14th September, 1860.
Sophia Ellen Freed	Born 16th June, 1864, died 17th September, 1886.
Mary Fisher	Died 14th August, 1860.
Mr. Abel . . . . .	.....
William Samuel Ackbury : Wentworth Septimus	Born 18th January, 1802, died 23rd November, 1857.
William Patrick Dudrance	Died 24th May, 1867.
E. Gray, monument erected by office mates	Died 10th May, 1858.
Harriet Louisa, wife of W. H. Lowe, C.S.	Born 11th September, 1832, died 5th July, 1856.
Smith Locke Larkins	Died 1st March, 1857.
Mr. W. H. Coxen	Died 14th July, 1859.
Samuel White	Died 16th May, 1844.
Edward Harding	Died 16th January, 1860.
Mr. John Maccoy . . . . .	.....

H. B. FINLAY,
Magistrate.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Uncollected Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 5th August, 1889.

Atkinson, R. J.	Kelly & Co. (Operative Chemists.)	Nissim, Mattatia.
Dawes, Mrs. M.		Walls, George.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, C. A.	Grean, B.	Ramsden, Miss Kate.
Abbott, Major A. K.	Herklotz, A.	Rivas, D. F.
Allen, John.	Hindmarsh, William.	Robart, P.
Anderson, J. K.	Hooman, J. H.	Ruchwaldy, Mrs. H.
Barrett, E. C.	Hoskins, Mrs. C.	Samuel, Joseph.
Bildt, Gillis.	Howden, J. W.	Schoeneman, G. W.
Braddon, Mr. C. J. S. Hughes, R. J.	Hunter, A. F.	Scott, J. D.
Bruce, R. G.	Jackson, J.	Silbermann, Simon.
Burke, Mrs. K. A.	James, Mr.	Smith, J. M.
Catt, H.	Kenny, C.	Solomon, Louis.
Cohn, Maritz.	Manassah, E. J.	Staab, Henry.
Cox, E. T.	McKenzie, James F.	Stand, Mary.
Davis, C.	McMaster, J. E.	Stern, Madam Lee.
DeRylant, Count J.	Millie, W.	Sultana, Mrs. C. J.
Deuch, Mrs. C.	Mullins, L.	Taksier, David.
Dowie, J.	Nicholson, Miss A.	Taraldsen, Pedler.
Faintley, E.	Oldham and Oldham.	Thomassen, Mrs.
Fischer, F. & Co.	O'Brien, W. W.	Tighe, J. L.
Flack, F. F.	O'Shea, G.	Vaz, George.
Freedman, J. J.	Parker, K. Mercer.	Vincent, J.
Gailkera, E.	Percy, W. H.	Walter, F.
Galbraith, J. M. L.	Garland, Capt. V. M. Pinto, Miss.	Webber, M. F. V.
Gibson, Peter.	Poliscene, N.	White, Miss M.
Gordon, Mrs. S. C.		

Registered Letters.

Brooks, G. H.	O'Brien, W. W.	Staab, Henry.
Eglinton, C. A.	Revilliod, Gustave.	White, David.
Fishlar, Mrs. A.	Rubinstein, Anna.	Zanker, H.
Fox, Neil.	Silbermann, S.	

Uncollected Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office

on the 5th August, 1889.

Cadd, A.	Green, J. (registered Marshall, J. F. letter.)	(registered letter.)
----------	--	----------------------

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 10th August, 1889.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAIIS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1889.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	10th August	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay. Ditto.
Ditto ditto	17th "	Ditto.
Ditto (Bonk Post and Pattern Packets)	16th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	10th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	10th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	112th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	12th "	Ditto.
Colombo	18th "	Per P. & C. Str. Chusan.
Straits and Hong-Kong	15th "	Per Steamer A. Ascar.
Rangoon and Moulmein	13th "	Per Steamer Madura.
Ditto ditto	16th "	Per Steamer Pandua.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon	14th "	Per Steamer Packumba.
Port Blair via Rangoon	13th "	Per Steamer Madura.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters and papers fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7:30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8:30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 14; per pound tin, Rs 14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 14; per pound tin, Rs 14. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سکونا فبری فیوچ

بے دوا کوئینائیں کا مدد بدل ہی اور لکھتے کے بوتانکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے پرپرتنقنز صاحب ہو ایک ملزم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیروں کے اور جو کوئی ایک مخفی پیس پورت خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر نیچے کے لئے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کر سکتا ہی یعنی چار اونس کے قیمت کے قیمت دو ڈبی چودہ آنے؛ آئندہ اونس کے قیمت کے سات دو ڈبی چار آنے؛ ایک پونچ کے قیمت کے چودہ دو ڈبی اور عوام الناس بوتانکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے پرپرتنقنز صاحب سے بقیہ نقد نیچے کے لئے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی چار اونس قیمت کے چار دو ڈبی چودہ آنے؛ آئندہ اونس کے قیمت کے قیمت دو ڈبی چار آنے؛ ایک پونچ کے قیمت کے سترا دو ڈبی آئندہ آنے، بے دوا لکھتے کے بے دے دیتی اور دیسی ہوا خانوں میں بکتی ہی مالوں تیمیں مذکورہ بالا کے مصروف قاک چاہ اونس قیمت کے چار آنے؛ اور آئندہ اونس کے قیمت کے آئندہ آنے؛ در ایک پونچ کے قیمت کے بارہ آنے،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. Rs.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. Rs.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 56 pages. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 932 pages, 7 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. Rs.	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. Rs.	
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. Rs.	
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. Rs.	
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. Rs.	
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). Rs.	
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.). Rs.	
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. Rs.	
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] Rs.	
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. Rs.	
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. Rs.	
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. Rs.	
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. Rs.	
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. Rs.	
JOHN ELIOT, Officer Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.	
THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.	
PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.	
The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.	
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—	
Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.	
For the complete Series, including postage Rs. 22 8	
Without postage. With postage. R. a. p. R. a. p.	
For the Calcutta Series 10 0 0 12 8 0	
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series 6 0 0 7 0 0	
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 2 0 0	
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 1 0 0	

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
“ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
“ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
“ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
 Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
 The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
 Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
 Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
“ three issues	55	36	24
“ six ”	100	68	45
“ nine ”	145	96	64
“ twelve ”	180	120	80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRATT. New Edition. R4. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elymum Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—
 To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
 To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (6a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
 8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK. REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888 (with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing or amending enactments), edition, 1889. R8 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, second edition, 1888. R8 (10a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8a.

The British Burma Code, edition, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1883. R5 (8a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8a.

The Bengal Code, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Second edition, 1889. R8 (12a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, edition, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, edition, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council, from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, edition, 1870. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, edition, 1890. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, edition, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, edition, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudi Code, revised edition, 1886. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition 1886. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 1881, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1863—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1876—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Books under preparation in the Legislative Department.

The Bengal Code, Vol. II, and Assam Supplement (second edition.)

The Burma Code (second edition).

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition, 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R3 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap., boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8a. (2a.)

Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from II of 1875 to I of 1888. 8vo, stitched. The price is noted on each Regulation.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set. **Public Service Commission, 1886-87.** Report of the. Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-10 (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (4a.)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Archaeological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XXI only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. R5 (10a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R10 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74, with Minutes by HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3a.); interleaved, R1-4 (4a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLERF, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, L.L.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3a.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1882-83, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. R1 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys Selections from, 1867-88. No. LXXIV. R1 (4a.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap., stiff covers, R1 (3a.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Indian Insect Pests, Notes on. Vol. I, No. I. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Forest.

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the with map. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.W. P., Suggestions regarding the Management of the. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KUZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, mid Bhawan, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamul, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELPER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

- Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
- Geology. R1 (2a.)
- Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
- Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
- Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
- Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
- Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
- Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
- Syringophoridae. R1-8 (2a.)
- Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
- Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6a.)
The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribe of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysoor, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888, Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

* * * Lists of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-1 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83. prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873-1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 22, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4a.) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2a.) each volume.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth— Vol. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

.. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

.. II.—**DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a.) each. In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (12a.)

.. III.—**EQUIPMENT,** interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.

.. V.—**COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.** Part II. R1-8 (4a.)

.. VI.—**MEDICAL.** R2 (10a.)

.. VII.—**DRESS.** R2 (5a.)

.. VIII.—**VETERINARY.** R1 (4a.)

.. X.—Part I.—**PASSAGES—SEA.** R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)

.. X.—Part II.—**PASSAGES—INLAND.** R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

.. XI.—**CLOTHING.** Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

.. XIII.—**BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS.** R1-8 (3a.)

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammedan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I : India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (5a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (5a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant, By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. R3 (6a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. R2 (4a.) ; interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.) ; interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. R3 (8a.) * * * The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1881-82. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishments. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4a.)

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE BY THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1886-87.
R2 (2a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1885-86. R6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithili Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1886. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., Sa. (1a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telugu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending September 1887. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1886-87. R1-8 (2½a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1886-87. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1886-87. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood; and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinajpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhoot and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purnia.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singrauli, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 2a. (1a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1883. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1888. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., including packing and postage.

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1888. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1887. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-3.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Certificate Procedure. 1885. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.), and R3 (5a.). Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at Rs 2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

Ward's Manual, 1882. R1 (2a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARSONS, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed by Baboo Hurro Pershad Chatterji, the proprietor, to the Engineer-in-Chief, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts. Office,
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jhansi.

ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mohan Lall Dicit, and last endorsed by Goomti Pershad, the proprietor, to the Examiner of Accounts, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts. Office.
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jha. si.

ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The upper halves of the three undermentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, originally standing in the name of A. DeSouza Barrett, the proprietor, by whom they were endorsed to the Superintending Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the undermentioned notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the undermentioned securities :—

Memorandum of Government Paper.

No. 268463 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 268464 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 257559—235109 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 300.

A. DES. BARRETT,
Public Works Department,
Hyderabad, Deccan.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 068757, of the 4½ per cent. loan, of W. Kamachi Aummal, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of W. Kamachi Aummal, and last endorsed to A. T. Atchutha Rama Sastri, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Madras and Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

A. T. ACHUTHA RAMA SASTRI,
81, Sula Street, Big Conjeeram.

Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277469, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 2,500, originally standing in the name of Bepin Behary Munsi, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

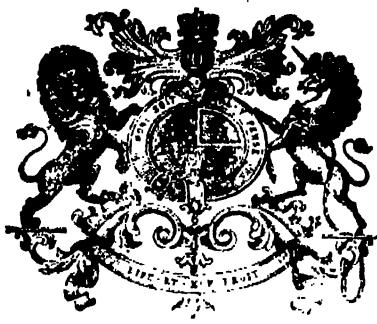
BEPIN BEHARY MUNSI,

*21, Bolaram Ghose's Street,
Calcutta.*

Stolen.

The lower halves of Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 068382, 068383, and 068384, of the 4½ per cent. portion loan of 1879, for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of George A. Brigstocke, and last endorsed to George Augustus Brigstocke, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

GEO. A. BRIGSTOCKE,
Manora.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

Note Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th August, 1889:—

The Cantonments Bill.

The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.

The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.

Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 490.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission:

Lieutenant C. P. Thompson, Bengal S. C., 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.

Lieutenant C. B. Rawlinson, Bombay S. C., 24th Bombay Infantry.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 1118.—In the exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV. of 1889, the Governor-General in Council directs that Criminal Courts, in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure, or weight of the goods specified hereunder, shall observe the following instructions:

I.—A trade description of length stamped on grey, white, or coloured cotton piece goods shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless—

(a) where a single length is stamped, the description exceeds the actual length by more than—

4 inches in pieces stamped as 10 yards long and under;

5 " " " " above 10 yards and up to 23 yards long;

7 " " " " 23 " " " 36 " "

9 " " " " 36 " " " 47 " "

18 " " " " 47 " long;

Provided that the average length of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped length;

(b) where a maximum and a minimum length are stamped, the described maximum length is greater than the actual length by more than—

9 inches in piece goods under 35 yards long;

18 " " " 35 yards and up to 47 yards long;

36 " " " above 47 yards long;

Provided that no such piece shall measure less than the minimum stamped length.

II.—A trade description of width stamped on *grey, white, or coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless the description exceeds the actual width by—

half an inch in pieces stamped as 40 inches or less in width;

three-quarters of an inch in pieces stamped as over 40 inches or under 59 inches in width;

one inch in pieces stamped as 59 inches or more in width;

Provided that the average width of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped width.

III.—A trade description of count or number, length or weight, applied to *grey cotton yarn* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless—

(a) the described count or number is greater or less than the actual count or number by more than 5 per cent.; or

(b) the average length of the whole number of hanks in a bundle of such yarn is less than 840 yards; or

(c) in a bundle described as being ten pounds in weight, the number of knots or *moras* of ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots or *moras* of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn.

IV.—A trade description of count or number applied to a bundle of *dyed cotton yarn* shall be accepted as indicating length only, the hank being taken to measure 840 yards, and it shall be deemed to be false in a material respect if it exceeds the actual length by more than 5 per cent.:

Provided that the average length of the whole number of hanks in the yarn in question shall not be less than the described length.

V.—A trade description of length applied to *thread of any kind* (of cotton, wool, flax, or silk) shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless it exceeds the actual length by more than 1 per cent.

VI.—The dimensions of goods on which their length or width is stamped shall be determined by measurement in imperial yards of thirty-six inches.

The 15th August, 1889.

No. 1138.—The services of Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 1581-E.—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 31st May, 1889, is republished for general information :

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 28th day of *May*, 1889.

PRESENT :

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Earl of Coventry.

Lord Ashbourne.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient: and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, between Her Majesty and the King of Spain for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the twenty-seventh day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, it was directed that the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should apply in the case of Spain:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provisions of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Declaration was concluded on the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, for amending paragraph 5, Article II., and paragraph 5, Article VI., of the abovementioned Treaty of the fourth June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, which Declaration is in the terms following:

"THE Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, being desirous to provide for the more effectual repression of crimes and offences in their respective territories, have authorized in due form the undersigned to agree as follows:

"ARTICLE I.

"The English and Spanish texts of paragraph 5, Article II., of the Extradition Treaty of the 4th June, 1878, are cancelled, and the following text is substituted therefor:

"Unlawful carnal knowledge or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of a girl under sixteen years of age. Indecent assault."

"El Gobierno de Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, y Emperatriz de la India, y el Gobierno de Su Majestad el Rey de España, deseando hacer más efectiva la represión de los delitos cometidos en sus respectivos territorios, han autorizado en debida forma a los Infrascritos para convenir en lo siguiente:

"ARTICULO I.

"Los textos Español e Inglés del párrafo 5 del Artículo II. del Convenio de Extradición de 4 de Junio, de 1878, quedan anulados y se sustituyen del modo siguiente:

"Comercio carnal ilícito ó tentativa del mismo delito en la persona de una joven menor de diez y seis años de edad. Atentado contra el pudor."

"ARTICLE II.

"The Spanish text of paragraph 5, Article VI., of the aforesaid Treaty is amended by the substitution of the words 'no menor' for the words 'que no podrá exceder,' so that the Spanish text shall run, 'A la terminacion de un plazo no menor de quince dias desde que se ordenó la prision y sujecion á juicio del preso,' &c.

"ARTICLE III.

"The present Declaration shall come into force ten days after its publication in the manner prescribed by law in the respective countries.

"In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done at Madrid, in duplicate, the nineteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine.

(L.S.) "FRANCIS CLARE FORD."

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the tenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Declaration of the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, with the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, as fully to all intents and purposes as in the case of the said recited Treaty of the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight:

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Kingdom of Spain and to the said Treaty and Declaration, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

The 16th August, 1889.

No. 1465-G.—Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Bombay, for three months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 7th July, 1889, or date of departure.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

No. 4222.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department in the month of July 1889 are notified:

With effect from the 11th July 1889, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. R. Logan,—

Mr. E. S. Byrne to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

With effect from the 15th July 1889, in consequence of Mr. E. W. Kellner's return to duty,—

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to revert to Class II. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to revert to Class III.

Mr. W. H. Dabbie to revert to Class IV.

Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to Class V.

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class VI., and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the same date, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. J. E. Cooke,—

Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate in Class II. of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 30th July 1889, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III. of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 31st July 1889,—

Mr. H. J. Bererton to officiate in Class III. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class IV.

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class V., and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 4182.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
Calcutta	6,67,45,760	2,18,51,869	2,32,552	2,20,84,421
Allahabad	7,345,380	1,06,13,535	...	1,06,13,535
Lahore	85,24,615	61,61,540	...	61,61,540
Bombay	5,45,70,230	4,39,26,113	48,98,547	4,88,24,660
Kurrachee	46,09,505	36,08,370	26,400	38,34,770
Madras	1,85,84,770	35,94,145	2,10,000	38,94,145
Calicut	17,77,850	24,51,670	...	24,51,670
Rangoon	27,93,620	73,56,300	...	73,56,300
TOTAL	16,49,51,130	9,07,63,602	53,67,100	10,51,31,101
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	5,98,20,029	10,49,51,130

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 726.—Surgeon-Major H. J. Hazlett, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras and Bombay Circles, with effect from the 8th August, 1889, during the absence of Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox, on furlough, or until further orders.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 727.—Lieutenant Frederic George Lucas, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st August, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 728.—Lieutenant Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, Hampshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 729.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, (p. a.) for four months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I., part I.

Sub-Conductor D. Kirk, Permanent Way Inspector, North-Western Railway, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 132 days, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 730.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major C. W. Muir, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for four days.

Captain E. U. Marrett, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain P. B. Lindsell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for seven days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 731.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 19th July, 1889, pages 3896 and 3897.

INDIA OFFICE,

19th July, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions and alterations of rank among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Campbell Lamb. Dated 5th May, 1889.

Captain and Brevet Major Vernon Ansdell Schalch. Dated 29th May, 1889.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 1st May, 1889.

Godfrey Beckett Hodgson.

Walter Harding Allen.

Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell.

Henry Samuel Price Davies.

William David Thomson.

James Harry Christie.

Philip James Melvill.

Thomas George Johnson.

John Gunning Hunter.

Henry Francis Kelly Waldron.

Lestock Hamilton Reid.

Charles Frederick Gordon Young.

Julian Henry Young.

George John Younghusband.

Francis Patrick Hutchinson.

Henry Templer.

George Stewart Omannay.

William Hunter Cornish.

Herbert Hugh Dobbie.

Irton Eardley-Wilmot.

Dated 11th May, 1889.

Oliver Carleton Armstrong.

Francis Bernard Walter Richardson.

St. George Loftus Steele.

Edward Lancelot Hight.

George Alexander McCarthy.

Charles Le Gendre Justice.

Robert David Cautley Davies.

Edmund Elliot Robertson.

Ralph Champneys Broome.

Arthur Fountaine Hogge.

Herbert James.

Francis George Rodney Ostrehan.

Hugh Rose.

William Joseph Newell.

Ernest James Medley.

Percy Maxwell Carpendale.

Henry Bulckley Burlton Watkins.

William Giles.

Henry Horace Frederick Fagan.

Herbert Sidney George Hall.

Mowbray Townshend Thomson.

Charles Patrick William Pirie.

Ernest Leonard Wright.

Herbert Richard Browne.

Frederic Blundell Mein.

Dated 25th May, 1889.

William Hall Mackintosh Stewart.
Gaston Bouverie Unwin.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The date of rank of the undermentioned officers to be altered from 19th December, 1888, to 20th December, 1888:

Deputy Surgeon-General Archibald Hamilton Hilson, M.D.

Brigade-Surgeon James Cleghorn, M.D.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major George King. Dated 2nd April, 1889.

Surgeon-Major William Center. Dated 19th April, 1889.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Smalley, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Godfrey, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services:

Colonel William Francis Badgley, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th June, 1889.

Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1889.

Colonel Charles Campbell Hewetson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1889.

Colonel William Gwynne Hughes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Babington, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 24th June, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General Philip Warren Sutherland, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 20th December, 1888.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander John Cowie, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 19th April, 1889.

Surgeon-Major Edward Colson, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th June, 1889.

The Queen has also approved that the retirement of Brigade-Surgeon Henry Vandyke Carter, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment, be antedated to the 13th July, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 732.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Graham Smith, Bengal General List, Infantry.—14th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Richard Peart, Bombay Staff Corps.—12th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 733.—Store-Sergeants Francis Naylor and John Hutton to be Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 19th April and 10th June, 1889, respectively, to complete the establishment.

No. 734.—Sub-Conductor John F. Dwyer to be Conductor, and

Store-Sergeant Henry Collis to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 13th July, 1889, *vice* Conductor W. P. Pickering, transferred to the pension establishment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 735.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department:

First grade supernumerary Senior Apothecary William Wade is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary T. M. Sullivan, deceased.

First grade Apothecary Henry Isaac Finnimore to be second grade Senior Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* First grade supernumerary Senior Apothecary Wade, confirmed.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Albert Campbell to be second grade Apothecary, from the 21st December, 1888, to complete the establishment.

First grade Assistant Apothecary George Murphy to be second grade Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Apothecary Finnimore, promoted.

Second grade supernumerary Apothecary Alexander Luke is confirmed in that grade, from the 19th February, 1889, *vice* second grade Apothecary A. L. Pushong, retired.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary George Oswald Weston to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 21st December, 1888, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Campbell, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Michael Galvin to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Murphy, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Alfred Greenwood to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 19th February, 1889, *vice* second grade Apothecary Luke, confirmed.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 736.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Jug-ráj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bakhtáwar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 6th July, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 737.—*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery*—

In G. G. O. No. 719 of 1889, for " *vice* Imán Din," read " *vice* Imám Din."

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 738.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class, with the title of " Sardar Bahadur."

Risaldar Muhammad Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Moosaji Israel, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th June, 1889.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of " Bahadur."

Resaidar Abdullah Khan, Aden Troop, *vice* Risaldar Muhammad Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, promoted.—16th June, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 739.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edwin Arthur Murphy to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 8th June, 1889.

Mr. Frank Fitzherbert to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Wilson, resigned.

Mr. Charles Ulysse Lodge Rosselet Droux to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Mulligan, resigned.

Mr. Robert Terence O'Brien to be Second Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. Charles Liddell to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Hanrahan, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 740.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. A. M. Partridge resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 41.—Mr. A. C. Heron, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 9th July, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1889.

No. 249.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 205, dated the 5th July, 1889, Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, R.E., is posted permanently to the Central Provinces, with the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 12th August, 1889.

No. 250.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 24th June, 1889, during the absence of Mr. J. R. Bell, on privilege leave.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 251.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Mu Valley Railway, with effect from the date of his return from privilege leave.

The 15th August, 1889.

No. 252.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 218, dated 18th July, 1889, for the words "to hold charge until further orders of the office of", read "to officiate until further orders as".

No. 253.—Mr. A. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, resumed his rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on 18th July, 1889, on return from the two-and-a-half months' special leave granted him in Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 4, dated 16th May, 1889.

No. 254.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State has sanctioned the construction from borrowed funds of three subsidiary Canals in connection with the previously sanctioned project of the Sidnai Canal situated in the Mooltan district of the Punjab. The Notification is published for general information.

	SANCTION BY SECRETARY OF STATE.		SECRETARY OF STATE'S DISPATCH SANCTIONING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CANAL.		Remarks.
	Direct outlay. Rs.	Indirect outlay. Rs.	Number.	Date.	
Punjab. Sidhnai Canal and three subsidiary Canals, <i>viz.</i> , Koranga, Fazal-shah, and Abdul Hakim . . .	9,62,383	37,092	33 P. W.	11th July, 1889	

The 16th August, 1889.

No. 255.—With reference to Notification No. 217, dated 18th July, 1889, Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. J. S. Beresford on privilege leave, or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

64" Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th August, 1889:

NO. 10 OF 1889.

A Bill to amend Act XXXVII of 1858.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend the authority of the Governor-General in Council with respect to the appointment of asylums for the reception and detention of lunatics, and with respect to the transfer of any lunatic from any one to any other lunatic asylum in British India, It is hereby enacted as follows :

I. For section 17A of Act XXXVI of 1858

Substitution of new (*an Act relating to Lunatics*, section for section 17A, *the Asylums*), as amended by Act XXVII, 1858, by Act XVIII, of 1886 (*An Act to amend Act XXXVII of 1858*), the following shall be substituted, namely :

Provision for provinces having insufficient or no asylums.

"17A. In either of the following cases, namely—

(a) when an Executive Government has not established within its limits a public asylum for the reception and detention of lunatics,

(b) when it appears to the Governor-General in Council that a public asylum established within such limits is not conveniently situated with respect to any part of the territories administered by such Government or does not afford sufficient or suitable accommodation,

the Governor-General in Council may from time to time appoint an asylum in any part of British India beyond the limits of such Government to be an asylum to which any Magistrate or Judge exercising jurisdiction within those limits may send lunatics as to an asylum established under this Act for the division in which his jurisdiction is situated."

2. Alter section 17B of the Act (section 17B, the said Act XXXIV, of Act XXXVI, 1858, 1858) the following section shall be added, namely :

"17C. Any lunatic may, by order of the Governor-General in Council, be removed from any one lunatic asylum established or licensed under this Act to any other such asylum in any part of British India."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

SOME four years ago a question which had been raised with respect to the accommodation of lunatics compelled the Governor-General in Council to pass section 3 of Act XVIII, of 1886.

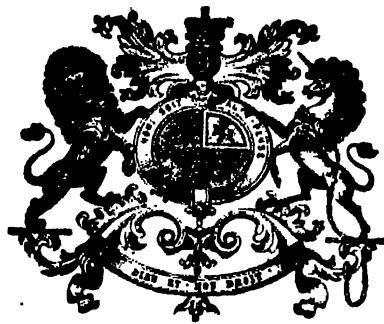
Two further questions touching the same subject have now arisen. One is whether, there being a lunatic asylum at Tezpur in Assam, lunatics from the Surma Valley in Assam can be sent to the Dacca asylum in Bengal. The other is whether a lunatic who is, say, a native of a district in the Madras Presidency can be sent from Bengal, where his language is not understood, to an asylum in his own country.

The object of the Bill is to set these further questions at rest.

The 5th August, 1889.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

~~Separate~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING
LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF
THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 14th August, 1889.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, C.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble BABA KHEM SINGH BEDI took his seat as an Additional Member.

CANTONMENTS BILL.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Chesney presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Cantonments. He said :—

"It is unnecessary to do more than refer to the circumstances under which this Bill has been prepared. It is sufficient to say that the existing Cantonment

Law had become in many respects obsolete, and that it was found simpler and more satisfactory to prepare an entirely new Bill than to attempt an amendment of the existing Act.

"The Select Committee in their Report draw attention to the circumstance that while there has been a general concurrence of opinion on the part of the authorities consulted in favour of the provisions of the first part of the Bill, relating to the general administration of cantonments as regards police, conservancy, taxation, and so forth, the second part of the original Bill, which relates to immoveable property in cantonments and forms Chapter V. thereof, has provoked considerable discussion and opposition. Under these circumstances, as cogent reasons exist for the speedy enactment of the first part of the Bill, it has been decided to omit Chapter V. from the revised Bill, and that this chapter should be dealt with as a separate enactment after a further consideration of it by the Select Committee in Calcutta.

"Under this Bill power is given to the Governor General in Council to make rules consistent with the Act for the conduct of various executive duties in connection with the management of cantonments, and amongst other things for the segregation in, or the removal and exclusion from, a cantonment of persons suffering or suspected to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

"It will be within the recollection of the Council that, in consequence of a Resolution passed last year by the House of Commons, the regulations which were at that time in force in regard to the supervision of a certain class of persons liable in a special degree to contagious disease were suspended. Since that time the class in question has been entirely uncontrolled by regulations, and the military and medical authorities report that there has been already an alarming increase of disease among the soldiers of the Indian Army, both British and Native. This is a matter which is engaging the particular attention of the Government of India and the military authorities. It is impossible to overrate the importance of the subject involved, whether we consider the efficiency of the Indian army or the welfare and health, present and future, of those serving in it. The regulations provided by the new Bill for dealing with this matter, the substance of which has just been mentioned above, merely provide for the same precautions being taken in regard to this disease as are required in the case of smallpox, measles, anthrax or any other infectious disease, and are the least coercive that could be imposed, short of according special favour and protection to the propagation of the disease in question over all other contagious diseases. The Government of India has a duty towards the troops serving under its orders, which it is bound by every consideration, and which it intends, to fulfil."

His Excellency THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF said :—

"With Your Lordship's permission I propose to say a few words on the Report of the Select Committee which has just been presented by my hon'ble colleague General Chesney.

"I may, perhaps, be allowed to do so, as, being responsible for the discipline and efficiency of the Army, and constantly mixing with troops, as it is my duty to do, I have better opportunities than any of my hon'ble colleagues for forming a correct opinion as to the peculiar needs of the British soldier in India. Moreover, I have been led to understand that the members of this Council are desirous that I should give them my views on the very delicate and important question brought forward for their consideration to-day.

"In deference to public opinion at home, as expressed in a Resolution of the House of Commons, the Contagious Diseases Act was repealed in this country about a year ago. The result has been a most serious increase of venereal in the army, not only in the number of men affected but in the virulence of the disease.

"The Surgeon General, Her Majesty's Forces in India, has been good enough to prepare a statement showing the percentage of venereal cases to the total sick in hospital at most of the stations occupied by British troops in June, 1883, and during the same month this year. The year 1883 has been taken as the Contagious Diseases Act was then in full operation at all the stations given in the statement. From this return I find that at no station in 1883 did the number of venereal cases to sick in hospital reach 30 per cent., at only two

stations indeed was it over 25 per cent., while at some stations it was under 12 per cent. In June of this year, at 13 stations the percentage was more than 50, at a great many stations it was just under 50, and at the majority of the remainder it was 30 and over. I shall, perhaps, state the case more clearly if I explain that, on the 13th July, 1883, there were 33,359 British soldiers in the Bengal Presidency, of whom 593 were in hospital with venereal, or at the rate of 1·77 per cent. On the same date in July of this year, out of a force of 44,183 men, 1,548 were in hospital, or at the rate of 3·5 per cent.—as nearly as possible double. Great as this difference is, the comparison is altogether in favour of 1883; for at that time all illnesses resulting from venereal contagion were included as venereal and are shewn as such in the total number of cases, namely, 593; whereas since that time a very large percentage of the results following venereal are not returned as venereal. Consequently, the number of cases in hospital on the 12th July of this year, namely, 1,548, does not really represent the total number of men laid up with, or from the effects of, venereal. However, the figures I have given are sufficiently startling, and I think the Council will agree with me that some remedy must be applied to such a lamentable state of affairs.

"Licensing and compulsory examinations being condemned, we must fall back on supervision and medical treatment in hospitals, while venereal must be placed on the same footing as other loathsome forms of disease dangerous to the public. Those who voluntarily adopt prostitution as their trade cannot reasonably complain if they are placed under greater restrictions and disabilities than persons engaged in reputable occupations, and fortunately for our soldiers, black as well as white, and indeed for those who are obliged to live in military stations, the discipline necessarily maintained in them renders it comparatively easy for the authorities to keep the disorderly classes who elect to reside in cantonments under control.

"In the present Bill power is taken to ensure the greatest possible amount of decorum in the conduct of prostitutes, and to remove them from cantonments if their presence there is found to be injurious to the public health. The rules by which the policy of the Act in this respect will be given effect to will be framed with the utmost care, and under the direct authority of the Government of India. Under these rules prostitutes who voluntarily come into cantonments will do so upon terms to which objection cannot, I think, be taken, and which will tend to prevent their spreading this terrible disease in the wholesale manner they are now doing.

"Considering the contagious nature of venereal, and how innocent people may suffer both in the present and future generations, it seems a positive duty to try and diminish the danger as much as possible. I trust that the public both here and in England will be satisfied that, in the measures now contemplated, the Government of India is doing no more than is absolutely necessary to check the scourge which is rapidly impairing the efficiency of the army and ruining the health of the soldiers, who are surrounded by far greater temptations in India than (I believe) people in England have any idea of. In a country where prostitution is practised as a trade, and where shame in a European sense does not attach to it, it is hopeless to expect to put it down altogether. All that can be done is to try and minimise its evil results, and raise the moral tone of the soldier by every means in our power. In the present Bill the Government of India have endeavoured to legislate so as to restrain the practice of prostitution as much as possible, and, in order to assist the soldier, institutes have recently been established in all regiments and batteries, which are being made as comfortable and attractive as circumstances will admit, with a view to affording men rational amusement and occupation and thus prevent their spending their leisure hours wandering about bazars and Native cities. For the Government of India to shut its eyes to the existence of prostitution, and to the havoc it is working among our troops,—a havoc which is preventible without any sacrifice of morality or undue interference with personal liberty,—would be a distinct dereliction of duty, to the charge of which we ought not to expose ourselves."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"I think the Government of India is greatly indebted to the Commander-in-Chief for the weighty and outspoken statement to which we have just listened. If there was any room

for doubt as to the gravity of the case with which we are confronted, his statement has dispelled the doubt, and I believe that those upon whom will be thrown the responsibility of preparing rules under the Bill now upon the table will certainly endeavour to carry out as effectually as possible the precautions which are suggested by His Excellency's speech. I say 'as effectually as possible,' because he has reminded us that we are not entirely free in the matter. We are bound by the terms of the House of Commons' Resolution, to which he has referred, and, as long as that Resolution is in force, it will be our duty to conform to its spirit. Now, that Resolution lays down two principles—one that the Government of India is not to encourage by its legislation the compulsory examination of women; the other that it is not to give any facilities for what is described as the licensing and regulation of prostitution in India. I am not without hope that we may find it possible, without overstepping those limits, to provide measures which will be effectual for preventing this particular form of disease from being propagated, as it appears to be at present, without let or hindrance. The rules which we shall have to frame will, I apprehend, follow the general direction indicated by the terms of the Bill, and will be directed mainly to the exclusion from the limited area to which the Bill applies of individuals known to be affected with this class of disease, and to the provision of hospitals in which they may be adequately treated. To say that we are not to take steps of this kind appears to me to be tantamount to claiming for a class of disease which is probably attended with more disastrous consequences than any other, both in reference to its immediate and to its remoter effects, an immunity which is not claimed for any other kind of contagious malady. I do not believe that such an immunity will be claimed even by those who are most earnestly desirous of discouraging immorality, and I hope public opinion will support us in the reasonable steps which it will be our duty to take, in order to carry out, within the limits which I have indicated, this most necessary measure."

CENTRAL PROVINCES MUNICIPAL BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill to make better provision for the Organization and Administration of Municipalities in the Central Provinces be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENTRAL PROVINCES VILLAGE-CONSERVANCY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill to make better provision for Conservancy in Villages in the Central Provinces be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACT XXXVI. OF 1858 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend Act XXXVI. of 1858. He said:—

"The Bill which I ask leave to introduce is but a little one, and I shall not trouble the Council with any lengthy remarks regarding it. Its object is to amend the law relating to lunatics.

"Under Act XXXVI. of 1858 Local Governments may establish or license asylums for the reception and detention of lunatics, and section 4 authorizes a Magistrate to commit wandering or dangerous insane to 'the asylum established for the division in which his jurisdiction is situate.' About four years ago a question arose as to the accommodation of insane persons belonging to a province which has no public asylum of its own. It was accordingly enacted by Act XVIII of 1886 that, '*when an executive Government has not established within its limits a public asylum for the reception and detention of lunatics, the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint an asylum,*

established in British India beyond those limits, to be an asylum to which a Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within those limits may send lunatics.'

" It will be observed that the power thus reserved to appoint an extra-provincial asylum can only be exercised when there is no such institution within the province. But it may happen that the asylum most conveniently situated with regard to some parts of a province which possesses an asylum of its own may be outside its limits, and such a case has been recently brought to notice from Assam. An asylum has been opened at Tezpur, which lies in the Assam Valley about 24 hours by steamer above Gauhati. From Sylhet to Gauhati is a long and tedious journey of some 150 miles, which can only be done on foot, and the road passes across the Khasi Hills and through Cherrapunji, which enjoys the reputation of being the wettest place in India. To escort lunatics all this distance is no easy matter, and the sudden and severe changes of temperature involve great risk to their health, which is often far from robust. On the other hand, there is an excellent and commodious asylum at Dacca in Bengal, and there is easy communication between Dacca and Sylhet by the river Surma. On every ground it is far more convenient that insane from the Surma Valley should be sent to Dacca than that they should be transported across the hills at peril of their lives to Tezpur.

" A similar difficulty might arise if the provincial asylum were full, or if the patient were a female and the asylum ill-adapted for the reception of women, while convenient accommodation could be provided in another place within reach. It is therefore proposed to extend the power of the Governor General in Council to cases in which an intra-provincial asylum has been established but is found to be inconveniently situated with respect to some part of the province, or not to afford sufficient or suitable accommodation.

" The object of the second part of the Bill is to give the Governor General in Council power to remove any lunatic from one province to another—a power which he already possesses with regard to criminal insane under Act X of 1886, sections 12 and 25. In a country which boasts of 106 different languages this is obviously desirable, or we may have a lunatic shut up in a place where he cannot make himself understood. And, as each province is held financially responsible for its own lunatics, it may wish to have them brought under its own direct supervision rather than to pay some other province a higher rate for taking charge of them."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 28th August, 1889.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

SIMLA ;	}	Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.
The 16th August, 1889.		

Note.—The Meeting fixed for the 31st July, 1889, was subsequently postponed to the 14th August, 1889.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA. SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

~~NOTE~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 23rd March, 1889.

From the 13th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 6th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement, 8 as.	
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.	
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the B. E. and L. E. Examinations:-

B. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1 Chattopadhyay, Satischandra | C. E. College. |
| 2 Chandra, Adharlal | Ditto. |

L. E. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Bremner, W. S. | C. E. College. |
|--------------------------|----------------|

SECOND DIVISION.*In Order of Merit.*

1 Bhattacharyya, Kalibar	C. E. College.
2 Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhhan	Ditto.
3 Mukhopadhyay, Rajendranath	Ditto.
4 Gangopadhyay, Jnanendranath	Ditto.
5 Chakrabarti, Nabakumar	Ditto.
6. Sen, Saratchandra	Ditto.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 13th August, 1889.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**NOTICE.**

Applications in writing for the post of First Assistant in the Office of the University of Calcutta (salary Rs 100, rising in five years to Rs 150), will be received by the undersigned up to the 31st August. Applicants should have passed the M. A. Examination or the B. A. with Honours.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 12th August, 1889.

SURVEY OF INDIA.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 756.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having been confirmed as Mint Master, Calcutta, with effect from the 12th August, 1889, *vide* Finance and Commerce Department Notification, No. 4128, dated 9th idem, the following promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Calcutta, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 10.—Mr. C. S. Gasper, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 17th instant or subsequent date.

No. 11.—Mr. A. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st proximo.

J. SCONCE, Colonel, S.C.,
Deputy Surveyor General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

No. 16.—Mr. E. A. Kenyon, Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 1st grade, is allowed furlough for sixteen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th July, 1889.

H. MALLOCK,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Indore Residency, the 8th August, 1889.

No. 3485.—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, availed himself, on the 22nd July, 1889, of the sixty days' privilege leave granted to him in Central India Agency Notification, No. 3037, dated 16th July, 1889.

No. 3487.—Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, returned from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notifications, No. 1384, dated 14th May, 1889, and No. 2830, dated 4th July, 1889, on the 29th July, 1889.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.**NOTIFICATION.**

Abu, the 7th August, 1889.

No. 3088-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Political Superintendent, Jhallawar, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 26th August, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, Lieut.,
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.**NOTIFICATION.**

Abu, the 7th August, 1889.

No. 854—390.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 517, dated the 10th of May, 1889, Assistant Surgeon Kshetra Pal Chuckerbutty, M.B., returned from privilege leave and resumed charge of the medical duties of the Civil Station of Beawar from 1st class Hospital

Assistant Mahomed Abdul Wahid, on the forenoon of the 1st August, 1889.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, Lieut.,
for First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

The 10th August, 1889.

No. 873—96.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 774, dated the 17th July, 1889, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant G. S. Jones received charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, from Captain J. A. Bell, on the afternoon of the 2nd August, 1889.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 9th August, 1889.

No. 2657—3509.—With reference to his Notification, No. 4193—3838, dated the 13th December, 1888, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint Mr. Meerah Saib to be a Special Magistrate for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, vice Mr. Frederick James, resigned.

By Order,

J. A. CRAWFORD,
Assistant to the Resident.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 5th August, 1889.

No. 11.—Mr. H. A. F. Currie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Article 366 of the Civil Service Regulations, extraordinary leave for one month in extension of the six months' special leave granted to him in this Office Notification, Nos. 3 and 7, dated respectively the 30th April and the 22nd June, 1889.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 12.—In continuation of Director's Notification, No. 9, dated 1st July, 1889, Mr. C. D. D. Wilson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Article 343 of the Civil Service Regulations, a further extension of furlough on medical certificate for thirty-four days, with effect from 9th July, 1889.

W. A. J. WALLACE, Colonel, R.E.,
Director, N. W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 8th June, 1889, the undermentioned arti-

cles, valued in the aggregate at Rs 12-15-5, were found underground near the new Railway Station yard at Tiruvannamalai, South Arcot District, in the Presidency of Madras:—

No.	Description of Article.	Approximate Value.
1	One pair of gold ear ornaments (one a little broken) (ஈன்தழுடச்ச)	R a. p.
2	One string of gold beads eleven in number (வைரமணி)	6 0 0
3	One gold ear-ring, set with one pearl (நத்துக்குடுக்கன்)	3 4 0
4	Thirty-four beads of lac, covered with brass leaf.	0 4 0
5	One lac bead (உரக்குருணி)	...
6	One false ruby or red stone (சிப்புகாசசக்கல்)	0 0 1
7	Ten gold pieces (some broken) one of which is attached to a slender wire silver chain	3 6 6
8	One blue stone (நீலமணி)	0 0 3
9	Two white pieces not metal, the name of which is not known	...
10	One silver piece	0 0 6
11	A small broken chombu (probably of pewter) containing the above articles	0 0 1
	TOTAL . . .	12 15 5

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector of South Arcot, at his office at Cuddalore, on the 22nd day of January, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

H. SEWELL,
Collector of South Arcot.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value have been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers: any other persons claiming a right to them, are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regd. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1888-89.		R	
W36	. D 24—40703	50	The Auditor, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmera.

A. G. MILLS,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th August, 1889.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1889.		R	
W93	. U 33—00346 : 100	100	Deoki Ram Jaiswar, Shah-
"	—00347 : 100	100	pure, via Beehea, Arrah.
"	—00348 : 100	100	
R 91—92528	. 100	100	H. KREENE,

Asst. Comptroller Genl.,
in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 10th August, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th August, 1889.

LIABILITIES.			R	a.	p.	ASSETS.			R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	.	.	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	.	.	37,95,264	0	0
Reserve Fund	.	.	58,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments	.	.	89,66,069	2	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	R	a. p.	1,08,90,727	13	1	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	.	.	1,08,19,980	14	6
Public Deposits at Branches	.	.	1,58,21,465	11	5	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	.	.	83,36,410	11	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	.	.	3,31,05,046	5	3	Bills discounted and purchased	.	.	2,51,90,775	11	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	.	.	4,93,822	3	2	Balances with other Banks	.	.	8,24,661	3	1
Sundries	.	.	10,03,796	3	0	Bullion	.	.	9,734	9	7
						Dead Stock	.	.	12,29,761	2	7
						Stamps	.	.	10,155	6	0
						Sundries	.	.	2,16,461	3	9
									5,93,99,274	0	8
						Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office	R	a. p.			
						1,12,05,435	4	2			
									2,77,15,584	3	3
						Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches	.	.	1,65,10,148	15	1
									RUPPEES	8,71,14,858	3 11

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 15th August, 1889.

R. L. BISS,

Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 45·2.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 14th August, 1889.

	R	K	R	K
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 7th August, 1889	1,95,489			
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	2,88,661			
ADD—			4,84,150	
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,891			
Ditto ditto Government	...			
DEDUCT—				
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	...			
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...		4,87,041	
Balance on the evening of the 14th August, 1889	...			
The Balance comprises—				
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	1,98,380			
Ditto ditto Government	2,88,661			
There is in addition awaiting assay—				
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...			
Ditto ditto Government	...			

A. W. BAIRI', Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Master of the Mint.CALCUTTA MINT,
The 15th August, 1889.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 68th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, late O Battery, 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Meen Meer, this 13th day of August, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. R.A.—67191.
 Gunner Frederick Hempstalk.
 Age, 24 years 3 months.
 Size, 5 feet 5½ inches.
 Colour of—
 Complexion, fresh ; Hair, light brown ; Eyes, grey.
 Date of Desertion or Absence, —8th August, 1889.
 Place of Desertion or Absence, —Meen Meer, India, N.-W. P.
 Date of Enlistment, —5th May, 1888.

P. T. COOPER, Lieut., R.A.,

Comdg. 68th Field Batty., R.A.,
late O Batty., 3rd Brig., R.A.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th July, 1889.

No. 21.—Third grade Civil Hospital Assistant Guru Das Barnah, of the Assam Provincial Establishment, is permanently transferred to the Civil Department, Burma.

The 2nd August, 1889.

No. 22.—The services of 1st grade Assistant Apothecary Arthur Herbert Nolan are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

The 5th August, 1889.

No. 23.—The services of 3rd grade Assistant Surgeon Asutosh Ghose, of the Imperial List, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office
on the 1st August, 1889.*

Grunwald & Co.	Sutton & Co.	Warda, F.
Nissim, Mattatia.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Major A. K.	Hindmarsh, William.	Policene, N.
Allen, John.	Hooman, J. H.	Ramsden, Miss Kate.
Anderson, J. K.	Hoskins, Mrs. C.	Rivas, D. F.
Bildt, Gillis.	Howden, J. W.	Ruchwaldy, Mrs. H.
Braddon, Mr. C. J. S.	Hudson, Mrs. M. E.	Samuel, Joseph.
Burka, Mrs. K. A.	Hughes, R. J.	Schoeneiman, G. W.
Catt, H.	Hunter, A. F.	Scott, J. D.
Chamberlain, E.	Jackson, J.	Silbermann, Simon.
Cohn, Maritz.	James, Mr.	Smith, J. M.
Cox, E. T.	Kenny, C.	Solomon, Louis.
Davis, C.	Lennox, Mrs. E.	Staab, Henry.
De Rylandt, Count J.	Letham, F. C.	Stand, Mary.
Danch, Mrs. C.	Manasah, F. J.	Stern, Madam Lee.
Dowie, J.	McKenzie, James F.	Stewart, Hon. Mrs. Charles.
Faintly, E.	McMaster, J. E.	Sultana, Mrs. C. J.
Firman, W.	Milne, W.	Taksier, David.
Fischer, T. & Co.	Moystin, Mr.	Talbot, H. B.
Freedman, J. J.	Mullins, L.	Taralson, Peder.
Gailkerta, E.	Nicholson, Miss A.	Oldham and Oldham.
Galbraith, J. M. L.	Oldham and Oldham.	Thomasson, Mrs.
Garland, Capt. V. M. O'Brien, W. W.	O'Shea, G.	Vaz, George.
Gibson, Peter.	Parker, R. Mercer.	Walter, F.
Goldberry, M.	Percy, W. H.	Weber, M. F. V.
Grean, R.	Pinto, Miss.	Wibrow, R. M.
Herklotz, A.		
<i>Registered Letters.</i>		
Brooks, G. H.	Fox, Neil.	Silbermann, S.
Eglinton, C. A.	Revilliod, Gustave.	White, David.
Fishler, Mrs. A.	Rubinstein, Anna.	Zunker, H.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office
on the 12th August, 1889.*

Holton, H. W.	James, Rev. F.	Statham, J. H.
Hudson, Miss W.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 17th August, 1889.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAIIS.

Mail for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	17th August	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto	24th "	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	23rd "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	26th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	26th "	Ditto.
Colombo	17th "	Per P. & O. Str. Chusan.
Straits and Hong-Kong	24th "	Per Steamer Moray.
Rangoon and Moulmein	20th "	Per Steamer Khandalla.
Ditto ditto	23rd "	Per Steamer Patiala.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon	21st "	Per Steamer Euphrates.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters and papers fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and inland letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 3-14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 7-4; per pound tin, Rs 14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 4-14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 9-4; per pound tin, Rs 17-8. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبری فیوج

بہہ دوا کوئینائیں کا عمدہ بدل ہی اور نالکتے ہی بوٹانکل کارکن یعنی کھپنی باغ کے ڈوبنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہولیک مازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیریات کے اور جو کوئی ایک مشت پیس پونت خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ تقد خرید کرنے کی طوف پر نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید تو سکتا ہی یعنے — چار اونس کے تین کے ڈوبی چودہ آنے؛ آنہ اونس کے تین کے سات ڈوبی چار آنے؛ ایک پونت کے تین کے ڈوبہ ڈوبی اور عموم الناس ہوتانکل کارکن یعنی کھپنی باغ کے سوپرنتننڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت تقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنے — چار اونس تین کے چار ڈوبی ڈوبہ آنے؛ آنہ اونس کے تین کے نو ڈوبی چار آنے؛ ایک پونت کے تین کے سترا ڈوبی آنے آنے ۔

بکتی ہی ماسوے نیمسہ مذکورہ باغ کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس تین کے چار آنے؛ اور آنہ اونس کے تین کے آنہ آنے وہ ایک پونت کے تین کے بارہ آنے ۔

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 315 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 208 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 218 pages, 9 plates. Rs 2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 23 pages, 4 plates. Rs 1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. Rs 1-8.

- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-6.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 47 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 58 pages. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 56 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
- Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-S.
- Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R2.
- Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
- Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-S.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-S.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the Nny Indian Ocean. R5.
- JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively. In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.	R2 8
For the complete Series, including postage	Without postage. R2 8
	With postage. R2 8
For the Calcutta Series	. . . . .
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	. 10 0 0 12 8 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	. 6 0 0 7 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	. . . . . 2 0 0
	. . . . . 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mafasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	. 0 8 9	. 0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	. 0 5 3	. 0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	. 7 2 6	. 8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	. 4 4 6	. 4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
" three issues	. 55	. 36	. 24
" six "	. 100	. 68	. 45
" nine "	. 145	. 96	. 64
" twelve "	. 180	. 120	. 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JACKTTT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.
Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per annum, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (R2).

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, 8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

	AGENTS.
CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	(Thacker & Co., Ltd.) Cooper, Madden, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Madden, & Co

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

Note: The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (120.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1867 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888 (with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing or amending enactments), edition, 1889. R8 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, second edition, 1888. R8 (10a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8a.

The British Burma Code, edition, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (8a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8a.

The Bengal Code, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Second edition, 1889. R8 (12a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, edition, 1879: containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, edition, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council, from May, 1870, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, edition, 1870. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, edition, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, edition, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, edition, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition, 1886. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition 1886. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 1881, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1880, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1880, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSKIN VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Books under preparation in the Legislative Department.

The Bengal Code, Vol. II, and Assam Supplement (second edition).

The Burma Code (second edition).

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition, 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap. boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap. boards. 8a. (4a.)

Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from II of 1875 to I of 1888. 8vo, stitched. The price is noted on each Regulation.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the. Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.W. P. and Oudh. R1- (7a)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)

Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)

Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Archaeological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de KOK-STORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8a.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12a.) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1797. By Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. full cloth, R2 (4a.); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., board s R2 (9a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. Fleet, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R₂₅; without plates, R₁₅ (R₁₋₈.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by James Burgess, L.L.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R₃ (3a.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. Mukundji, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R₃ (3a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each number.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. Douglas 32mo, cloth. R₁₋₄ (2a.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R₃ (3a.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (3a.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R₁ (4a.)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEORGEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R₁ (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER. K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R₃ (6a.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R₃ (10a.)

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8a. (2a.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap., stiff covers, R₁ (3a.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R₅ (R₁₋₈.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Indian Insect Pests, Notes on. Vol. I, No. I. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R₁ (2a.)

Forest.

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. R₁ (3a.)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the with map. Fcap., paper cover. R₁ (3a.)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P., Suggestions regarding the Management of the. Fcap., paper cover. R₁ (3a.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pega, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R₅ (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R₅ (6a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CLXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁₋₈ (4a.) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R₁ (3a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R₁ (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁ (5a.) for each year. R₃ (5a.) for 1887-88.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁ (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87 R₁₋₈ (3a.) 1887-88 8a. (2a.)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R₁ (6a.) Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the, 1862 A Journey to Kokan, 1861 Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. No. XXXIX. R₁ (6a.)

Singapore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R₁ (5a.)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R₁ (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R₁ (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXL. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCIV. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

The ggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOP. E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 10. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R₁ (4a.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R₂₋₈ (10a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R₄₋₅ (10a.)

* * * List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Re-viewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (2a.)

* Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Corrections to the above are sold at 8a. per list.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1 (2a.); Part II, R2 (2a.); Part III R2 (2a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth— Vol. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part I. For British Troops. R3-S (10a.)

“ I.—**PAY CODE.** Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (10a.)

“ II.—**DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. R4-S (12a.)

“ III.—**EQUIPMENT,** interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.

“ V.—**COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.** Part II. R1-S (4a.)—Out of print.

“ VI.—**MEDICAL.** R2 (10a.)

“ VII.—**DRESS.** R2 (5a.)

“ VIII.—**VITERNARY.** R1 (4a.)

“ X.—Part I—**PASSAGES—SEA.** R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-S (5a.)

“ X.—Part II—**PASSAGES—INLAND.** R3 (5a.) Interleaved. R3-S (5a.)

“ XI.—**CLOTHING.** Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

“ XIII.—**BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS.** R1-S (3a.)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (12a.) each.

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. In Goormukhi. 8a (12a.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri 2a. (6p.) Gourmukhi. 3a. (6p.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3a. (12a.)

Position Drill. 12a. (6p.)

* The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri, and Gourmukhi 8vo, paper cover.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-S (3a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4, (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8 vo. R1, (2a.)

Reports of Scouts. Pocket-book size. 4a. (1a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a.)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (6a.) for 1885. R3-S (5a.) for 1886. 12a. (5a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant, By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-S (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. R3 (8a.). * The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (5a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN B. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.W.P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE BY THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1886-87. R₂ (4a.)
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R₁ (1a. 6p.)
Bengal Administration Report for 1885-86. R₆ (10a.)
Map of Bengal, 1873. R₂ (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R₂ (2a.)

- Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithil Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R₁-4 (2a.) each.

- Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1886. R₁ (3a.)
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R₁ (4a.)
In Kathi. R₁ (4a.)
In Nagri. R₁ (4a.)
In Bengali. R₁ (4a.)

MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. R₂ (2a.)
Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 3m. (1a.)
Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R₁ (1a. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telugu. R₁ (1a. 6p.)
The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R₃ (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending September 1887. R₁. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1886-87. R₁-8 (2a.)
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1886-87. R₁ (2a.)
Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R₆ (8a.) each
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R₆ (6a.)
Ditto ditto 1885-86. R₆ (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1886-87. R₆ (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R₈ (5a.)
Bengal Census Report, 1881. R₁₀ (R₁-14.)
Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCANN, M.A., D.Sc. Full bound, cloth. R₂-8 (3a. 6p.)
Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R₃ (3a.)
Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R₄ (4a.)
Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R₁ 8 (2a.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R₂ (7a.)
Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R₃-8 (6a.)
Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R₂ (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinajpur.
Vol. VIII. Raishahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Birhat and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purnia.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Maubham.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Price per volume, R₄ (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

- Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)
Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 2a. (1a.)
Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)
The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1888. 2a. (1a.)
List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1888. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R₃ (4a.)
Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., including packing and postage.
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Steel board, cloth back. R₃-12 (3a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1888. R₁ (4a.)
History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1887. R₁-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R₁-8 (2a.)
In full cloth. R₁-8 (2a.)
Behar Peasant Life. Illustrated By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R₁ (8a.)
Certificate Procedure. 12s. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R₁-4 (3a.)
Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R₄ (5a.), and R₃ (5a.) Interleaved copies. R₃ (8a.) and R₃-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at 4s. per annum, including postage.
Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4s. (6p.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R₂. With Map. R₃ (4a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R₁-4 (4a.)
Ward's Manual, 1882. R₁ (2a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARSONS, C.S. R₂-8 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

Note Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed by Baboo Hurro Pershad Chatterji, the proprietor, to the Engineer-in-Chief, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts' Office,
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jhansi.

ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The upper halves of the three undermentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, originally standing in the name of A. DeSouza Barrett, the proprietor, by whom they were endorsed to the Superintending Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the undermentioned notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the undermentioned securities:—

Memorandum of Government Paper.

No. 268463 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 268464 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 257559—235109 of 1865, at 4 per cent.,
for Rs. 300.

A. DES. BARRETT,

Public Works Department,
Hyderabad, Deccan.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mohan Lall Dicit, and last endorsed by Goonti Pershad, the proprietor, to the Examiner of Accounts, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts' Office,
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jhansi.

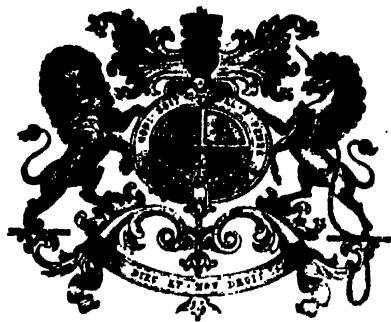
ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 068757, of the 4½ per cent. loan, of W. Kamachi Aummal, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of W. Kamachi Aummal, and last endorsed to A. T. Atchutha Rama Sastri, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Madras and Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

A. T. ACHUTHA RAMA SASTRI,

81, Sala Street, Big Benjaram.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 504.—Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, has obtained three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st September, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 505.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Burma, during the absence on leave of Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, or until further orders.

No. 508.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.I.E., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, and Officiating Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence on deputation of Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., or until further orders.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 514.—The services of Captain P. E. Henderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, Assam, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

PORT BLAIR.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 719.—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave from the 20th July to the 8th October, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 1183.—The services of the Honourable R. F. Rampini and of the Honourable H. W. Gordon, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of 9th September, 1889.

No. 1185.—The services of the Honourable C. H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Puise Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the forenoon of 9th September, 1889.

POLICE.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 596.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Roberts, 1st Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Military Police, Upper Burma.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rangoon, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 346.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, declares that the said Act is in force in the Hill Tracts of Arakan.

No. 347.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Hill Tracts of Arakan.

By order,

C. G. BAYNE,

Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

No. 1650-P.—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St.

George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 140 of 1888.—La Compagnie Generale des Explosifs Favier, of 24, rue des Douze Apotres, Brussels, Belgium, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives and in cartridges formed off or containing such explosives.

No. 1651-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 34 of 1888.—J. F. Regan, Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Burma Club, Merchant Street, Rangoon, for making Regan's Indelible Seals and Stamps and Pads.

No. 69 of 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in stoves or air heating apparatus.

No. 129 of 1889.—George Henry Smith, of Holme Building, 11a, Wormwood Street, in the City of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Copying Apparatus Manufacturer, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose.

No. 138 of 1889.—James Ernest Hickmott and Henry Charles William Hickmott, Builders and Contractors of the Town of Calcutta, for an improved Cork Mill, and for improvements in and the methods of working such Mills.

FORESTS.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 895-F.—With reference to the Notifications of this Department No. 332-F., dated 3rd May last, and No. 666-F., dated 5th ultimo, Mr. C. F. Elliott, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on 10th August, 1889, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Bengal.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th August, 1889.

No. 1477-G.—Mr. J. H. Twigg, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, officiated as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, from the forenoon of the 15th to the forenoon of the 30th July, 1889, during the absence of Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden.

No. 1479-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Haji Muhammad Abdulla Badshah Khan Bahadur, as Consul for Turkey at Madras.

The 20th August, 1889.

No. 1487-G.—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Political Agent at Muscat, is granted privilege leave, for six weeks, with effect from the 1st September, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1489-G.—Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Muscat, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, or until further orders.

The 21st August, 1889.

No. 1498-G.—The services of Mr. G. S. Forbes, Madras Civil Service, are replaced at

the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, with effect from the date following the expiration of the special leave granted to him in Foreign Department notification, No. 643-G., dated the 17th April, 1889.

No. 1503-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. R. Bertram to be in charge of the Swedish and Norwegian Consulate at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. G. Gordon.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 1508-G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, officiated as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the 15th May to the 14th August, 1889, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Henvey.

No. 1510-G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, or until further orders.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 4304.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*
July 1889. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN JULY.		TO END OF JULY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, 1888-89.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,13	95	7,46	7,21	24,02	23,67
Opium	88	71	2,94	2,76	8,26	8,56
Salt.	57	47	2,88	2,71	8,03	7,67
Stamps	39	38	1,43	1,40	3,96	3,93
Excise	43	39	1,01	1,56	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	17	15	1,19	1,06	3,26	3,09
Customs	11	9	52	43	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	16	17	46	47	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	10	10	45	43
Registration	3	3	12	12	33	33
Tributes from Native States	4	4	19	18	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	23	26	1,05	99	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,17	3,67	19,95	18,99	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Work:	— 17	— 18	— 1,32	— 1,23	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 80	— 1,08	— 2,30	— 2,00
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,87	— 1,90	— 7,11	— 6,95	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,06	— 2,10	— 9,23	— 9,86	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 5	+ 19	+ 5	+ 40	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2	+ 1	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 24	+ 21	+ 1,65	+ 1,85	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. . . . .	... 4	... 6	— 1	— 1	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 17	+ 22	+ 87	+ 78
Do. Issues	— 1,12	— 1,10	— 4,51	— 4,04	— 14,07	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 17	+ 18	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 10	— 20	— 538	— 737
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 69	+ 59	+ 2,73	+ 2,43	— 27	+ 7,90
Do. Issues	— 60	— 72	— 2,71	— 2,79	— 8,34	
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 31	+ 27	+ 1,44	+ 1,35	— 2,73	+ 3,87
Do. Issues	— 11	— 10	— 52	— 52	— 1,44	
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 27	+ 21	+ 66	+ 62	— 5,38	+ 1,97
Do. Issues	— 55	— 54	— 2,36	— 2,35	— 7,37	
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 77	— 91	— 3,41	— 3,39	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 2,58	— 3	+ 2,88	+ 2,42	+ 2,80	
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 14	... 3	— 24	+ 8	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 64	— 53	— 2,69	— 2,19	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs 10 per £	— 1,22	— 1,03	— 5,16	— 5,07	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 1	— 7	+ 21	+ 9	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,01	+ 1,25	— 7,91	— 4,21	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 67	+ 1,91	— 60	+ 1,53	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,37	13,50	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,70	15,41	12,70	15,41	12,55	13,30

E. J. SINKINSON,
Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 741.—Major H. T. P. Evans, East Lancashire Regiment, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry. Dated 31st October, 1888.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 742.—1st Infantry—

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Bengal S. C., 35th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 28th July, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 743.—Lieutenant Arthur Patrick Bateman-Champain, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 26th January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 744.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Murli Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Saligrām, transferred to the pension establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 745.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Sandilands, Bengal S. C., 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for 182 days. Pension service—27th year commenced 31st March, 1889.

Captain G. L. Garstin, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 3rd September, 1888.

Captain C. H. Westmorland, Bengal S. C., 6th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 21st September, 1888.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, Bengal S. C., Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 23rd August, 1889.

No. 746.—Captain H. A. Ravenshaw, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) for six months.

No. 747.—Captain S. W. Jervis, Bengal S. C., has been granted an extension of leave (p. a.) from the 1st May to the 14th June, 1889, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

JUDICIAL.

No. 748.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 133 (1) of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to set apart the undermentioned buildings or parts of buildings at the station named below, as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely :

Thayetmyo.

I.—All buildings or parts of buildings situated within the enclosure at the north-eastern end of the Thayetmyo Fort.

II.—The buildings or parts of buildings to be used as quarters for the Chief Warden situated outside of the north-western end of the prison enclosure.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 749.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette." dated the 30th July, 1889,
page 4095.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 30th July, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissioner John Daly, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 3rd May, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Gordon, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 15th July, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 750.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Frederick Barrow, C.M.G.,—18th August, 1889.

Captain Atwell Robert Porter,—21st August, 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Granville Henry Lock,—21st August, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 751.—16th Bengal Infantry—

Pay-Havildar Bisesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* R. A. Letts, promoted, with effect from the 26th March, 1889.

Havildar Ali-bakhsh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwán-din transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th April, 1889.

No. 752.—23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)—

Subadar Mahtab Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Dewa Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased, with effect from the 4th December, 1888.

No. 753.—45th Bengal Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs)—

Jemadar Wazir Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Din Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sujawal, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.**No. 754.—5th Punjab Infantry—**

Havildar Man Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chet Singh, deceased, with effect from the 14th July, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 755.—Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Ramsden, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th September, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.**APPOINTMENTS.****No. 756.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—**

Mr. Henry Albert Stewart to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Bremner, resigned.

No. 757.—Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Mr. John Brown Thomson to be Captain, *vice* Woodburn, promoted.

Mr. Terence Vera Sullivan to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 758.—3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Color-Sergeant Fergus Runciman to be Second Lieutenant, from the 1st May, 1889, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.**No. 759.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—**

Second Lieutenant D. S. Bremner resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 23rd August, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and the 23rd August, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Robert Alexander Stewart.	Lieutenant	Royal Horse Artillery.	22nd January 1889.	Intestate	Rs. a. p. 42 12 0 ...		
Edmund Hudleston (a)	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery.	29th May 1889.	Intestate	1,405 14 9 ...		2nd October 1889.

(a) Next-of-kin—Father—William Hudleston, Esq., Hutton John, Penrith, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 17th August, 1889.

No. 256.—Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

No. 257.—Mr. E. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted by the

Right Hon. able the Secretary of State for India two years' special leave, under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in continuation of the leave granted by the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in Notification No. C.-259 E. B. R., dated 2nd March, 1888.

No. 258.—The following transfers are ordered, with effect from the 18th July, 1889:

Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, from State Railways to Burma Provincial Establishment.

Mr. F. H. W. Morse, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Burma Provincial Establishment to State Railways.

The 20th August, 1889.

No. 259.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 260.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II., Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, has been granted furlough for three months by the Secretary of State for India, in extension of that granted him in Director North-Western Railway Notification No. 9, dated 17th July, 1888.

No. 261.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the 3rd Class of Examiners, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. P. Quinlan, or until further orders. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 196, dated 21st June, 1889.

No. 262.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Mehsana-Viramgam Railway.

No. 263.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India twelve months' furlough, in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 97, dated 27th March, 1889.

No. 264.—The following officers are transferred from the Punjab Establishment to Burma for Provincial Works:

Mr. T. B. Morris, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

**Mr. A. Grant, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Rai Sahib Jagdis Rai, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*.**

Rai Sahib Gunga Ram, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.***

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

REVIEW OF THE REPORTS ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE JAILS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE YEAR 1888.

No. 5
556-567.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Jails),—under date Simla, the 23rd August, 1889.

Read again—

The Reports on the Administration of the Jails in the several Provinces of British India for the year 1887; the orders of the Local Governments and Administrations thereon; and Home Department Resolution No. 326, dated the 5th September 1888, and accompaniments.

Read also—

The Reports on the Administration of the Jails of the several Provinces of British India for the year 1888, with the orders of the Local Governments and Administrations thereon.

R E S O L U T I O N .

Name of Province.	Date of receipt by the Government of India of the Reports for—	
	1887.	1888.
Madras	18th June 1888	20th July 1889.
Bombay	5th " "	24th June "
Bengal	22nd " "	10th " "
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	3rd August "	18th July "
Punjab	20th July "	10th "
Central Provinces	10th " "	4th " "
Lower Burma	4th " "	4th June "
Assam	11th June "	22nd May "
Coorg	7th " "	1st June "
Hyderabad	15th " "	20th "

The provincial reports on the administration of jails are due on June 1st. The dates of the receipt of the reports for the calendar year 1888, with the reviews of the Local Governments and Administrations, are noted in the margin.

2. An inquiry into the state of the jails in all the larger Provinces in India has recently been completed by a Committee composed of Drs. Walker and Lethbridge in accordance with the orders contained in Home Department Resolution No. 458, dated 9th October 1888. The report of this Committee has been received and examined and with the comments of the Government of India will shortly be in the hands of Local Governments and Administrations. The Committee's enquiry, and the careful examination to which their report has been subjected by the Government of India, make it unnecessary to examine the jail administration during 1888 as minutely as might otherwise be desirable.

3. Excluding Upper Burma, the jail administration in which will be considered separately, there were, in 1888, 737 jails and lock-ups in British India, the number of central jails having been increased by one and that of district jails reduced by two in the year under review.

The year 1888 opened with a jail population of 75,922 as compared with 76,738 in 1887. The admissions of male prisoners, which had risen in 1887 from 345,727 to 352,702, showed a further rise to 364,883, the increase being distributed over all the larger Provinces except the Punjab. The total jail population was 459,953 (438,264 males and 21,689 females) as compared with 448,741 (426,686 males and 22,055 females) in 1887. The number of prisoners discharged, which was 372,819 in 1887, was 377,718 in 1888, and the number in jail on 31st December last was 82,235 (79,543 males and 2,692 females), as compared with 75,922 (73,381 males and 2,541 females) on the 31st December 1887. The daily average number of prisoners was 79,200 in 1888 against 70,879 in 1887.

4. Statement II, which relates entirely to convicts, shows that the year 1888 opened with 69,468 convicts in the jails as compared with 70,594 at the beginning of 1887. The number of male convicts confined in 1888 was 146,552 as compared with 145,179 in 1887, but the number of females declined from 9,407 in the latter to 9,060 in the former year. The aggregate number of convicts in confinement was thus 225,080 in 1888 and 225,180 in 1887. In 1888, 2,817 males and 63 females were transferred to work out their sentences of transportation beyond the seas, as compared with 1,848 and 114 respectively in 1887. The number of convicts released on appeal was 10,313 in 1887 and 10,205 in 1888: the number released on expiry of sentence rose from 107,660 in 1887 to 128,198 in 1888; and the number released under the remission rules from 7,675 to 8,265. The number released by order of Government, which, in 1887, owing to the releases at the Jubilee, amounted to 26,150, fell in 1888 to 423; 69 convicts, as compared with 55 in 1887, were transferred from jails to lunatic asylums: 105 escaped as compared with 76; 396 were executed as compared with 299; and 2,444 died in jail as compared with 2,353. There thus remained in jail 75,765 convicts (73,324 males and 2,441 females) on 31st December 1888 as compared with 69,468 (67,200 males and 2,268 females) on 31st December 1887. The daily average of convicts was 64,189 in 1887 and 72,554 in 1888.

5. The proportion of the members of the different religions admitted into jail to the total jail admission is thus compared with the proportion borne by them respectively to the total population in India :—

	Total convict population.	RATIO PER MILLE OF EACH CLASS OF CONVICTS ADMITTED TO		Total free population of each class.
		1887.	1888.	
Christians	14·4	12·2
Muhammadans	274·9	270·8
Hindus and Sikhs	617·3	631·9
Buddhists and Jains	70·7	68·9
All other classes	22·7	16·2

6. Turning to the age of the convicts admitted into jail the comparison between the four divisions in the past two years is as follows :—

	Number of convicts admitted.	1887.		1888.	
		Under 16 years	16 to 40	40 to 60	Above 60
Under 16 years	2,117	1,978	
16 to 40	124,772	126,442	
40 to 60	25,065	24,681	
Above 60	2,675	2,542	

The different occupations of the male convicts admitted into jail were as follows :—

	1887.	1888.
Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other Local Authorities	4,330	4,390
Professional persons	5,127	5,544
Persons in service or performing personal offices	10,902	12,938
Persons engaged in agriculture or with animals	79,795	78,595
Persons engaged in commerce and trade	7,620	7,300
Persons engaged in mechanical arts, manufactures and engineering operations, &c.	5,359	5,920
Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise	32,084	31,890

The condition of the female convicts is shown in the following figures :—

	1887.	1888.
Married	5,676	5,576
Unmarried	488	475
Widows	2,675	2,500
Prostitutes	573	515

7. The following statement compares the character of the sentences of the convicts admitted in 1887 and 1888 respectively :—

	1887.	1888.
Not exceeding 1 month	56,562	56,674
Between 1 and 3 months	31,818	31,700
Between 3 and 6 months	26,578	26,925
Between 6 months and 1 year	18,162	18,678
Between 1 and 2 years	11,494	11,534
Between 2 and 5 years	5,826	6,084
Between 5 and 10 years	1,702	1,680
Exceeding 10 years	74	43
Transportation for life	1,062	942
Transportation for a term	925	790
Sentenced to death	425	593

Of the 155,643 convicts sentenced last year, 133,977 were thus sentenced to less than a year's imprisonment, a fact which may on the whole be taken as indicating that the great bulk of crime in India is not of a very serious character.

The variations in the preceding figures call for no comment except the decrease in the number of sentences of transportation, and the increase in the number of death sentences. The former result is accounted for by the fact that, owing to the country having become quieter, 659 convicts were admitted into the jails in Lower Burma under sentences of transportation in 1888 as compared with 889 in 1887. In 1888 there were in Bombay 56 sentences of death against 889 in 1887. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh 133 against 86, 27 in 1887, in the Central Provinces 59 against 22, and in Lower Burma 102 against 56.

19,926 convicts were admitted in 1888, who were ascertained to have been previously convicted, as compared with 19,266 in 1887. The ratio per cent. of those known to have been previously convicted to the number of convicts admitted rose from 12·4 to 12·8.

8. The employment of convicts in jail is dealt with in Statement VI. The average number sentenced to labour was 69,156 in the year under review (working days alone being taken into account) as compared with 60,820 in the previous year. Of this number there were on the average 2,512 on the sick list, and 3,416 convalescent or infirm; the balance available for labour being 63,227 as compared with 56,082 in 1887.

These 63,227 convicts were thus employed —

On unremunerative labour	...	...	...	...	1,786
As prison officers	...	...	...	...	3,087
As prison servants	...	...	...	...	6,921
On gardening	...	...	...	...	4,346
In preparing articles for consumption in jails	...	...	...	...	8,532
On jail repairs	...	...	...	...	3,208
On jail buildings	...	...	...	...	4,753
On manufactures	...	...	...	...	28,610
Under the Public Works Department	...	...	...	...	1,766
Under municipalities, &c.	...	...	...	...	1,166

9. The number and character of offences committed by convicts in the year under review and the previous year are thus compared :—

		1887.	1888.
Criminal offences	...	279	254
Smoking or being in possession of forbidden articles	...	9,385	9,115
Offences relating to work	...	42,980	40,842
Other offences against prison discipline	...	25,754	25,145
TOTAL	...	78,398	75,356

In Bengal the number of offences declined from 35,824 to 29,064; in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from 6,185 to 5,330; and in the Central Provinces from 3,567 to 2,701. In Lower Burma the number of offences rose from 8,331 to 12,938, and in the Punjab from 15,209 to 16,511. The ratio of punishments to the daily average of convicts was 103·8 in 1888 compared with 122·1 in 1887. It varied from 234·7 in Bengal, to 25·9 in the neighbouring provinces of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. The figures for Bengal shew a very great reduction from those for the last and preceding years. The vexed question of the recording and punishment of offences against jail discipline has been investigated by the Jail Committee. A considerable variety in practice was discovered, leading in some places to a large record of offences, in others to an undue reduction in the reported numbers. It is to be hoped that the facts now brought to light will enable the various Local Governments to remedy the defects on this point which have been so frequently noticed by the Government of India.

The number of cases in which corporal punishment was awarded showed a satisfactory decline from 2,430 to 1,891. The percentage of prisoners whipped to the total number of male prisoners was only 7, and the proportion per cent. of whippings to total punishments only 2·5. These figures, as well as the total number of whippings administered, are lower than any recorded in previous years,

and they testify to the attention paid to the orders of the Government of India on the subject. Solitary confinement by itself was imposed in 6,385 cases in 1888 as against 5,160 in 1887, reduced diet by itself in 6,297 cases as compared with 6,874, and these two punishments were combined in 9,493 cases as compared with 5,877.

10. The number of convicts released during the year, who came under the operations of the mark system, was 8,280 as compared with 7,696 in 1887. In that year 22 failed to gain any release, but this number was in 1888 reduced to 15. The system continues to work satisfactorily. Suggestions for the improvement of the rules have been made by the Jail Committee, and are being forwarded for consideration of Local Governments and Administrations. The daily average of convicts under instruction was 3,501 in 1888 as compared with 3,112 in 1887, and 5,228 who had been under instruction in jail were released as compared with 5,193 in 1887. Of these only 753 were able to read and write well, 2,415 could read and write a little, and 2,060 were unable to read or write at all. These results are not encouraging, and the Governor General in Council is disposed to think that little advantage is gained from the system of instruction at present pursued in jails. The subject is being dealt with in connection with the report of the Jail Committee.

11. The gross expenditure on jails in 1888 aggregated Rs. 49,23,996 (62-2-9 per head) against Rs. 45,84,778 (64-9-10 per head) in 1887.

The chief items of expenditure are thus compared for the two years :—

	1887.			1888.				
	Total cost. Rs.	Cost per head of average strength.		Total cost. Rs.	Cost per head of average strength.			
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Rations	... 17,10,698	24	6	5	19,21,554	24	6	10
Establishments	... 18,54,877	26	2	3	18,64,905	23	8	9
Police guards	... 3,06,082	4	5	0	2,71,191	3	6	9
Hospital charges	... 1,32,235	1	13	9	1,42,179	1	12	8
Clothing	... 1,79,271	2	8	10	2,48,449	3	2	6
Contingencies	... 3,82,166	5	6	2	4,54,901	5	11	10

There was a satisfactory decline in the cost of rations in Madras from Rs. 2,83,914 (39-8-9 a head) in 1887 to Rs. 2,28,244 (30-2-9 a head) in 1888, owing to the introduction of a better system of purchasing supplies for jails. In the Punjab the cost per head fell from Rs. 25-4-8 to Rs. 24-5-4. In Lower Burma the expenditure under this head rose from Rs. 2,16,486 (28-2-10 a head) to Rs. 2,94,870 (33-12-1). In Bombay the rise was from Rs. 25-2-1 a head to Rs. 27-11-10, in Bengal from Rs. 20-5-0 to Rs. 21-10-11, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from Rs. 18-0-0 to Rs. 18-7-7. In the latter provinces the figure for jails was Rs. 17-12-0, but the charge in the Magistrates' lock-ups (Rs. 20-12-11 per head), where there are not the same facilities for economy, raised the average to Rs. 18-7-7. The high price of the necessaries of life is stated as the principal cause for these rises. The more general adoption of the storage system, as recommended by the Government of India in paragraph 21 of Home Department Resolution of the 5th September 1888, and now endorsed by the Jail Committee, will, the Governor General in Council trusts, result in considerable economy under this head; and His Excellency in Council considers it highly important that this system should be given a fair trial. In the North-Western Provinces

and Oudh alone, a saving of Rs. 17,683 was effected by storing grain instead of purchasing it at the market rate monthly, and there were 14 jails in those Provinces in which the experiment has not yet been tried. It is reported that the loss from damp was very slight indeed ; and it is evident that the adoption of the system generally affords an opportunity of effecting very material economies.

The aggregate cost of establishments has slightly increased ; but owing to the larger number of prisoners in jail the average cost per head is Rs. 23-8-9 as compared with Rs. 26-2-3 in 1887. The Jail Committee has made some very important proposals on the revision of establishments, and it is unnecessary to discuss the expenditure on this head in the past year. The aggregate hospital charges are slightly in excess of those in 1887, but the expenditure on them per head both of average strength and sick is lower than in that year. The cost of clothing rose from Rs. 1,79,271 (2-8-10 a head) to Rs. 2,48,449 (3-2-6 a head). In each of the larger Provinces there was a large increase in the aggregate, partly due to an increase in the number of convicts. In Madras some of the increase was nominal, owing to the inclusion in the accounts for 1888 of expenditure incurred in 1887. In Bengal there was an increase from Rs. 44,272 (3-10-9 a head) to Rs. 58,364 (4-4-5 a head), and the increase of the cost per head is not explained ; in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from Rs. 40,302 (2-1-0 a head) to Rs. 54,648 (2-7-7 a head), owing to the renewal of old clothing ; and in the Punjab from Rs. 26,604 (2-5-0 a head) to Rs. 51,726 (3-15-9 a head). The rise in the Punjab is explained to be due in a great measure to economy having been carried as far as it could safely be carried in the previous 3 years, by using up the stock of old clothing.

There was a large increase in the aggregate amount of contingent expenditure, and the cost per head of average strength rose from Rs. 5-6-2 to Rs. 5-11-10. In Madras the expenditure rose from Rs. 69,084 to Rs. 82,107, mainly owing to the transfer of charges, which under the old system were included under Rations, to the head Contingencies. In Bengal the charge rose from Rs. 96,855 (7-14-6 a head) to Rs. 1,28,592 (9-5-10 a head). The rise is attributed to an increase in the transfer charges, partly caused by the reduction of 14 district jails to the status of intermediate jails, and to an increase of Rs. 11,537 in municipal taxes. The amount of expenditure affords a strong contrast to the charge in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, namely, Rs. 37,421 (1-10-11 a head). In the Punjab the aggregate cost rose from Rs. 41,994 to Rs. 47,173, but the cost per head remained the same as before. In Lower Burma the charges rose from Rs. 60,152 to Rs. 77,533, of which the greater part was incurred in transferring convicts to India and the Andamans.

12. To calculate the net cost of maintaining the convicts the cash earnings must be deducted from the total cost. The cash earnings in 1888 were only Rs. 12-1-2-4 per head of average strength as compared with Rs. 14-4-2 per head in 1887. This result is, in the opinion of the Government of India, very disappointing and there has been a steady decline in the earnings since 1885. In that year 24,944 convicts were on the average employed on manufactures, and the earnings were Rs. 12,92,318 : in 1886 the number rose to 25,903, while the earnings fell to Rs. 11,51,206 : in 1887 there were again more convicts (25,116),

employed on manufactures than in 1885, and the earnings were again less, *viz.*, Rs. 10,11,891. In the year under report the number of convicts employed was higher (28,610), and the amount of earnings lower (Rs. 10,11,783), than in any of the preceding 4 years. The inspection reports of the Jail Committee show that in some provinces the principles for regulating employment of prisoners in Jails, which the Secretary of State and the Government of India have laid down, have not been properly acted up to, and that legitimate opportunities of employing prisoners in productive labour are either neglected or not fully turned to account. This subject will require further consideration by Local Governments and Administrations in connection with the Committee's report.

In the Madras Presidency the earnings rose from Rs. 20,380 to Rs. 57,263, but the average earnings per head of average strength was only Rs. 7-3-7. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh the total earnings fell from Rs. 1,74,145 to Rs. 1,53,479, and the earnings per head from Rs. 8-13-4 to 6-14-7. In Bengal the fall was from Rs. 2,99,870 (24-7-7 per head) to Rs. 2,66,898 (19-6-11 per head), and in the Punjab from Rs. 1,30,549 (11-3-7 per head) to Rs. 1,09,748 (8-6-6 per head). In Lower Burma the earnings rose from Rs. 2,00,848 (26-0-5) to Rs. 2,39,845 (27-6-3), a specially satisfactory result in view of the fact that the earnings in 1886 were only Rs. 1,84,653. After deducting the cash earnings from the gross cost of maintaining the prisoners, the net cost of the jails in India in 1888 was Rs. 39,12,212 (49-6-5 per head), as compared with Rs. 35,72,886 (50-5-8 per head) in 1887. The average cost per head declined very sensibly, from Rs. 88-8-5 to Rs. 73-1-5 a head in Madras, and, with the reforms now in progress in the jail administration of that Presidency, a still further reduction may be expected. In Bombay, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Central Provinces, Coorg and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the cost per prisoner declined to a less extent. It increased in Bengal and the Punjab, in each case to a considerable degree, and also in Bombay, Lower Burma and Assam.

13. From the sanitary point of view the year was not altogether satisfactory. The number of prisoners admitted into hospital, which had been 67,065 in 1887, rose to 79,356 in 1888, and the daily average sick from 2,252 in the former to 2,612 in the latter year. The ratio of admissions into hospital per head of average strength, which was 9-6 in 1887, was 1,003 in 1888, and that of daily average sick 33 as compared with 31. The proportion of admissions into hospital declined in Bengal and the Central Provinces. It rose in every other Province, and especially in the Punjab and Lower Burma. The ratio of admissions into hospital was lowest in Bombay. The results of weighments of discharged prisoners were also slightly less favourable than in 1887. In the year under review 79,213 prisoners added to their weight in jail, while 38,810 lost weight: the corresponding figures in 1887 were 79,102 and 37,702.

But, though the general health statistics were not so good as in 1887, the ratio of deaths was proportionately smaller than in that year. The number of deaths from fever was 211 against 224 in 1887, those from bowel complaints 777 against 790, and those from cholera 368 against 325. The increase in mortality from the last mentioned disease occurred in Bengal, where there were 132 deaths as compared with 21. The total number of deaths in 1888 was 2,617 as compared with 2,523 in 1887, and the ratio per mille

of average strength 33·1 as compared with 35·6. This is the lowest figure since 1884. The ratio varied from 12·7 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and 22·9 in Bombay, to 44·7 in Bengal and 44·8 in Lower Burma. It improved in the Punjab (from 44·5 to 30·7), in the Central Provinces (from 68·4 to 41·2), in Lower Burma (from 58·7 to 44·8), in Assam (28·0 to 26·9), in Coorg (63·4 to 41·5) and in Hyderabad Assigned Districts (from 26·6 to 12·7). The death rate increased in Madras (23·0 to 25·5), Bengal (32·7 to 44·7), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (27·6 to 28·3).

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance and to the Department of Finance and Commerce for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

(True Extract.)

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Statements appended to Home Department Resolution
No. 556-⁵567, dated the 23rd August, 1889.

No.

GENERAL SUMMARY SHOWING the DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all CLASSES
1887

NAME OF PROVINCE.	1			2			3			4			5		
	Places of confinement.			Prisoners in jail at the commencement of the year.			Prisoners received during the year.			TOTAL.					
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	(a) 1887 7	(b) 1888 7	(b) 310 19	310	7,966	362	8,328	50,040	3,898	53,938	58,006	4,260	62,266		
Bombay	(a) 1887 1	(b) 1888 1	(c) 20 20	27	6,436	268	6,704	42,090	2,565	44,655	48,526	2,833	51,359		
Bengal	(a) 1887 7	(b) 1888 7	(d) 38 38	85	14,193	436	14,629	72,369	3,295	75,664	86,562	3,731	90,293		
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	(a) 1887 6	(b) 1888 6	(e) 45 45	23	19,525	938	20,763	88,662	4,077	93,639	108,487	5,985	114,462		
Punjab	(a) 1887 3	(b) 1888 4	(g) 31 31	21	11,602	323	11,925	51,050	1,636	53,286	63,352	1,959	65,211		
Central Provinces	(a) 1887 3	(b) 1888 3	(h) 15 15	1	3,679	268	3,947	14,720	1,514	16,234	18,399	1,782	20,181		
Lower Burma	(a) 1887 4	(b) 1888 4	(i) 8 8	3	7,626	76	7,702	21,427	699	22,126	29,053	775	29,828		
Assam	(a) 1887 10	(b) 1888 11	(j) 13 13	13	1,451	36	1,487	8,200	439	8,639	9,651	475	10,126		
Coorg	(a) 1887 1	(b) 1888 1	(k) 26 26	101	8	109	846	103	919	947	111	1,058			
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	(a) 1887 2	(b) 1888 2	(l) 4 4	2	1,105	39	1,144	2,698	175	2,873	3,803	214	4,017		
TOTAL	(a) 1887 33	(b) 1888 34	(m) 194 192	511	73,984	2,754	76,738	352,702	19,301	372,003	426,686	22,055	448,741		
	(a) 1887 34	(b) 1888 34	(n) 192 192	511	73,381	2,541	75,922	364,883	19,148	384,031	438,264	21,689	459,953		

* The figures are for 1887, the number for 1888 not having been shown in the report.

(a) Includes the Madras Penitentiary.

(b) Includes the European Prison, Cotacasmund, and the Debtors' Prison, Madras.

I.

CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS and 1888.

6			7			8			NAME OF PROVINCE.	
Discharged from all causes.			Remained at the close of the year.			Daily average number of prisoners.				
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
50,729	4,008	54,737	7,277	252	7,529	7,094·40	285·07	7,379·47	1887 } Madras.	
52,719	3,715	56,434	8,593	286	8,879	7,636·08	285·47	7,921·55		
42,398	2,576	44,974	6,128	257	6,385	5,869	223	6,092	1887 } Bombay.	
45,413	2,733	48,146	6,849	237	7,086	6,575	265	6,840		
73,730	3,353	77,083	12,832	378	13,210	11,934·14	316·22	12,250·36	1887 } Bengal.	
77,098	3,203	80,361	13,603	382	13,985	13,342·94	388·31	13,731·25		
88,112	5,019	93,131	20,375	896	21,271	18,960·63	751·97	19,712·60	1887 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	
88,713	5,175	93,888	21,907	1,005	22,912	21,227·77	974·72	22,202·49		
50,965	1,655	52,620	12,287	304	12,591	11,353	274	11,626	1887 } Punjab.	
48,626	1,557	50,183	13,152	340	13,492	12,721	333	13,054		
14,421	1,511	15,932	3,978	271	4,249	3,496·33	243·46	3,739·79	1887 } Central Provinces.	
12,763	1,151	13,914	3,998	273	4,270	3,885·15	261·54	4,146·69		
21,015	663	21,683	8,038	107	8,145	7,632	84	7,716	1887 } Lower Burma.	
21,738	664	22,392	8,898	107	9,005	8,655	100	8,755		
8,301	439	8,740	1,350	36	1,386	1,302·23	34·86	1,337·09	1887 } Assam.	
7,491	450	7,941	1,348	29	1,377	1,389·94	35·81	1,425·75		
849	106	955	98	5	103	86·24	3·68	89·92	1887 } Coorg.	
921	96	1,017	104	2	106	101·28	4·31	105·59		
2,785	179	2,964	1,018	35	1,053	909·03	27·50	936·53	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts	
3,249	103	3,442	1,091	32	1,123	986·31	32·23	1,018·54		
353,305	19,514	372,819	73,381	2,541	75,922	68,636·00	2,243·76	70,879·76	1887 } TOTAL.	
358,721	18,927	377,718	79,543	2,693	82,235	76,520·47	2,680·39	79,200·86		

(f) Includes the European Prison, Calcutta and 14 Intermediate Jails.

(g) Includes the Female Penitentiary, Lahore, and the Chinawain Public Works Central Jail.

(h) Includes the European Prison, Rangoon.

(i) Includes 4 temporary Public Works Jails.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in theAILS

NAME OF PROVINCE.	In jail at the commencement of the year.	Imprisoned during the year.	Total.	RECEIVED BY								
				A.								
				TO UNDERGO SENTENCE.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	
Madras	... { 1887 1888	6,990 6,280	291 204	10,610 19,866	2,194 2,166	26,630 26,146	2,485 2,370	954 673	22 21	267 321	37 12	42 416
Bombay	... { 1887 1888	5,993 5,634	250 225	12,823 14,398	847 877	18,816 20,032	1,097 1,102	1,590 1,478	65 19	385 588	32 55	72 155
Bengal	... { 1887 1888	13,081 11,623	384 327	28,662 29,777	1,280 1,218	41,743 41,400	1,664 1,545	5,579 6,848	140 228	9,233 10,590	336 372	28 149
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	... { 1887 1888	18,361 18,740	853 818	37,386 38,070	2,592 2,636	55,747 56,810	3,445 3,454	6,953 7,123	74 152	...	...	162 722
Punjab	.. { 1887 1888	10,460 11,202	291 272	21,571 20,546	708 651	32,031 31,748	999 923	3,884 4,323	83 118	...	...	2 40
Central Provinces	... { 1887 1888	3,494 3,735	261 260	8,007 6,779	997 734	11,501 10,514	1,258 994	1,228 921	76 38	2 7	...	74 144
Lower Burma	... { 1887 1888	7,279 7,696	69 95	11,800 11,633	432 424	19,079 19,329	501 519	2,304 2,115	23 30	...	...	10 30
Assam	... { 1887 1888	1,315 1,243	32 33	3,593 3,401	215 210	4,908 4,644	247 243	379 581	8 4	739 485	26 16	1 7
Coorg	... { 1887 1888	87 84	5 4	164 145	15 10	251 229	20 14	...	...	85 73	5 6	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	... { 1887 1888	1,059 963	39 30	1,563 1,937	127 134	2,622 2,900	166 164	156 257	5 10	...	...	18 17
TOTAL	... { 1887 1888	68,119 67,800	2,475 2,368	145,179 146,559	9,407 9,060	213,998 213,759	11,882 11,328	23,027 24,319	489 630	10,712 12,056	636 161	404 380

SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888.

				6			7			
TRANSFER.				TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS.						
B.				Grand Total.			A.		B.	
N TRANSIT FOR TRANSPORTATION, OR TO OTHER JAILS.							To undergo sentence.	For transport- ation beyond seas.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
From jails in the province.	From jails out- side the province.									
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.
4,916	184	...	...	32,779	2,729	35,508	6,130	236	76	8
5,470	183	...	...	33,026	2,586	35,612	6,243	197	76	3
176	10	...	...	21,039	1,204	22,243	2,042	96	141	11
119	5	6	...	22,378	1,181	23,559	2,078	74	83	3
294	14	738	65	57,615	2,219	59,834	14,943	455	510	11
247	7	1,708	36	60,942	2,189	63,130	17,120	579	1,269	6
309	26	1	1	63,172	3,546	66,718	7,121	88	493	42
397	45	132	...	63,184	3,652	68,836	7,377	167	683	54
1,378	7	...	...	37,295	1,089	38,384	5,205	95	233	8
920	16	...	..	37,031	1,057	38,088	5,104	120	156	14
58	7	...	...	12,863	1,341	14,204	1,218	72	93	14
78	2	2	...	11,606	1,035	12,701	930	39	133	3
817	2	22	...	32,232	526	22,758	1,904	15	552	2
1,600	3	26	...	23,100	552	23,652	2,003	25	494	1
38	1	1	...	6,066	275	6,341	1,156	28	19	...
32	4	1	...	5,750	267	6,017	1,142	22	26	2
...	...	...	...	336	25	361	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	302	20	322	4	...	...	...
5	1	...	...	2,796	172	2,968	169	6	20	4
24	2	1	...	3,199	176	3,375	281	12	8	3
7,091	232	762	66	256,193	13,126	269,319	39,978	1,093	2,137	100
8,887	267	1,876	36	269,378	12,714	275,892	42,391	1,235	2,927	89
										TOTAL.
										1887 } 1888 }

No. 2

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in theAILS and

NAME OF PROVINCE.		8										Transported beyond seas.	
		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR.											
		A.		B.		C.		D.					
		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.					
								(a)		(b)			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Madras	... { 1887	1,280	51	15,551	2,007	476	6	37	6	2,684	205	53 5	
	1888 } ...	1,231	47	17,129	2,073	697	9	16	1	7	...	55 6	
Bombay	... { 1887	629	23	9,505	633	519	11	1	1	2,379	192	146 7	
	1888 } ...	785	31	12,236	844	647	10	3	...	1	...	112 71	
Bengal	... { 1887	1,874	29	20,374	954	1,008	9	27	1	6,133	351	723 75	
	1888 } ...	1,936	44	25,315	1,137	1,338	14	31	2	88	...	761 43	
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	{ 1887	2,474	43	25,063	1,922	2,028	32	4	...	6,684	582	...	
	{ 1886	2,569	41	30,964	2,398	2,398	36	11	1	89	1	...	
Punjab	... { 1887	2,327	61	13,022	423	1,886	49	5	...	2,698	139	150 27	
	1888 } ...	2,167	40	15,564	542	1,288	16	20	1	...	...	172 8
Central Provinces	... { 1887	388	27	5,461	786	231	6	2	...	1,468	159	...	
	1888 } ...	338	11	5,922	701	302	8	3	1	9	1	...	
Lower Burma	... { 1887	652	18	7,528	369	1,141	...	64	...	1,356	26	774 ...	
	1888 } ...	521	14	8,086	397	1,172	5	26	2	83	...	1,713 ...	
Assam	... { 1887	317	8	2,639	179	86	...	10	1	346	25	...	
	1888 } ...	261	2	2,832	211	171	4	4	...	4	...	...
Coorg	... { 1887	22	3	171	12	8	...	1	...	40	5	3 ...	
	1888 } ...	15	...	172	18	5	...	2	...	...	...	4 ...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	{ 1887	84	3	961	100	178	1	2	...	389	27	...	
	{ 1888	142	4	1,535	122	143	2	...	...	16	1	...
TOTAL	... { 1887	10,047	266	100,375	7,385	7,561	114	153	9	24,477	3,711	1,848 114	
	1888 } ...	9,971	234	119,755	8,441	8,161	...	...	...	...	...	...

continued.

SUBSIDIARY FAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888—contd.

No.

*STATEMENT SHOWING the RELIGION, AGE and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CON
YEARS 1887*

NAME OF PROV. & JNCR.	RELIGION.												AGE.								
	A			B		C		D		E		A		B		C					
	CHRISTIANS.			Muhamma- dans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.					
	Europ- eans.	Euras- ians.	Natives.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
Madras ...	1887	57	3	38	4	605	65	1,860	109	17,040	2,013	...	...	...	...	473	116	15,775	1,591	3,172	466
	1888	19	...	76	...	592	72	1,753	103	17,426	1,91	...	...	...	...	348	92	16,078	1,601	3,260	455
Bombay ...	1887	138	1	23	1	170	17	4,031	155	7,414	669	33	4	53	...	176	25	11,387	700	1,194	118
	1888	13	...	13	...	184	11	5,485	164	8,485	701	41	1	52	...	204	37	12,695	691	1,493	140
Bengal ...	1887	200	2	94	8	69	12	11,185	370	16,344	830	147	21	626	39	263	33	21,192	870	6,360	335
	1888	169	2	66	10	75	9	10,615	337	17,070	862	146	10	613	48	279	30	22,037	855	6,528	293
North- Western Provinces and Oudh.	1887	20	1	17	...	40	2	5,523	276	31,750	2,312	...	1	...	...	262	81	29,755	1,964	6,553	501
	1888	21	1	21	1	16	1	5,762	331	32,249	1,293	1	...	...	...	316	60	30,177	2,059	6,147	480
Punjab ...	1887	17	1	18	1	11	1	14,053	466	6,429	231	17	...	132	2	266	11	18,358	556	2,006	123
	1888	5	1	5	1	12	1	14,354	464	6,123	150	5	...	42	1	264	17	17,316	547	1,606	82
Central Provinces.	1887	7	1	4	1	15	1	620	67	5,311	693	27	1	2,021	23	220	51	6,720	808	987	130
	1888	1	1	6	1	19	2	638	65	4,828	545	19	1	1,263	121	161	47	5,701	573	834	102
Lower Burma.	1887	143	2	20	1	62	4	4,26	23	463	17	10,302	183	12	...	85	10	9,900	346	1,723	73
	1888	221	1	20	1	44	2	517	12	690	22	10,101	187	40	...	62	10	10,024	347	1,456	61
Assam ...	1887	...	...	9	...	1,135	25	2,065	172	...	...	335	18	7	4	2,082	187	509	22		
	1888	1	1	2	1	5	1	1,050	26	1,634	168	11	...	270	16	9	2	2,742	193	558	14
Coorg ...	1887	...	...	17	1	35	1	164	17	...	...	31	1	6	...	229	20	13	...		
	1888	...	...	9	1	36	5	126	9	...	...	47	1	1	...	196	13	20	3		
Hyderabad Andhra Districts.	1887	...	...	2	...	252	14	1,307	113	2	...	...	...	18	10	1,371	101	164	16		
	1888	...	...	...	...	395	13	1,627	120	5	1	...	...	14	8	1,637	110	225	14		
TOTAL	1887	876	9	214	17	1,007	102	41,000	1,504	68,382	7,075	10,528	410	3,210	295	1,776	341	19,629	7,143	23,881	1,786
	1888	405	1	230	11	1,016	68	40,628	1,525	61,508	6,842	10,120	400	2,112	347	1,642	464	19,520	6,860	23,881	1,786

*ICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the
nd 1888.*

		4												5			6
		PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS.															NAME OF PROV- INCE.
D		MALES.						FEMALES.						TOTAL.			
Above Go.		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K		M.	F.	Total.	
M.	F.	Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	Professional persons.	Persons in service or performing personal offices.	Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c.	Miscellaneous persons not classified otherwise.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widows.	Prostitutes.		M.	F.	Total.	
190	21	385	742	747	7,882	1,390	706	7,609	1,130	220	721	117	19,610	2,194	21,804	1887 } Madras.	
180	18	523	1,239	2,536	7,506	1,501	1,361	5,195	1,204	197	666	99	19,806	2,166	22,032	1888 }	
66	4	541	121	1,380	6,917	1,160	1,376	1,323	494	30	220	103	12,823	847	13,670	1887 } Bombay.	
96	9	597	174	1,549	7,750	1,456	1,357	1,015	505	40	230	87	14,308	877	15,275	1888 }	
847	42	1,191	753	2,509	17,188	953	632	5,436	543	25	576	136	28,662	1,280	29,942	1887 } Bengal.	
936	40	1,056	680	2,614	17,432	1,178	713	6,104	497	38	516	167	20,777	1,218	20,995	1888 }	
816	46	748	3,111	2,270	23,158	958	274	6,867	1,699	89	711	93	37,386	2,592	39,978	1887 } North- Western Provinces	
630	37	687	3,229	2,357	22,846	708	335	7,908	1,780	86	672	89	38,070	2,636	40,706	and Oudh. 1888 }	
341	18	444	152	2,451	12,456	470	1,014	4,578	520	28	124	36	21,571	708	22,279	1887 } Punjab.	
340	5	476	54	2,213	11,777	524	901	4,596	489	35	97	30	20,546	651	21,197	1888 }	
78	8	213	...	712	4,179	411	946	1,544	727	56	201	13	8,005	997	9,002	1887 } Central Provinces.	
83	12	215	6	533	3,382	362	815	1,466	509	32	184	9	6,770	734	7,513	1888 }	
133	3	600	170	346	5,522	1,878	238	3,046	286	25	53	68	11,800	432	12,232	1887 } Lower Bur-	
91	6	640	110	414	5,110	1,258	395	3,706	334	26	36	28	11,633	424	12,057	ma. 1888 }	
40	2	140	45	439	2,144	315	100	374	158	9	44	4	3,547	215	3,762	1887 } Assam.	
44	1	115	40	579	2,085	97	34	403	148	11	47	4	3,353	210	3,563	1888 }	
3	...	5	9	...	72	14	...	150	16	1	2	1	250	20	270	1887 } Coorg.	
1	...	4	9	...	38	30	...	137	10	...	6	...	218	16	234	1888 }	
10	...	63	24	56	277	59	13	1,061	97	5	23	2	1,563	127	1,690	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	
11	2	72	3	138	669	186	109	760	91	4	37	2	1,937	134	2,071	1888 }	
5,533	144	4,330	5,127	10,902	70,795	7,620	5,359	32,084	5,676	488	2,675	573	1,45,217	9,412	1,54,639	1887 } TOTAL.	
5,418	130	4,390	5,344	10,938	78,595	7,300	5,920	31,890	5,576	475	2,500	515	1,46,577	9,066	1,55,643	1888 }	

No.

**STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS
DECEMBER of those YEARS according to the NATURE and**

NAME OF PROVINCE.	NUMBER ACCORDING TO											
	A		B		C		D		E		F	
	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	Admitted ... { 1887 10,523	1,716	4,482	303	2,502	119	934	20	521	15	367	7
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 10,467	1,725	4,381	283	2,745	103	1,007	23	570	9	350	8
Bombay	Admitted ... { 1887 4,723	451	2,724	184	2,343	116	1,564	47	778	17	410	13
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 5,497	509	3,117	200	2,403	85	1,754	45	816	19	482	6
Bengal	Admitted ... { 1887 11,134	650	6,618	284	4,465	186	3,152	78	1,844	45	970	21
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 11,559	629	6,796	282	4,670	133	3,398	76	1,931	56	1,079	29
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Admitted ... { 1887 12,942	1,252	7,184	600	6,522	341	5,211	196	3,332	123	1,302	57
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 13,345	1,284	7,358	593	6,744	381	5,485	193	3,121	98	1,320	36
Punjab	Admitted ... { 1887 4,896	243	3,553	145	4,379	140	3,939	82	2,780	40	1,331	19
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 4,654	205	3,783	164	4,101	133	3,487	57	2,582	40	1,348	23
Central Provinces.	Admitted ... { 1887 2,207	452	2,330	318	1,048	128	684	57	447	24	248	6
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 1,633	300	1,672	225	1,788	115	730	46	422	26	278	12
Lower Burma	Admitted ... { 1887 155	30	446	51	760	51	612	46	537	23	557	24
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 105	25	311	37	714	62	681	38	625	40	511	39
Assam	Admitted ... { 1887 2,409	247	1,683	80	2,525	64	1,754	15	1,149	8	861	6
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 2,138	220	1,545	61	2,513	72	1,819	23	1,524	9	893	8
Coorg	Admitted ... { 1887 194	13	339	18	783	28	1,131	14	1,666	8	1,870	9
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 129	8	338	21	856	26	1,178	20	2,048	10	2,003	12
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Admitted ... { 1887 1,673	163	863	30	410	13	298	3	190	2	67	3
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 1,522	175	740	22	441	6	264	3	221	3	119	...
TOTAL	Admitted ... { 1887 51,293	5,269	29,839	1,979	25,453	1,125	17,681	481	11,269	205	5,044	133
	Remaining on the 31st December. { 1888 51,542	5,132	29,813	1,887	25,876	1,049	18,205	473	15,277	257	5,060	124

of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888, and THOSE REMAINING on the 31st LENGTH of SENTENCE.

LENGTH OF SENTENCE.

G		H		I				J		NAME OF PROVINCE.		
Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS.				Sentenced to death.		TOTAL.		
M.	F.	A		B		M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.		
		For life.	For a term.	M.	F.							
137	3	2	...	81	9	6	...	55	2	19,610	2,104	21,804
144	2	4	...	58	12	20	...	60	1	19,806	2,106	22,032
980	36	105	1	460	16	202	2	11	...	6,380	204	6,484
1,012	27	107	1	458	17	420	2	5	...	7,324	245	7,569
58	1	9	...	92	13	98	2	24	3	12,823	847	13,670
90	1	2	...	86	11	96	...	55	1	14,398	877	15,275
320	13	81	...	381	23	296	24	3	...	5,634	225	5,859
358	16	84	...	503	26	318	19	11	...	6,259	208	6,467
246	4	2	...	87	8	54	...	40	4	28,662	1,280	30,942
223	4	4	...	76	14	58	...	33	2	29,777	1,218	30,995
1,366	17	112	...	323	9	103	...	6	3	11,623	327	11,950
1,236	13	133	1	296	11	203	3	3	1	42,481	340	12,821
432	16	6	...	174	25	108	2	86	...	37,386	2,592	30,978
417	4	9	...	181	31	116	7	124	9	38,070	2,636	40,706
1,983	71	126	13	660	23	347	14	18	...	18,740	818	19,558
2,193	68	160	9	776	68	512	26	17	2	20,412	916	21,328
327	6	20	...	189	14	41	2	116	8	21,571	708	22,279
283	12	9	...	137	11	43	2	120	4	20,546	651	21,197
903	33	93	...	293	21	141	8	38	4	11,203	272	11,474
1,062	40	87	...	225	24	103	10	64	2	12,106	310	12,416
62	5	6	...	32	6	20	...	21	1	8,005	907	9,002
75	3	1	...	58	1	13	...	53	0	6,779	734	7,513
296	23	50	...	214	9	105	2	3	...	3,735	260	3,975
330	13	57	...	297	11	126	3	9	1	3,802	200	4,002
330	1	28	...	305	3	581	...	56	...	11,800	432	12,232
345	1	13	...	228	...	431	...	102	...	11,633	424	12,057
673	2	56	...	340	3	645	...	9	...	7,696	95	7,791
1,073	4	69	...	403	3	440	...	9	...	8,546	104	8,650
19	1	1	...	15	1	11	...	2	...	3,547	215	3,562
27	...	1	...	8	1	4	...	6	...	3,353	210	3,513
132	3	5	...	9	1	9	...	1	...	1,243	33	1,276
268	0	5	...	10	1	0	1	1	...	1,254	25	1,279
1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	1	250	20	270
6	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	4	...	218	16	234
10	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	84	4	88
14	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	92	2	94
25	...	2	...	7	1	1	...	4	...	1,563	127	1,600
41	...	2	...	19	2	...	...	13	...	1,937	134	2,071
114	2	18	...	21	3	1	...	...	...	963	30	993
140	3	18	...	17	3	1	...	...	...	1,028	31	1,079
1,565	36	74	...	982	80	920	6	406	19	145,217	9,412	154,629
1,651	29	43	...	689	83	781	9	570	23	146,577	9,066	155,643
6,887	198	696	14	9,710	158	1,830	50	89	7	67,200	2,268	69,468
7,373	190	720	13	2,089	162	2,189	64	119	6	73,324	2,441	75,765
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,565	36	74	...	982	80	920	6	406	19	145,217	9,412	154,629
1,651	29	43	...	689	83	781	9	570	23	146,577	9,066	155,643
6,887	198	696	14	9,710	158	1,830	50	89	7	67,200	2,268	69,468
7,373	190	720	13	2,089	162	2,189	64	119	6	73,324	2,441	75,765

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS admitted into theAILS of BRITISH

NAME OF PROVINCE.	NUMBER ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR.	NUMBER PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.											
		A			B			C			D		
		Once.		Twice.		More than Twice.		Total.					
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	{ 1887 1888	19,610	2,194	21,804	1,305	100	433	32	404	7	2,142	139	2,281
Bombay	{ 1887 1888	19,866	2,166	22,032	1,320	61	490	23	395	7	2,135	91	2,226
Bengal	{ 1887 1888	12,823	847	13,670	1,149	61	342	12	399	44	1,890	117	2,007
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	{ 1887 1888	37,386	2,592	39,978	2,609	102	958	29	707	35	4,274	166	4,440
Punjab	{ 1887 1888	38,070	2,636	40,706	2,675	121	1,003	33	727	23	4,405	177	4,582
Central Provinces	{ 1887 1888	21,571	708	22,279	1,884	21	605	15	553	16	3,047	52	3,099
Lower Burma	{ 1887 1888	20,546	651	21,197	2,083	20	553	5	550	17	3,186	42	3,228
Assam	{ 1887 1888	8,005	997	9,002	667	61	199	20	173	10	1,039	91	1,130
Coorg	{ 1887 1888	6,779	734	7,513	631	40	166	18	137	9	934	67	1,001
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	{ 1887 1888	11,800	432	12,232	1,438	11	436	4	256	...	8,130	15	8,145
TOTAL	{ 1887 1888	145,217	9,412	154,629	12,047	438	3,630	137	2,885	199	18,563	704	20,066
		146,577	9,066	155,643	12,619	394	3,797	104	2,913	99	19,360	597	19,926

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 24, 1889.

IA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888 who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

4			5						NAME OF PROVINCE.	
TO PER CENT. OF NUMBER PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED TO NUMBER ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR (COLUMN 3 DIVIDED BY COLUMN 2).			JUVENILE PRISONERS UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE (SEC- TION 399 OF THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE).							
			A		B	Number previously con- victed.				
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		
12	6.33	10.46	473	116	589	60	4	64	1887 } Madras.	
14	4.20	10.10	348	92	440	40	1	41	1888 }	
13	13.81	14.68	176	25	201	9	3	12	1887 } Bombay.	
14	10.14	13.91	204	37	241	14	...	14	1888 }	
77	7.57	11.59	263	53	296	20	1	21	1887 } Bengal.	
77	8.62	11.65	276	30	306	13	...	13	1888 }	
13	6.56	11.10	239	57	296	57	1	58	1887 } North-Western Provinces & Oudh.	
57	6.71	11.25	316	60	376	52	1	53	1888 }	
12	7.34	13.90	266	11	277	28	2	30	1887 } Punjab.	
50	6.45	15.22	284	17	301	39	2	32	1888 }	
97	9.12	12.55	220	51	271	33	1	34	1887 } Central Provinces.	
78	9.13	13.32	161	47	208	27	6	33	1888 }	
05	3.47	17.53	85	10	95	6	1	7	1887 } Lower Burma.	
53	1.88	20.84	62	10	72	3	...	3	1888 }	
71	5.58	10.42	7	4	11	...	...	...	1887 } Assam.
46	5.71	10.18	9	2	11	2	...	3	1888 }	
80	...	6.29	6	...	6	...	...	...	1887 } Coorg.
96	6.35	5.98	1	...	1	...	...	...	1888 }
14	11.81	16.74	18	10	28	2	2	4	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	
26	3.73	12.65	11	4	15	1	...	1	1888 }	
78	7.47	13.45	1,753	317	2,070	213	15	230	1887 } TOTAL.	
78	6.92	12.90	1,672	299	1,971	182	10	192	1888 }	

STATEMENT SHOWING the EMPLOYMENT of CONVICTS in the JAILS.

NAME OF PROVINCE.		2	3	4	5	6	AVERAGE NUMBER				
							ON PRISON DUTIES.				
							B	C	D	E	F
		Average number of convicts not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	On unremunerative labour.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in Jails, e.g., wheat grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	Jail repairs.
Madras	...	{ 1887 132'94 1888 141'86	5,940'94 6,371'76	153'34 180'66	129'98 162'61	262'23 317'55	548'41 552'84	796'86 636'00	557'00 731'92	864'38 1,244'02	199'89 275'86
Bombay	...	{ 1887 53 1888 71	5,453 6,065	134 137	209 253	271 401	294 236	488 529	338 366	573 616	180 198
Bengal	...	{ 1887 126'58 1888 126'31	10,698'30 12,210'17	527'75 614'78	796'34 1,084'41	434'22 446'57	591'97 717'90	1,138'08 1,213'20	677'92 889'07	486'50 590'83	105'54 137'35
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	{ 1887 257'49 1888 261'89	17,546'79 20,200'10	475'66 619'28	868'96 1,122'06	12'38 9'98	500'20 539'44	2,063'76 2,292'00	1,189'34 1,366'41	2,484'75 3,292'92	1,549'93 1,852'48
Punjab	...	{ 1887 135 1888 143	10,256 11,822	285 341	240 322	...	* 241 254	1,041 1,199	486 589	1,513 1,877	459 467
Central Provinces	...	{ 1887 29'44 1888 19'97	3,434'95 3,893'30	111'18 122'43	103'64 265'97	41'18 59'92	142'41 176'27	305'41 337'52	120'30 139'98	422'84 386'36	200'28 241'32
Lower Burma	...	{ 1887 73 1888 95	5,491 6,408	372 399	178 142	248 550	486 688	424 509	178 240	334 358	58 98
Assam	...	{ 1887 7'13 1888 6'46	1,177'38 1,288'28	70'28 77'21	50'00 52'13	...	49'30 66'66	168'92 214'44	74'38 85'05	68'82 73'90	39'18 52'09
Coorg	...	{ 1887 6'9 1888 3'67	58'04 61'60	4'31 5'01	...	...	4'62 4'83	10'61 10'31	2'38 2'18	4'19 5'32	3'94 3'05
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	{ 1887 16'54 1888 11'97	765'59 836'35	13'85 15'80	15'52 13'02	2'03 1'59	53'64 51'80	83'66 81'36	88'22 97'20	88'73 88'39	14'01 9'06
		{ 1887	831'81	60,827'99	8,347'37	2,591'44	1,873'04	8,331'55	6,117'71		

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 24, 1886.

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA, during the YEARS 1887 and 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the OFFENCES COMMITTED by the CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS during the YEARS

NAME OF PROVINCE,	Daily average number of convicts,	Criminal offences,	BREACHES OF JAIL RULES.												Total offences				
			Smoking or having possession of forbidden articles.			Offences relating to work.			Other offences against prison discipline.										
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		
Madras	1897 1898	6,146·82 6,438·98	233·13 242·90	6,370·95 6,683·88	4 18	... ...	4 18	762 879	2 8	764 887	1,220 1,099	30 10	1,250 1,109	1,027 1,617	63 48	1,099 1,665	3,943 3,613	94 86	4,037 3,978
Bombay	1897 1898	5,330 5,018	106 233	5,516 6,145	24 21	... ...	24 21	508 483	9 3	517 484	1,653 1,660	30 27	1,682 1,687	777 856	48 39	825 878	2,968 3,019	96 91	3,068 3,070
Bengal	1897 1898	10,646·36 10,647·58	362·03 330·83	10,908·39 12,370·41	46 39	... ...	46 39	3,321 2,329	13 23	3,334 3,361	19,023 15,843	262 312	19,393 16,185	13,876 20,255	975 284	13,152 19,509	35,374 28,466	530 568	36,834 35,964
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1897 1898	17,381·75 19,619·75	620·95 897·00	17,961·00 20,516·75	40 31	... ...	40 31	693 683	5 3	698 685	2,738 1,992	82 79	2,820 2,076	8,347 5,436	80 112	8,617 8,548	4,018 5,136	107 104	6,026 5,330
Punjab	1897 1898	10,148 11,672	258 207	10,386 11,959	62 64	1 2	63 65	1,357 1,345	1 1	1,358 1,346	11,385 11,929	381 605	11,766 11,534	1,283 3,503	39 64	1,823 2,968	14,787 15,440	422 621	15,269 16,511
Central Provs. (incld.)	1897 1898	3,369·58 3,460·16	237·89 249·58	3,531·45 3,642·92	26 25	1 2	27 36	274 383	7 5	281 387	2,156 1,302	67 41	2,323 1,433	963 277	73 78	1,036 885	3,439 2,576	148 125	3,507 3,701
Upper Burma	1897 1898	7,906 8,258	73 95	7,350 8,353	13 15	... ...	13 15	1,045 2,075	10 4	1,055 2,079	2,603 4,897	1 4	2,604 4,601	2,248 5,639	11 4	3,739 5,643	8,309 12,036	22 18	8,331 10,656
Madras	1897 1898	1,171·84 1,277·28	90·74 31·58	1,001·98 1,308·86	59 46	... ...	59 46	151 193	... ...	151 193	1,053 1,093	30 44	1,061 1,137	290 265	... 8	290 290	1,351 1,627	36 40	1,361 1,774
Orissa	1897 1898	4,7262 51·95	2100 230	74·71 85·85	... ...	... ...	24 30	47 30	13 20	48 27	26 27	... ...	36 37	18 25	10 13	36 35	56 53	86 78	86 78
Central Provs. (incld.)	1897 1898	465·48 543·08	25·20 59·73	590·77 575·81	3 3	... ...	3 3	82 73	... ...	83 73	855 860	... 3	265 83	237 158	46 1	262 135	507 213	507 318	507 318

*PUNISHMENTS INFILCTED on THEM in theAILS and SUBSIDIARYAILS in BRITISH INDIA
1887 and 1888.*

PUNISHMENTS INFILCTED.															7	8	9		
A			B—By JAIL OFFICERS.												C				
By criminal courts.			a			b			c			d			Total punishments.	Ratio per cent. of total punishments to daily average number of convicts (column 5c to column 2.)	Ratio of column 5d to the total number of other jail punishments inflicted on male prisoners.		
			Solitary confinement.			Reduced diet.			Solitary confinement with reduced diet.			Corporal punishment.							
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Total				
4	...	4	562	10	572	1,873	63	1,936	...	...	...	123	1,371	31	1,398	4,937	63·27	3·49	1887 } Madras.
15	...	15	517	11	528	1,633	36	1,671	...	...	...	99	1,347	19	1,366	3,670	53·45	2·86	1888 } 1888.
23	...	23	40	1	41	47	1	48	684	25	699	71	2,098	77	2,175	3,057	55·43	2·47	1887 } 1888 } 1888. }
21	...	21	58	...	58	45	...	45	759	6	765	93	2,041	45	2,086	3,070	49·95	3·27	Bombay.
44	...	44	1,555	44	1,599	501	68	569	248	3	251	266	32,660	435	33,095	35,824	328·41	0·76	1887 } Bengal.
29	...	29	1,243	38	1,295	487	38	535	352	...	353	245	26,100	508	26,608	29,084	234·71	0·36	1888 } 1888.
40	...	40	431	19	450	1,246	70	1,316	2,081	61	2,143	639	1,591	17	1,608	6,185	34·43	11·75	1887 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
21	...	21	574	26	600	847	79	926	1,728	71	1,799	431	1,525	18	1,533	5,330	45·37	9·20	1888 } 1888.
77	1	78	1,389	103	1,492	1,190	154	1,344	1,070	17	1,087	438	10,617	248	10,765	15,303	146·37	3·07	1887 } 1888 } Punjab.
* 89	1	90	2,661	211	2,873	1,146	56	1,302	891	7	898	306	10,743	396	11,130	16,907	137·91	3·98	1888 } 1888.
56	1	27	136	84	160	433	53	506	426	26	453	359	3,019	44	3,063	3,567	101·00	11·83	1887 } Central Provinces.
55	1	26	288	36	314	348	33	380	243	13	256	136	1,535	54	1,589	2,701	68·90	5·63	1888 } Provinces.
85	...	25	751	1	752	1,027	25	1,043	1,127	1	1,128	405	4,974	5	4,979	8,331	113·71	5·14	1887 } Lower Burma.
15	...	15	667	...	667	1,473	7	1,480	5,290	1	5,391	452	5,089	4	5,033	18,938	154·89	3·68	1888 } 1888.
50	...	50	33	8	34	94	...	94	8	...	8	106	1,252	8	1,260	1,553	129·12	7·64	1887 } Assam.
48	...	48	40	1	41	44	1	45	10	...	10	312	1,370	47	1,417	1,667	127·36	7·45	1888 } 1888.
44	11	44	8	...	8	13	1	14	3	...	3	3	20	...	20	59	78·97	5·83	1887 } Coorg.
40	...	40	1	...	1	19	...	19	7	...	7	6	39	...	39	73	84·45	9·09	1888 } 1888.
3	11	3	53	...	53	8	...	8	105	...	105	20	381	...	381	967	63·65	3·67	1887 } Hyderabad Deccan.
3	11	3	9	...	9	4	...	4	114	3	115	8	172	3	175	915	33·58	3·01	1887 } Andhra Deccan.
2	11	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1887 } Total.

**STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE in GUARDING and MAINTAINING
during the YEARS 1887 and 1888 (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW**

NAME OF PROVINCE.	DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS.				RATIONS.		ESTABLISHMENTS.		POLICE GUARDS.		
	Convicts.	Under-trial.	Civil.	Total.	A	B	A	B	A	B	
					Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	
Madras	1887	6,379·95	798·47	201·05	7,379·47	2,83,914	39 8 9	2,85,381	38 10 9	(d) 11,431	1 8 9
	1888	6,882·88	871·32	167·35	7,921·55	2,28,244	30 2 9	2,68,626	36 6 11	*	*
Bombay	1887	5,516	576	...	6,092	1,53,107	25 2 1	1,93,359	31 9 2	42,731	7 0 8
	1888	6,145	695	...	6,840	1,89,755	27 11 10	1,90,216	27 12 11	38,649	5 40 4
Bengal	1887	10,908·29	1,138·57	203·33	12,250·19	2,44,730	20 5 0	4,60,884	37 9 11	*	*
	1888	12,378·41	1,255·51	97·33	13,731·25	2,95,680	21 10 11	4,55,888	33 3 2	*	*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1887	17,961·00	1,532·00	219·60	19,712·60	(a) 3,50,952	18 0 0	3,63,297	18 6 10	1,36,342	6 6 6
	1888	20,516·75	1,554·25	1,31·49	22,202·49	(a) 4,07,853	18 7 7	3,65,244	16 7 2	1,13,500	5 1 9
Punjab	1887	10,436	1,066	124	11,626	(a) 2,90,940	25 4 8	(b) 2,56,207	92 0 7	(b) 76,323	6 9 0
	1888	12,024	946	84	13,054	(a) 3,15,670	24 5 4	(b) 2,61,138	20 0 0	(b) 72,100	5 8 4
Central Provinces...	1887	3,531·45	163·82	44·60	3,739·87	97,213	26 4 11	78,462	20 15 8	13,592	3 10 1
	1888	3,942·72	178·79	25·18	4,146·69	1,10,655	26 13 6	83,039	20 0 4	10,578	2 8 9
Lower Burma	1887	7,339	343	34	7,716	2,16,486	28 2 10	1,68,582	21 13 6	*	*
	1888	8,353	382	20	8,755	2,94,870	33 12 1	1,71,825	19 10 0	*	*
Assam	1887	1,276·44	122·34	12·77	1,411·55	45,021	32 2 11	23,044	16 5 2	26,855	19 0 4
	1888	1,308·86	1,10·10	6·79	1,425·75	46,857	33 0 4	23,577	16 8 7	27,349	19 8 10
Cocqz	1887	74·71	12·77	2·44	89·92	3,445	39 6 1	2,405	26 11 11	1,744	19 6 3
	1888	85·25	18·64	1·70	1,05·59	3,930	37 13 3	2,411	22 13 4	1,762	16 30 11
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1887	890·56	39·55	6·06	936·17	24,890	26 12 2	24,256	25 14 6	7,064	7 8 8
	1888	971·75	38·44	6·83	1,017·02	28,040	27 12 1	22,941	22 8 10	7,353	7 8 1
TOTAL	1887	64,313·40	5,792·52	847·85	70,953·77	17,10,698	24 6 5	18,54,877	26 2 3	3,06,082	4 5 9
	1888	72,608·62	6,050·05	540·67	79,199·34	19,81,554	24 6 10	18,64,905	23 8 9	5,71,491	3 6 9

* The jails in Madras, Bengal and Burma are guarded by warder-guards.

† These figures will not agree with the daily average number shown in column 2 of Statement No. 1 as the average number of prisoners in the 70th column (a) including the cost of under-trial prisoners in lock-up.

**PRISONERS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA
JAILS, of ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS or REPAIRS)**

6			7		8		9		10		NAME OF PROVINCE.	
HOSPITAL CHARGES.			CLOTHING.		CONTINGENCIES.							
A	B	C	A	B	A	B	Total cost expended.	Total cost per head of daily average strength.	Total cost per head of daily average strength.			
Total cost	Cost per head of daily strength.	Cost per head of daily number sick.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength, excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily strength.	Grand total expended.	Total cost per head of daily average strength.	Total cost per head of daily average strength.			
Rs. 14,031	1 14 5	84 15 4	Rs. 9,812	1 5 10	Rs. 69,084	9 5 9	Rs. 6,73,653	Rs. A. P. 91 4 7	Rs. A. P. 1887			
15,934	2 0 2	81 15 3	21,297	3 1 6	82,107	10 5 10	6,36,208	80 5 0	80 5 0	1888	Madras.	
*												
8,992	1 7 7	65 6 4	10,929	1 12 8	41,900	6 14 0	4,50,018	73 13 11	73 13 11	1887		
9,877	1 7 1	71 5 10	14,235	2 1 3	44,627	6 8 4	4,87,359	71 4 0	71 4 0	1888	Bombay.	
*												
36,008	2 15 0	66 10 6	44,272	3 10 9	96,855	7 14 6	8,82,749	72 0 11	72 0 11	1887		
46,936	3 6 8	74 6 3	58,364	4 4 5	1,28,592	9 5 10	9,85,460	71 12 3	71 12 3	1887	Bengal.	
*												
19,146	0 15 6	37 2 6	40,302	2 1 0	35,368	1 12 8	9,35,407	47 7 2	47 7 2	1887		
21,860	0 15 9	32 15 8	54,648	2 7 7	37,421	1 10 11	10,00,526	45 1 0	45 1 0	1888	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	
(b) 17,978	1 8 8	60 8 6	(b) 26,604	2 5 0	(b) 41,994	3 9 9	(c) 7,39,495	62 11 11	62 11 11	1887		
(b) 20,742	1 9 5	58 14 9	(b) 51,726	3 15 9	(b) 47,173	3 9 9	(c) 7,89,366	60 7 6	60 7 6	1888	Punjab.	
*												
4,177	1 1 11	37 7 4	20,321	5 7 11	20,993	5 9 9	2,34,758	62 12 4	62 12 4	1887		
6,660	1 9 8	56 10 2	19,726	4 12 6	22,509	5 6 10	2,53,167	61 0 10	61 0 10	1888	Central Provinces.	
*												
27,839	3 9 8	73 3 8	18,774	2 7 1	60,152	7 12 8	4,91,833	63 11 10	63 11 10	1887		
16,008	1 13 3	39 8 4	15,690	(e) 1 14 0	77,533	8 13 8	5,75,926	65 12 6	65 12 6	1888	Lower Burma.	
*												
3,181	2 4 0	36 4 0	5,733	4 1 6	9,587	6 12 8	1,13,421	80 5 7	80 5 7	1887		
3,300	2 5 0	36 5 9	10,104	7 1 11	9,596	6 11 8	1,20,783	84 11 5	84 11 5	1888	Assam.	
*												
35	0 6 2	8 1 11	360	4 10 10	950	10 9 0	8,939	99 6 7	99 6 7	1887		
42	0 6 4	8 6 1	489	4 11 3	1,053	9 15 6	9,687	91 12 0	91 12 0	1888	Coorg.	
*												
848	0 14 5	59 14 1	2,164	2 5 2	5,283	5 10 3	64,505	68 14 5	68 14 5	1887		
890	0 18 10	51 6 10	2,170	2 3 4	4,290	4 3 5	65,514	64 6 8	64 6 8	1888	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	
*												
3,38,835	3 13 9	58 11 2	1,79,271	2 8 10	3,82,166	5 6 2	45,84,778	64 9 10	64 9 10	1887		
3,48,179	3 18 8	54 6 7	2,48,449	3 2 6	4,34,901	5 11 10	49,93,995	62 2 9	62 2 9	1888	TOTAL.	

Jail was calculated by the actual number of days it remained open during the year.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NET COST of PRISONERS in the SAN

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Total cost of main- tenance (column 9, Statement 7).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 10, Statement 7).	1 4		
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Madras	{ 1887 1888	6,73,653 0 0	91 4 7	20,380 12	
		6,36,208 0 0	80 5 0	57,263 6	
Bombay	{ 1887 1888	4,50,018 0 0	73 13 11	1,16,584 0	
		4,87,359 0 0	71 4 0	1,12,061 15	
Bengal	{ 1887 1888	8,82,749 0 0	73 0 11	2,99,870 8	
		9,85,460 0 0	71 12 3	2,66,898 12	
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	{ 1887 1888	9,35,407 0 0	47 7 2	1,74,145 10	
		10,00,526 0 0	45 1 0	1,53,479 8	
Punjab	{ 1887 1888	7,29,495 0 0	62 11 11	1,30,549 11	
		7,89,366 0 0	60 7 6	1,09,748 2	
Central Provinces	{ 1887 1888	2,34,758 0 0	62 12 4	39,770 2	
		2,53,167 0 0	61 0 10	37,253 6	
Lower Burma	{ 1887 1888	4,91,833 0 0	63 11 10	2,00,848 11	
		5,75,926 0 0	65 12 6	2,39,845 3	
Assam	{ 1887 1888	1,13,421 0 0	80 5 7	13,836 14	
		1,20,783 0 0	84 11 5	16,436 12	
Coorg	{ 1887 1888	8,939 0 0	99 6 7	3,564 11	
		9,687 0 0	91 12 0	4,074 12	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	{ 1887 1888	64,505 0 0	68 14 5	12,340 6	
		65,514 0 0	64 6 8	14,721 10	
TOTAL		1887	45,84,778 0 0	64 9 10	
				10,34,891 5 0	

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888.

5	6	7	
Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Govern- ment (column 2, minus column 4).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 3, minus column 5).	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 12 2	6,53,272 4 0	88 8 5	1887 } Madras.
7 3 7	5,78,944 10 0	73 1 5	1888 }
19 2 2	3,33,434 0 0	54 11 9	1887 } Bombay.
16 6 1	3,75,297 1 0	54 13 11	1888 }
24 7 7	5,82,878 8 0	47 9 4	1887 } Bengal.
19 6 11	7,18,561 4 0	52 5 4	1888 }
8 13 4	7,61,261 6 0	38 9 10	1887 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
6 14 7	8,47,046 8 0	38 2 5	1888 }
11 3 7	5,98,945 5 0	51 8 4	1887 } Punjab.
8 6 6	6,79,617 14 0	52 1 0	1888 }
10 10 1	1,94,967 14 0	52 2 3	1887 } Central Provinces.
8 15 8	2,15,913 10 0	52 1 2	1888 }
26 0 5	2,90,984 5 0	37 11 5	1887 } Lower Burma.
27 6 3	3,36,080 13 0	38 6 3	1888 }
9 12 10	99,584 2 0	70 8 9	1887 } Assam.
11 8 5	1,04,346 4 0	73 3 0	1888 }
39 10 3	5,374 5 0	59 12 4	1887 } Coorg.
39 9 5	5,612 4 0	52 2 7	1884 }
13 2 10	52,164 10 0	55 11 7	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
14 7 7	50,792 6 0	49 15 1	1888 }
14 4 8	35,72,886 11 0	50 5 8	1887 } TOTAL.
12 13 4	39,12,212. 10 0	49 6 5	1888 }

STATEMENT SHOWING the SICKNESS and MORTALITY among the PRISONERS of ALL

NAME OF PROVINCE.	2			3			4			5			6			7		
	Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the Jails devoted to convicts, under trials and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Daily average strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	1887	9,981	679	10,599	7,004 ⁴⁰	285 ⁰⁷	7,379 ⁴⁷	7,883	350	8,233	4,396	138 ⁴	4,534	160 ⁰⁴	5 ¹¹	165 ¹⁵	165 ⁵	170 ⁰
	1888	13,843	3,480	16,323	7,636 ⁰⁸	285 ⁴⁷	7,941 ⁵⁵	9,391	330	9,711 ⁵	5,166	224 ⁵	5,390	286 ⁵⁵	7 ⁹⁷	294 ⁴⁸	297 ⁸	303 ⁰
Bombay	1887	9,952	1,928	11,880	5,869	223	6,092	9,770	506	10,376	3,360	76 ⁵	3,336	135 ⁰	2 ³	137 ⁵	117 ³	130 ⁰
	1888	9,807	1,980	11,767	6,575	265	6,840	10,400	470	10,870	3,719	116 ⁵	3,835	132 ⁶	5 ⁸	139 ⁴	783 ⁴	157 ⁰
Bengal	1887	19,804	1,220	21,021	11,933 ⁹⁷	316 ²²	12,250 ¹⁰	18,618	965	19,593	16,395	515 ⁵	17,410	524 ⁹⁷	15 ²¹	510 ¹⁸	391 ⁰	401 ⁰
	1888	19,004	1,157	20,161	13,342 ⁹⁴	308 ³¹	13,731 ²⁵	19,427	919	20,166	18,412	516 ⁵	18,991	611 ¹⁵	19 ⁷⁷	630 ⁹⁸	538 ²⁶	614 ⁰
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1887	30,733	2,020	32,758	18,960 ⁶³	751 ⁹⁷	19,712 ⁶⁰	25,830	1,138	26,967	13,707 ⁵	539 ¹⁴	14,246	494 ⁰⁸	21 ¹³	515 ²³	534 ²¹	545 ⁰
	1888	30,763	2,014	32,777	21,337 ⁷⁷	974 ⁷³	22,308 ⁴⁹	26,353	1,230	27,582	16,632 ⁵	814 ¹⁷	14,466	677 ⁶¹	35 ¹⁸	663 ⁷⁹	595 ³⁴	619 ⁰
Punjab	1887	13,702	857	14,559 ¹¹	11,009	365	11,274	14,568	385	14,953	12,459	603 ⁵	13,062	286 ¹¹	399	493 ⁹	508 ⁰	508 ⁰
	1888	14,273	860	15,133 ¹²	12,370	393	13,702	15,880	392	16,222 ⁵	15,963	743 ¹⁶	16,066	330 ¹³	553	396 ⁴	390 ⁰	390 ⁰
Central Provinces	1887	4,605	497	5,103	3,406 ⁴¹	243 ⁴⁶	3,730 ⁸⁷	4,569	434	5,391	3,431	204 ⁵	3,038	165 ¹⁸	6 ³³	711 ⁵⁰	240 ¹⁰	258 ⁰
	1888	4,667	482	5,150	3,845 ¹⁵	261 ⁵⁴	4,146 ⁰⁹	4,907	429	5,336	3,515	188 ⁵	3,793	169 ⁸⁸	7 ⁷¹	117 ⁵⁹	164 ⁷	171 ⁰
Lower Burma	1887	8,867	225	9,090	7,631 ⁵	84	7,716	9,143	107	9,150	7,251 ⁵	32 ⁵	7,254	380 ⁵	380	438 ¹	459 ⁰	459 ⁰
	1888	9,021	225	9,446	8,655 ⁵	100	8,755	10,458	115	10,54	9,100 ⁵	85 ⁵	9,575	403 ⁵	403	349 ⁴	393 ⁰	393 ⁰
Assam	1887	2,800	170	3,079	1,605 ⁰⁸	34 ⁸⁶	1,640 ⁹⁴	2,814	137	2,991	2,691 ⁵	60 ⁵	2,730	85 ¹³	116 ¹	177 ⁵	45 ¹	46 ⁰
	1888	2,557	170	2,735	1,594 ¹⁵	35 ⁸¹	1,629 ⁹⁶	2,597	134	2,731	2,812 ⁵	52 ⁵	2,854	83 ⁴¹	114 ³⁴	90 ⁷⁵	44 ^{...}	44 ⁰
Coorg	1887	172	84	136	70 ⁷⁸	3 ⁰⁴	82 ⁷³	98	7	105	121 ⁵	12 ⁵	121	579 ³	14 ³⁹	43 ¹¹	5 ^{...}	5 ⁰
	1888	133	17	124	92 ⁴⁹	3 ⁸¹	90 ³⁰	109	6	115	135 ⁵	10 ⁵	105	459 ¹	14 ⁴²	560 ¹	4 ^{...}	4 ⁰
Hyderabad As-signed Districts.	1887	1,271	100	1,372	908 ⁰⁷	37 ⁵⁰	936 ¹⁷	1,24 ¹	43	1,291	657 ⁵	17 ⁵	674	1371 ⁰	015 ¹	1410 ⁰	24 ¹	25 ⁰
	1888	1,272	100	1,372	935 ²⁸	31 ⁷⁴	1,017 ⁰³	1,338	48	1,256	756 ⁵	13 ⁵	774	1543 ⁰	053 ¹	1590 ⁰	23 ⁵	23 ⁰
Total	1887	301,784	7,722	309,505	18,589 ⁹⁴	8,134 ⁰³	70,823 ⁹⁶	93,070	4,052	99,131	64,468	2,197 ⁶⁷	67,005 ⁵	6179 ⁰	1,357 ⁷⁰	2,438 ⁰	2,438 ⁰	2,438 ⁰
	1888	305,320	9,475	314,795	19,375 ⁸⁶	8,469 ⁴⁰	70,948 ⁸⁶	100,889	4,114	104,043	76,580	2,836 ⁵	70,356 ⁵	2,518 ⁵⁹	0482 ¹	2,612 ⁰⁴	3,003 ⁴	3,003 ⁰

10.

CLASSES in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888.

I		II		III		IV												V						
Deaths from fever.	Deaths from bowel-complaints.	Deaths from cholera.	RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH												NAME OF PROVINCE.									
			A			B			C			D			E									
			Of admission into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from cholera.			Of deaths from all other causes.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.									
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total							
10	2	13	43	...	41	3	...	3	619'61	484'09	614'40	22'55	17'93	22'37	1'43	...	1'40	22'83	17'53	21'63	23'85	19'53	23'03	1887
14	...	14	58	1	50	13	...	12	670'53	784'67	680'48	24'43	27'57	24'54	1'57	...	1'51	24'23	17'51	23'99	25'80	17'51	25'50	1888
11	...	11	32	1	33	10	...	10	555'46	340'80	547'60	23'00	11'81	23'57	1'70	...	1'64	18'23	13'43	18'05	19'93	13'45	19'69	1887
13	...	13	31	1	38	24	...	24	565'63	437'73	560'57	20'16	21'88	20'93	3'65	...	3'50	19'61	15'00	19'44	23'95	15'09	23'94	1888
61	1	62	155	4	150	30	1	31	1,415'70	1,638'01	1,421'20	4,708	4,809	4,409	1'67	3'16	1'71	31'85	22'13	31'01	33'91	25'39	32'73	1887
65	...	65	198	11	209	124	8	132	1,379'90	1,509'21	1,383'57	45'83	50'91	45'94	9'39	20'66	9'61	34'77	40'35	35'10	44'06	60'95	44'71	1888
49	...	49	157	7	164	43	4	52	732'91	716'78	722'68	26'05	28'12	26'13	2'53	5'31	2'63	25'10	22'60	25'01	27'63	27'91	27'64	1887
35	4	39	176	13	189	24	1	35	763'50	835'11	785'76	29'51	36'09	29'85	1'13	1'03	1'12	26'82	33'85	27'20	28'02	34'88	38'33	1888
43	...	43	147	...	147	63	5	68	1,131'71	1,275'47	1,148'50	35'97	41'30	36'34	5'72	18'87	6'03	39'06	15'09	38'40	44'78	32'16	44'52	1887
40	...	40	69	3	71	63	1	64	1,381'44	2,300'20	1,307'35	27'39	40'24	37'71	5'09	3'09	5'04	26'09	9'29	25'06	31'18	12'38	30'70	1888
11	...	11	80	1	81	47	6	53	981'20	837'01	971'95	30'07	35'08	39'81	13'41	24'04	14'17	55'19	41'07	54'27	63'63	65'71	68'44	1887
6	...	6	66	3	69	...	...	...	904'72	718'81	893'00	28'28	29'47	28'35	...	...	42'21	20'76	41'33	42'21	36'70	41'23	1888	
21	...	21	134	...	134	100	...	109	950'20	380'05	944'01	49'70	...	49'24	14'28	...	14'12	44'91	11'91	44'58	59'22	11'90	58'70	1887
18	...	18	127	3	130	105	...	105	1,095'49	850'00	1,093'06	45'44	30'03	45'35	12'13	...	11'09	32'81	40'00	32'59	41'94	40'00	44'88	1888
8	...	8	23	1	23	1	...	1	1,674'88	1,731'17	1,675'81	53'63	46'55	52'47	1'62	...	1'61	37'30	28'68	27'42	27'01	28'68	28'03	1887
3	...	3	14	...	14	6	...	6	1,753'94	1,452'10	1,757'09	56'08	37'41	55'67	3'76	...	1'61	23'83	...	23'31	27'59	...	26'99	1888
3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,516'67	4,421'76	1,619'92	40'12	131'63	52'12	...	...	52'67	...	60'44	62'67	...	63'44	1887	
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,675'85	3,624'67	1,713'39	49'6	11'01	52'02	...	...	43'24	...	47'53	43'24	...	47'53	1888	
4	1	5	4	...	4	8	...	8	723'03	618'18	719'55	15'08	15'20	15'12	8'80	...	8'54	17'60	35'16	18'15	26'40	36'30	26'60	1887
3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	767'39	557'10	761'04	15'06	16'00	15'00	...	...	13'10	...	12'75	13'19	...	12'75	1888	
300	4	324	776	14	700	300	16	325	945'73	983'43	946'93	31'91	35'35	31'80	4'80	7'16	4'58	31'33	21'93	31'03	35'83	39'00	35'61	1887
307	4	212	743	31	777	358	10	368	1,001'93	1,063'43	1,003'05	38'97	35'44	38'05	4'68	3'74	4'05	28'48	27'73	28'45	33'16	31'46	33'10	1888

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED

NAME OF PROVINCE.	2	3	4				Total.		
			NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT.						
			A.	B.	C.	D.			
		Number discharged during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	Up to 1 lb	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.		
Madras	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	10,912 10,530	1,982 1,517	1,475 1,386	3,077 3,004	1,313 1,197	643 444	6,508 6,031
Bombay	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	13,479 13,817	2,259 2,740	1,423 1,391	3,632 3,429	1,718 1,655	896 823	7,599 7,998
Bengal	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	33,425 (a) 34,872	10,120 9,683	5,178 5,198	7,693 8,034	2,807 3,388	1,166 1,331	16,844 17,951
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	46,593 (b) 46,362	8,503 8,218	6,128 6,620	11,070 10,195	4,528 4,652	2,304 2,303	24,030 23,770
Punjab	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	(c) 20,358 (d) 19,638	5,701 5,288	2,380 2,374	4,679 4,945	1,594 1,665	981 694	9,634 9,678
Central Provinces	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	(e) 8,260 9,623	2,020 3,040	969 797	2,373 1,928	993 1,322	432 1,208	4,766 5,255
Lower Burma	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	12,892 11,628	3,107 2,366	1,426 1,146	2,701 2,540	1,549 1,365	810 926	6,486 5,977
Assam	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	3,236 2,921	513 548	823 631	599 616	276 195	86 101	1,778 1,543
Coorg	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	229 208	57 36	27 70	37 23	35 31	7 5	106 129
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	(f) 1,960 (g) 2,271	278 331	216 258	626 697	317 415	192 211	1,351 1,581
TOTAL	{ 1887 ... 1888 ...	151,344 151,790	34,540 33,767	20,045 19,871	36,487 35,411	15,123 15,875	7,447 8,046	79,109 79,213

(a) Exclusive of the weighment of 274 prisoners for whom details are not available.
 (b) Ditto
 (c) Ditto
 (d) Ditto
 (e) Ditto
 (f) Ditto
 (g) Ditto
 (h) Ditto
 (i) Ditto
 (j) Ditto
 (k) Ditto
 (l) Ditto
 (m) Ditto
 (n) Ditto
 (o) Ditto
 (p) Ditto
 (q) Ditto
 (r) Ditto
 (s) Ditto
 (t) Ditto
 (u) Ditto
 (v) Ditto
 (w) Ditto
 (x) Ditto
 (y) Ditto
 (z) Ditto

III.

From the GALES of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1887 and 1888.

5				6	NAME OF PROVINCE.
A.	B.	C.	D.	Total.	
NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT.					
Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.		
574	1,219	483	146	2,422	1887 } Madras.
715	1,450	603	214	2,982	1888 }
956	1,833	577	256	3,621	1887 } Bombay.
955	2,017	579	228	3,779	1888 }
2,613	2,890	756	202	6,461	1887 } Bengal.
2,786	3,236	935	281	7,238	1888 }
4,489	6,665	2,183	723	14,060	1887 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
5,217	6,285	2,192	680	14,374	1888 }
1,317	2,601	743	362	5,023	1887 } Punjab.
1,186	2,401	714	291	4,592	1888 }
416	782	205	71	1,474	1887 } Central Provinces.
327	672	233	96	1,328	1888 }
845	1,382	674	398	3,299	1887 } Lower Burma.
710	1,554	656	365	3,285	1888 }
415	342	128	60	945	1887 } Assam.
279	360	136	55	830	1888 }
31	30	.5	...	66	1887 } Coorg.
15	21	7	...	43	1888 }
85	154	68	24	331	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
97	180	69	13	359	1888 }
11,741	17,897	5,822	2,242	37,702	1887 } TOTAL.
12,587	18,176	6,124	2,223	38,810	1888 }

STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS.

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number released during the year who came under the mark system, but failed to gain remission.	3												4												
		NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM.												MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR.												
		SENTENCED TO												SENTENCED TO												
		Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.				Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.				
Madras	1887	5 161	100 61	57 34	29 6	4 21	9 64	100 144	194 251	317 180	176 430	1,303														
	1888	5 241	140 119	104 34	30 2	1 17	9 68	97 165	239 262	354 171	310 255	912														
Bombay	1887	2 219	139 32	36 14	43 10	6 20	8 70	142 151	184 280	285 155	213 471	401														
	1888	4 251	198 46	62 13	51 6	5 19	6 81	123 145	185 169	268 216	209 223	687														
Bengal	1887	6 500	237 90	91 21	48 10	3 13	4 102	118 145	325 200	367 345	197 378	393														
	1888	5 608	311 118	141 49	56 16	7 36	10 87	127 140	284 187	325 329	288 426	396														
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1887	... 1,038	409 163	213 67	93 15	2 51	9 79	109 134	166 199	272 347	180 486	733														
	1888	... 1,250	546 187	196 73	95 16	5 41	19 93	115 154	198 221	257 246	468 501	603														
Punjab	1887	3 922	487 138	134 42	117 28	19 30	18 126	131 219	251 242	344 372	360 348	339														
	1888	... 667	326 90	86 41	44 22	10 13	5 107	124 50	223 208	400 400	290 349	327														
Central Provinces.	1887	2 80	41 22	40 15	22 5	... 9	3 90	142 221	240 240	295 265	... 738	639														
	1888	... 151	63 18	30 14	14 7	6 7	7 ...	94 189	229 304	328 423	418 560	626	...													
Lower Burma	1887	2 604	256 112	81 23	38 5	3 14	7 154	207 226	256 391	330 331	492 601	802														
	1888	... 637	289 90	86 24	22 5	1 13	10 137	170 206	266 345	351 351	236 215	640 8,097														
Assam	1887	2 38	17 15	4 4	6 1	1 1	... 90	110 173	235 171	353 353	14 375	...														
	1888	1 84	44 13	13 3	14 1	2 1	... 93	181 201	215 197	295 295	255 229	237	...													
Coorg	1887	... 2	2 2	4 ...	... 1	... 1	... 45	45 101	... 153	... 153	... 153	...														
	1888	... 1	2 1	1 ...	1 1	1 1	... 55	68 85	... 153	... 153	... 153	...														
Hyderabad As-signed Dis-trcts.	1887	... 69	58 5	11 5	27 3	... 1	... 74	144 110	210 118	250 250	109 109	146	...													
	1888	... 77	47 5	6 8	5 5	... 1	... 115	148 95	186 95	154 154	357 357	185	...													
	1887	32	3,633	1,746	649	667	825	423	83	38	155	58	154	207	265	250	391	367	372	426	739	350				

IN SUBSIDIARY JAILS OF BRITISH INDIA DURING THE YEARS 1887 and 1888.

5										6		7		8	
AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 3.															
SENTENCED TO														NAME OF PROVINCE.	
Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity gained by the convicts entered in column 3.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
46 64	81	109	107	161	99	117	186	700	9 1 10	1 5 4	1887	Madras.	1888		
38 65	96	107	128	149	97	310	165	429	20 0 0	2 4 7	1888				
37 55	78	95	124	137	117	124	259	316	...	...	1887	Bombay.	1888	
36 55	83	104	97	131	145	170	146	377	...	...	1887	Bengal.	1888	
47 63	92	120	133	194	192	129	236	252	1 14 0	1 14 0	1887		1888		
56 58	106	130	135	220	167	153	259	189	...	...	1887		1888	
45 62	75	91	108	130	169	117	325	450	15 0 0	2 4 3	1887	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1888		
47 68	93	111	118	135	165	198	211	299	20 0 0	1 14 2	1888				
35 41	51	71	119	101	188	202	166	120	30 0 0	2 12 0	1887	Punjab.	1888		
47 68	88	105	112	149	194	211	159	183	62 14 0	3 6 0	1888				
51 78	109	129	123	142	162	...	390	501	8 7 9	0 3 4	1887	Central Provinces.	1888		
55 87	125	147	115	262	215	227	399	...	48 0 0	0 13 9	1888				
74 90	124	147	221	226	233	245	372	435	...	...	1887	Lower Burma.	1888	
71 103	121	173	192	218	189	215	380	1,061	...	...	1887		1888	
54 68	105	115	163	232	14	375	...	...	...	...	1887	Assam.	1888	
49 80	104	135	164	228	255	217	237	...	1 2 7	...	1887		1888		
41 45	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 5 5	1 4 5	1887	Ceorg.	1888	
55 58	85	...	...	153	...	...	...	...	2 2 3	0 13 10	1888			
49 51	69	81	69	79	72	...	146	...	...	...	1887	Hyderabad	1888	Assigned Districts.
47 73	73	116	84	116	...	257	184	...	...	...	1887		1888	
47 61	87	106	185	159	138	187	260	396	30 0 0	1 9 10	1887	Total.	1888		
47 73	97	185	187	170	178	217	237	483	62 14 0	1 13 8	1888				

No. 13.

STATEMENT SHOWING the WHIPPINGS INFILCTED on the CONVICTS in the GALES of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1884 to 1888.

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Year.	Total number of male prisoners during the year.	Total number of punishments inflicted on males by jail officers for breaches of jail rules.	Total number of cases of corporal punishment.	Percentage of prisoners whipped to total number of male prisoners.	Proportion per cent. of corporal punishments to total jail punishments.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
							1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
Madras	1884	27,445	4,614	378	1.37	8.19	Madras.
	1885	29,500	4,241	271	0.91	6.39	
	1886	32,301	3,947	199	0.61	5.04	
	1887	32,779	3,939	133	0.40	3.37	
	1888	33,026	3,598	99	0.29	2.75	
Bombay	1884	23,138	4,354	73	0.31	1.67	Bombay.
	1885	22,224	2,837	61	0.27	2.15	
	1886	21,898	3,646	101	0.46	2.76	
	1887	21,039	2,940	71	0.33	2.41	
	1888	22,378	2,998	95	0.42	3.16	
Bengal	1884	59,202	54,850	345	0.58	0.62	Bengal.
	1885	60,140	47,477	347	0.57	0.73	
	1886	59,387	39,567	396	0.66	1.00	
	1887	57,615	35,230	266	0.46	0.75	
	1888	60,942	28,427	245	0.40	0.86	
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1884	56,713	6,155	1,054	1.85	17.11	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
	1885	56,132	6,348	1,000	1.78	15.75	
	1886	57,768	6,203	834	1.44	13.44	
	1887	63,172	5,978	629	0.99	10.52	
	1888	65,184	5,115	431	0.66	8.42	
Punjab	1884	30,596	1,492	450	1.47	30.16	Punjab.
	1885	31,057	6,449	417	1.34	6.46	
	1886	32,530	14,667	549†	1.68	3.74	
	1887	37,295	14,704	438	1.17	2.97	
	1888	37,031	15,747	306	0.82	1.94	
Central Provinces	1884	9,360	2,142	354	3.78	16.05	Central Provinces.
	1885	9,399	2,289	300	3.19	13.10	
	1886	11,410	3,369	373	3.26	11.07	
	1887	12,863	3,393	359	2.79	10.58	
	1888	11,666	2,550	136	1.16	5.33	
Lower Burma	1884	18,485	8,450	609	3.29	7.20	Lower Burma.
	1885	21,263	6,725	488	2.29	7.8	
	1886	24,936	8,294	429	1.72	5.17	
	1887	22,232	8,284	405	1.82	4.88	
	1888	23,100	12,911	458	1.95	3.30	

No. 13.

*STATEMENT SHOWING the WHIPPINGS INFILTED on the CONVICTS in theAILS
of BRITISH INDIA during the YEARS 1884 to 1888.*

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Year.	Total number of male prisoners during the year.	Total number of punishments inflicted on males by jail officers for breaches of jail rules.	Total number of cases of corporal punishment.	Percentage of prisoners whipped to total number of male prisoners.	Proportion per cent. of corporal punishments to total jail punishments.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam	1884	5,696	1,086	196	3'44	18'04	Assam.
	1885	5,479	803	169	3'08	21'04	
	1886	5,675	755	183	3'22	24'23	
	1887	6,066	1,492	106	1'74	7'10	
	1888	5,750	1,576	112	1'94	7'10	
Coorg	1884	358	48	7	1'95	14'28	Coorg.
	1885	338	57	8	2'36	14'03	
	1886	357	47	9	2'53	19'14	
	1887	336	58	3	0'89	5'17	
	1888	302	72	6	1'94	8'33	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1884	2,581	485	32	1'23	6'59	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
	1885	2,904	326	14	0'48	4'29	
	1886	2,880	426	21	0'72	4'92	
	1887	2,796	564	20	0'71	3'54	
	1888	3,199	308	9	0'28	2'92	
Total	1884	933,574	83,679	3,498	1'49	4'18	Total.
	1885	238,436	77,542	3,075	1'28	3'96	
	1886	249,142	80,921	3,094	1'24	3'82	
	1887	256,193	76,582	2,430	0'94	3'17	
	1888	262,578	73,302	1,891	0'72	2'57	

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STATE of the EDUCATION of the CONVICTS IMPRISON DURING the

Name of Province.	Number imprisoned during the year.	OF THOSE IN COLUMN 2 THERE WERE			Daily average number of convicts.	Daily average number under instruction.
		Unable to read or write.	Able to read or write a little.	Able to read and write well.		
Madras ...	1887	10,217	8,521	1,084	612	5,968·75
	1888	11,183	9,281	1,214	688	6,482·16
Bombay ...	1887	13,670	12,140	1,100	430	5,516
	1888	15,275	13,452	1,309	514	6,145
Bengal ...	1887	29,942	26,025	2,892	1,025	10,908·29
	1888	30,995	26,855	3,164	976	12,378·41
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1887	39,978	38,146	1,322	510	17,961·00
	1888	40,706	38,810	1,404	492	20,516·75
Punjab ...	1887	22,279	21,997	163	119	10,386
	1888	21,197	20,921	136	140	11,969
Central Provinces ...	1887	9,002	8,576	261	165	3,531·45
	1888	7,513	7,095	236	182	3,942·72
Lower Burma	1887	12,232	4,323	6,002	1,817	7,339
	1888	12,057	5,348	5,520	1,189	8,353
Assam ...	1887	3,762	3,470	238	54	1,201·98
	1888	3,563	3,192	293	78	1,308·86
Coorg ...	1887	270	108	43	29	74·71
	1888	234	168	43	23	85·25
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	1887	1,690	1,562	79	49	890·77
	1888	2,071	1,917	105	49	972·81
Total ...	1887	143,042	124,958	13,274	4,810	63,777·95
	1888	144,794	127,039	13,424	4,331	72,153·96

* Exclusive of 11,963 convicts confined in the Madras Subsidary

*ED in, and RELEASED from, theAILS and SUBSIDIARYAILS of BRITISH INDIA
YEARS 1887 and 1888.*

6 Number released during the year who had been under instruction in Jail.	7 OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY ENTERED JAIL			8 OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY LEFT JAIL			9 NAME OF PROVINCE.
	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	
1,874	1,405	301	168	783	866	225	1887 } Madras. 1888 }
1,594	1,281	220	93	1,035	441	118	
89	74	14	1	13	72	4	1887 } Bombay. 1888 }
34	28	6	...	5	24	5	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1887 } Bengal. 1888 }
...	
1,028	786	181	61	331	548	149	1887 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1888 }
1,290	1,061	177	52	597	558	135	
1,306	1,176	127	3	282	748	276	1887 } Punjab. 1888 }
1,263	1,049	129	85	227	724	312	
4	4	...	...	...	4	...	1887 } Central Provinces. 1888 }
26	26	...	...	10	15	1	
586	187	325	74	48	374	164	1887 } Lower Burma. 1888 }
747	256	441	50	137	501	109	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1887 } Assam. 1888 }
...	
186	154	21	11	21	118	47	1887 } Coorg. 1888 }
188	158	23	7	36	109	43	
120	101	16	3	26	48	46	1887 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts. 1888 }
86	77	8	1	13	43	30	
5,193	3,887	985	321	1,504	2,778	911	1887 } Total. 1888 }
5,228	3,936	1,004	288	2,060	2,415	753	

Jails, for whom details are not available.

C. J. LYALL,
Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
HOME DEPARTMENT.

TEXT-BOOK ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND SANITARY SCIENCE FOR THE
USE OF THE SENIOR CLASSES OF ENGLISH AND ANGLO-
VERNACULAR SCHOOLS IN INDIA.

No. 388—390.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Education),—under date Simla, the 23rd August 1889.

Read again—

Home Department Notification No. 344, dated the 17th September 1888, offering a reward of Rs. 1,000 for the best text-book on Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science for the use of the Senior Classes of English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools in India.

R E S O L U T I O N .

With reference to Home Department Notification cited in the preamble, offering a reward for a text-book on Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint a Committee, consisting of the Principal, Medical College, Lahore, Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, and Honorary Surgeon Rahim Khan, Khan Bahadur, Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medicine, Lahore Medical College (the Senior Commissioned Officer acting as President), to examine and report on the works which are submitted by competitors.

2. The works submitted will be forwarded to the President immediately after 1st September 1889. After examining them the President will circulate them to each of the members for examination. When all the essays have thus been examined, the Committee will assemble at one place and after comparing their respective notes will finally decide as to which, if any, of the works is, in their opinion, entitled to the prize offered.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution, together with copies of Home Department Notification No. 344, dated the 17th September 1888, be forwarded to the Punjab Government for communication to the Principal, Medical College, Lahore, and Drs. Stephen and Rahim Khan, Khan Bahadur, for information and guidance; and to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India for information.

Ordered also, that a copy of this Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

(True Extract.)

C. J. LYALL,
Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

**Weather Review of India for the week ending at 8 a.m. on
Monday, August 19th, 1889.**

During the past week the Bay of Bengal monsoon has been much stronger than for some time past. In consequence constant and rather heavy rain has prevailed over Northern India. About the middle of the week a well marked storm was formed over the head of the Bay, and travelling west-north-westward, occasioned heavy falls of rain on the southern side of the Gangetic plain.

The Chart of the 13th showed the normal distribution of pressure and the ordinary circulation of the winds. In Upper India there were numerous calms, but all along the West Coast and over the Peninsula and the central parts of the country a fairly strong monsoon was blowing. Over the Bay the monsoon was still weak, and the direction of the winds was complicated by the presence of a small depression off the Orissa Coast. On the 14th similar conditions were reported, except that over the north and east of the Bay the winds were more regular and stronger than on the previous day. The observations of the 15th showed that the barometer had generally fallen in the north and risen in the south, hence gradients had become very steep over India. Large low pressure areas were shown—one over Sind and the Western Punjab, the other over Bengal and the North-Western Provinces,—and the barometric difference between Cochin and Rawalpindi and between Cochin and Saugor Island amounted to five-tenths and four-tenths of an inch respectively. Strongish monsoon winds were experienced almost everywhere, the velocity at Bombay being 20 miles per hour. The Chart of the 16th showed that a small depression had formed over Lower Bengal and the north of the Bay. The barometer had fallen in its neighbourhood and the gradient between that region and the south of the Peninsula had increased, but in North-Western India there had been a brisk increase of pressure, and the barometric difference between the Punjab and Malabar had decreased. The monsoon from the Arabian Sea however continued strong. In the north of the Bay there was a cyclonic circulation around the storm. By the morning of the 17th the storm had developed somewhat; gradients were very steep over the Bay and a strong monsoon was blowing. In Western and Central India there was no important change. The Chart of the 18th showed that the storm had passed inland on a west-north-west course and that the centre lay to the south of Benares. The storm maintained the same intensity that it had over Lower Bengal. Strong winds prevailed on both sides of India and over the central parts of the country, but in Upper India the force was low. On the 19th the storm, still maintaining the same intensity, had advanced to Jhansi. A well marked cyclonic circulation of the winds prevailed around the storm centre and strong monsoon winds elsewhere.

Temperature.—During the first three days of the week the mean temperature of the whole of India was above the average, but on the 16th a

more or less general decrease of temperature set in, and the weather generally continued to become cooler during the remainder of the week. The coolest day was the 19th, when the average mean temperature exhibited a deficiency of 4° in the Central Provinces, Central India and Guzerat, of 2° in the Punjab, and of over 1° in the North-Western Provinces. Though the final results for the whole of India exhibit a deficiency, certain Provinces exhibit a variation in the reverse direction; thus Sind, Rajputana, and Bombay had only one day and Madras, Bengal and Burma only two days on which the average mean temperature was below the normal. The results for the different Provinces show a slight excess in Sind, Rajputana, Bombay, Bengal and Burma, and a moderate deficiency in Guzerat, Central India, the Central Provinces, the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces. The maxima have been largely below the average in Upper and Central India throughout the week.

The following table shows the excess or defect of the mean average temperature of the different Provinces for the present and for the preceding week:

PROVINCES.	Difference of Mean Temperature of Last Week from Normal.	Difference of Mean Temperature of present Week from Normal.
Burmah	+ 0.6°	+ 0.4°
Bengal	+ 1.2°	+ 0.6°
North-Western Provinces	+ 2.2°	- 0.3°
Punjab	+ 1.1°	- 1.4°
Bombay	+ 0.7°	+ 0.3°
Central Provinces and Berar	- 0.6°	- 1.9°
Guzerat and Central India	+ 0.5°	- 1.2°
Sind and Rajputana	+ 1.2°	+ 0.5°
Madras	- 0.1°	0

This table shows that, relatively to the average, the temperature of the present week has been considerably lower than that of last week in all Provinces, except Madras.

Rain.—The rainfall of Northern India has been on the whole more favourable than it was last week. Not only has the Bay monsoon been stronger than of late, but the travelling cyclone, which passed west-north-westward up the south of the Gangetic plain between the 17th and 19th, occasioned heavy falls of rain in its neighbourhood. The Arabian Sea monsoon has also exceeded the normal strength, and the regions influenced by this current have received steady constant rainfall.

The following is a brief description of the daily distribution of rain:

On the 13th there was no rain reported from the west of the Punjab, Lower Sind, the Circars Coast, or South Madras, but in all other parts of the Indian region moderate general rain had fallen, with some rather heavy amounts over and near the North-West Himalaya. On the 14th rain continued absent from the Western Punjab, from Sind, and from South-East Madras, but heavy rain had fallen in Ganjam and moderate general rain elsewhere. On the 15th and 16th this distribution continued unchanged. On the 17th rain had ceased in the Bombay Deccan, Khandeish, and Central India, while it had become much heavier over the north of the Bay. In other respects there was no change.

On the 18th and 19th heavy rain was reported from Arakan and fairly heavy rain from the neighbourhood of the depression which was travelling west-north-westward into Upper India.

The rainfall table at the close of the Summary shows that thirty-seven divisions received more than the average amount of rain during the week, and only thirteen less than the normal amount. Of these thirteen divisions, the majority exhibit a comparatively unimportant deficiency, such, for instance, as the deficiency of half an inch in Lower Burma, of a quarter of an inch in Chota Nagpur, the hill districts of the Punjab, Coorg, and Khandaish; but in some cases the deficiency of rain is more important. In Central Bengal only half the normal amount has fallen, in Mysore only 0·08 inch instead of 1·39 inch, and in Madras only 0·06 inch instead 0·51 inch. In Western Rajputana there has been no rain during the week. The divisions where the largest falls relatively to the average have been received are Tenasserim and Arakan, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Malabar, the Konkan, and the central parts of the country. Within these divisions the rainfall of the week has been from two to three times the average amount.

This generally large average fall does not appear to have been accompanied, as a general rule, by exceptionally heavy falls, but seems rather to have been the result of uniformly distributed moderate rainfall. In Tenasserim however the total rainfall varies between 15 and 20 inches and in Arakan between 16 and 19 inches, and Cherrapunji has received 18 inches. All over the plains of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces there is nothing remarkable in the maximum falls, but at some sub-divisional stations in the submontane divisions the amounts are large—thus Bhugutpur (Cooch Behar) received 11 inches; Kurseong (Jalpaiguri), 9 inches; Mirganj (Bareilly), 11 inches; Dehra Dun, 11 inches; and Naini Tal, 11 inches. In the Punjab the heaviest fall reported is 12½ inches at Kangra, followed by 7½ inches at Pathankote. In the South-West Coast districts the maximum falls vary between 7 and 10 inches, but in the Konkan and the Bombay Deccan the falls are larger, the maximum in the Ratnagiri district being 18 inches, in the Colaba and Kolhapur districts 17 inches, and in the Thana district 12 inches. In the Central parts of the country the principal maxima vary between 7 and 10 inches, but one station in Bhopal received 14½ inches. In Madras there were no heavy falls.

The final column of the table, which gives the state of the seasonal rainfall, shows a very satisfactory condition. The only divisions exhibiting a large deficiency (more than 10 per cent. of the normal rainfall) are the Burmese divisions, East Bengal, Deltaic Bengal, Punjab (Central), Mysore, Bombay Deccan, Khandaish, and Sind. In all the other divisions the rainfall nearly equals or exceeds the normal.

PROVINCE.	DIVISION.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 19TH, 1889.			RAINFALL DATA FROM MAY 13TH TO AUGUST 19TH, 1889.		
		Average Actual Rainfall of Division.	Average Normal Rainfall of Division.	Excess or Deficit, in inches.	Average Actual Rainfall of Season to date.	Average Normal Rainfall, May 13th to August 19th.	Excess or Deficit (Seasonal) Rainfall expressed as a percentage.
BURMAH . . .	Tenasserim . . .	16.94	9.66	+ 7.28	129.63	125.52	+ 3
	Lower Burmah . . .	4.56	5.23	- 0.67	47.31	63.34	- 25
	Central Burmah . . .	4.83	4.54	+ 0.29	36.81	51.14	- 28
	Upper Burmah . . .	3.98	?	?	36.17	?	?
	Arakan . . .	17.16	9.04	+ 8.12	120.73	138.10	- 13
BENGAL AND ASSAM . . .	Eastern Bengal . . .	4.85	3.92	+ 0.93	48.14	56.40	- 13
	Assam (Surma) . . .	5.30	5.05	+ 0.25	84.30	66.45	+ 21
	Do. (Brahmaputra) . . .	4.39	3.99	+ 0.40	55.53	48.34	+ 15
	Deltaic Bengal . . .	2.67	3.42	- 0.75	31.05	34.80	- 11
	Central Bengal . . .	1.87	3.82	- 1.95	32.48	33.14	- 7
	North Bengal . . .	4.55	4.14	+ 0.41	73.16	63.96	+ 14
	Oissa . . .	3.47	2.77	+ 1.70	31.46	31.04	+ 2
	Chota Nagpur . . .	2.63	2.83	- 0.20	30.71	31.95	- 4
	Behar (South) . . .	2.15	2.01	+ 0.14	26.57	25.89	+ 3
	Do. (North) . . .	2.48	2.15	+ 0.33	33.76	29.97	+ 13
NORTH - WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. . .	North - Western Provinces (East). . .	4.13	1.97	+ 2.16	27.48	21.72	+ 27
	Oudh (South) . . .	3.78	1.81	+ 1.97	28.18	22.31	+ 26
	Do. (North) . . .	3.76	1.97	+ 1.79	28.15	24.54	+ 15
	North - Western Provinces (Central). . .	3.96	1.71	+ 2.25	19.37	19.03	- 1
	North - Western Provinces (West). . .	5.60	1.67	+ 3.93	18.07	18.06	0
PUNJAB . . .	North - Western Provinces (Submontane). . .	5.61	2.34	+ 3.27	36.93	27.27	+ 35
	Punjab (South) . . .	1.91	0.75	+ 1.16	9.30	9.19	+ 1
	Do. (Central) . . .	3.44	1.23	+ 2.21	12.16	15.03	- 19
	Do. (Submontane) . . .	1.92	1.42	+ 0.50	16.95	18.50	- 8
	Do. (Hill Districts) . . .	5.76	6.03	- 0.27	52.45	58.47	- 10
	Do. (North-West) . . .	2.02	1.31	+ 0.71	13.15	14.05	- 6
	Do. (West) . . .	1.73	0.37	+ 0.38	5.58	5.25	+ 6
BOMBAY AND MALABAR COAST, DISTRICTS (MADRAS). . .	Malabar . . .	5.51	2.02	+ 2.59	79.35	81.75	- 3
	Madras (South Central) . . .	1.23	0.00	+ 0.54	19.81	0.74	+ 103
	Coorg . . .	5.40	5.81	- 0.35	69.70	72.20	- 3
	Mysore . . .	0.08	1.39	- 1.31	8.43	12.57	- 33
	Konkan . . .	8.25	3.03	+ 4.22	102.01	74.43	+ 37
	Bombay Deccan . . .	1.04	1.25	- 0.39	10.70	20.14	- 17
	Hyderabad (North) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. . .	Khandesh . . .	0.85	1.12	- 0.27	11.25	13.95	- 19
	Berar . . .	2.20	1.37	+ 0.92	25.14	20.84	+ 21
	Central Provinces (West) . . .	1.03	1.70	+ 0.67	27.67	26.21	+ 6
	Ditto (Central) . . .	5.28	2.58	+ 2.70	39.99	35.14	+ 14
	Ditto (East) . . .	6.59	2.55	+ 4.24	40.97	33.99	+ 20
BOMBAY (NORTH) . . .	Guzerat . . .	2.92	1.55	+ 1.37	28.70	25.33	+ 13
	Kattiawar . . .	0.03	0.60	+ 0.53	22.70	19.00	+ 19
	Sind . . .	0.25	0.20	+ 0.05	1.38	3.37	- 59
RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA. . .	Central India (East) . . .	5.22	2.24	+ 2.98	20.47	24.44	+ 21
	Rajputana (East), Central India (West) . . .	4.76	1.53	+ 3.23	23.03	16.69	+ 38
	Rajputana (West) . . .	0	0.74	- 0.74	6.56	8.04	- 24
MADRAS . . .	East Coast (North) . . .	1.35	0.89	+ 0.46	20.34	15.28	+ 33
	East Coast (North) (a) . . .	5.00	4.80	+ 0.14	21.60	23.09	- 9
	Hyderabad (South) . . .	2.42	1.36	+ 1.06	14.15	13.25	+ 7
	Madras (Central) . . .	0.04	1.33	- 0.69	10.93	10.43	+ 5
	East Coast (Central) . . .	0.90	1.09	- 0.19	11.11	11.09	0
	Ditto (South) . . .	0.35	0.95	- 0.60	10.95	8.40	+ 30
	Madras (South) . . .	0.06	0.51	- 0.45	4.06	4.51	- 10

W. L. DALLAS,

Assistant Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

SIMLA, 22nd August, 1889.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Weekly Report on the State of the Season and Prospects of the Crops.

Madras.—*For week ending 17th August.*—Rainfall general; good in Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Kistna, Kurnool, Nilgiris, South Canara, and Malabar. Crops generally good, but withering in parts of Chingleput, Coimbatore, and Tinnevelly, and damaged by worms or insects in parts of Salem and South Canara. Prices generally falling or stationary. Labourers employed on last day of week,—on Rushikulya works, 2,835; Gopalpore Canal, 1,146; Ghat Roads, 2,902; drinking-water tanks and wells, 1,844; minor irrigation and other works, 5,544. Number on village relief on 10th August, 66,285; fed in kitchens, 11,632; total, 77,917—of whom, 49,285 were children. Imports during week by sea and land, 956 tons. General prospects favourable and greatly improved in Ganjam.

Bombay.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Rain during week general; total fall insufficient throughout Nasik and in parts of Ahmedabad, Surat, Khandesh, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Bijapur, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Young crops withering for want of moisture in parts of Nasik, Poona, Ahmednagar, and Satara; damaged by floods in parts of Karachi, and by breaches in canals in parts of Hyderabad; standing crops otherwise good, except in two talukas of Khandesh. Sowing and transplantation continue in several districts, but retarded in parts of Nasik, Poona, and Ahmednagar. Preparation for late crops progressing in Hyderabad. Fodder scarce in parts of Poona, Ahmednagar, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Drinking-water scarce in parts of Ahmednagar and Dharwar. Prices rising in one taluka of Nasik.

Bengal.—*For week ending 20th August.*—Rainfall during the week has been general, but rather too light in many districts. Transplanting of late rice is proceeding, but is backward for want of sufficient rain in places in Western Bengal, South Behar, Chota Nagpur, and the Balasore district. Early rice and jute harvests are progressing in the central, northern, and eastern districts. Jute is said to be a magnificent crop in Rungpore, nearly a full average crop in Mymensingh and Tipperah, and about $\frac{3}{4}$ of an average crop in Pubna and Dinapore. In Rungpore the crops have been greatly destroyed by inundations on the Brahmaputra *churs*; some loss of crops by floods is also reported from Bogra and Pubna and from a few places in Eastern Bengal. In Behar the *bhadoi* crops are doing well, except on the inundated tracts. In Muzaffarpur the prospects of crops in the Sadr subdivision are uncertain owing to floods, and gratuitous relief is being given. In Chumparun advances are being made to the cultivators whose crops have been destroyed by floods. In this district 1,587 persons are daily receiving charitable relief, partly at Government and partly at private expense. 310 persons are employed on two relief works in the north of Bhagalpur. Food-stocks are sufficient throughout the affected area in the Patna and Bhagalpur divisions. Price of common rice at Madhubani and Motihari 10½ seers per rupee and at Sitamarhi 8½ seers.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Seasonable weather continues, and prospects are everywhere good. The earlier millets are being harvested in places, and ploughing for *rabi* sowings is in progress. Markets are well supplied. Prices are generally easier.

Punjab.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Rain in all districts, except Sialkot, Mooltan, and Peshawar. Prices almost stationary throughout the Province, except in Rawalpindi and Shahpur, where they are rising. Sowing

of *kharif* crops nearly over. Weeding commenced in some districts. Ploughing for *rabi* commenced. Crops are in need of rain in Umballa. Prospects of standing crops good. Stock cattle are reported healthy. Fodder sufficient throughout the Province.

Central Provinces.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Weather seasonable. Good rain in all districts, except northern portion of Jubbulpore. *Kharif* crops continue to thrive, and prospects very favourable. Fodder sufficient. Prices steady.

Burma.—*For week ending 17th August.*—The rainfall throughout Lower Burma was seasonable. The crop prospect is generally good, an improvement being specially noticed in Tharrawaddy and Prome. In Upper Burma heavy rain fell in Kathe and the Upper Chindwin districts, and moderate rain in Bhamo, Kyaukse, Minbu, Meiktila, Yamethin, and Pyinmana; in the other districts little or no rain fell; rain is still wanted in Myingyan, Minbu, Meiktila, and Yamethin. Ploughing and sowing are progressing favourably. Standing crops generally promise well, especially cotton in Myingyan and Meiktila; but paddy is suffering in the districts, where rain is most wanted, while the crop has been damaged by insects to a serious extent in Bhamo and in a less degree in Shwebo. The price of paddy has risen 8 per cent. in Tharrawaddy; 5 per cent. in Thongwa; 5 per cent. in Sagaing; 10 per cent. in Pakokku; and 5 per cent. in Magwe. The price of paddy has fallen 6 per cent. in Rangoon; elsewhere no marked fluctuations are noticeable.

Assam.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Weather warm. Rainfall varies from 0.55 in Khasi Hills to 6.88 in Goalpara. Reaping of early and transplanting of late rice continues. Tea blight prevalent in Cachar. Prospects of other crops good.

Mysore and Coorg.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Rainfall good in parts of Shimoga district of Mysore, and slight elsewhere. Standing crops generally good, but more rain needed in parts of the Kolar, Tumkur, and Shimoga districts. Paddy harvested in parts. Outturn fair. Prices fallen in the Mysore district.

Heavy rain in Coorg during the week. Prospects continue good. Prices stationary.

Berar and Hyderabad.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Average rainfall good. Weeding of *jowari* and cotton continues. Fodder sufficient. Agricultural stock in good condition. No change in the price of food-grains.

In Hyderabad the rainfall during week was 3.68 inches. Weeding of *kharif* crops continues. Tanks received water, but not sufficient for *abi* and *tabi* crops. No scarcity of fodder for cattle. Prices stationary.

Central India.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Condition in Central India much the same as during last week. Agricultural operations are completed in Gwalior. Prices of food-grains steady in Bundelkhand and low in Western Malwa. Crops damaged by excessive rain and high wind in the Goona Agency.

Rajputana.—*For week ending 21st August.*—Rainfall good throughout the Province. Agricultural operations and standing crops satisfactory. Agricultural stock good. Pasturage or fodder sufficient. Prices steady generally. Cotton crops doing well in Marwar and Jeypore.

Nepal.—*For week ending 15th August.*—Good rain. Weather fair. Winter rice progressing. Prospects of Indian corn generally good. Reaping commenced.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

NO. XVII. OF 1889-90.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

N.B.—As regards the figures in column Total Receipts from 1st April to date, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

Last Return received.	RAILWAYS.	WEEK ENDING 28TH JULY, 1888.		WEEK ENDING 27TH JULY, 1889.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 28TH JULY, 1888.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 27TH JULY, 1889.		Total increase in 1889-90.	Total decrease in 1889-90.
		Total mean length open.	Receipts.	Total mean length open.	Receipts.	Total.	Per mile open per week.	Total.	Per mile open per week.		
			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
<i>State Lines worked by Companies.</i>											
August, 1889	East Indian . . .	1,514	6,63,335	438	1,514	7,31,534	483	1,46,54,564	564	1,49,87,563	583
ditto	Patna-Gaya . . .	57	7,181	126	57	8,589	150	1,10,331	144	1,44,934	149
ditto	Dildarnagar-Chaurpur . . .	12	181	57	12	706	94	18,495	90	10,434	81
.....	Sindia . . .	75	6,400	85	...	...	...	1,33,101	106	(a) . . .	...
August, 1889	Kajiputana-Malwa . . .	1,064	2,16,438	130	1,064	2,38,000	171	6,31,578	223	7,15,100	255
ditto	Bengal-Nagpur (b) . . .	180	21,050	113	315	(c) 10,488	64	39,14,199	187	6,70,280	134
ditto	Southern Mahratta (d) . . .	850	6,3,295	82	857	68,793	80	13,41,917	93	14,11,715	102
ditto	Do. Mysore Section . . .	140	10,480	75	219	13,435	61	1,70,503	74	2,34,723	63
ditto	Indian Midland . . .	130	11,332	63	603	(c) 4,473	73	2,00,981	115	9,73,201	93
.....	Villupuram-Dharmavaram (Nellore Branch) . . .	83	3,970	45	83	4,169	50	83,814	50	82,542	59
ditto	Bareilly-Pilibhit . . .	36	1,345	37	30	1,543	43	20,846	47	34,631	60
	TOTAL . . .	4,753	10,10,497	213	5,415	11,81,790	218	4,37,53,(18)	294	2,57,77,243	285
<i>State Lines worked by Government.</i>											
August, 1889	North Western (f) . . .	2,411	3,92,249	163	2,336	4,84,029	203	7,85,016	195	89,88,013	223
ditto	Oudh and Rohilkhand . . .	622	9,013	143	612	1,20,380	153	25,05,513	213	27,99,479	238
ditto	Bengal Central . . .	125	9,710	70	125	11,170	81	2,03,207	90	2,31,701	109
ditto	Wardha Coal . . .	45	13,115	291	45	9,447	210	2,4,13,18	323	2,3,214	309
ditto	Eastern Bengal Railways . . .	673	1,05,530	240	747	1,71,610	230	25,00,677	210	27,24,043	234
ditto	Nalhati . . .	7	1,710	63	27	1,774	65	3,795	72	3,33,330	74
ditto	Tikhot . . .	259	24,050	95	273	28,519	104	6,02,240	145	6,49,858	149
ditto	Lucknow-Sitapur-Suhrawar . . .	105	3,930	37	105	5,544	53	80,398	50	1,18,037	66
ditto	Jorhat . . .	25	1,405	50	40	1,433	57	18,744	35	19,557	39
July, 1889	Cherra-Companyganj-Burma . . .	392	(g) 41,921	107	553	(h) 1,140	74	10,12,040	157	1,73,130	14
	TOTAL . . .	4,754	7,53,165	158	4,985	9,09,078	182	1,52,10,300	188	1,74,19,402	209
<i>Lines worked by Guaranteed Companies.</i>											
August, 1889	Madras . . .	840	1,00,103	198	840	1,92,651	229	27,96,138	196	31,01,927	219
ditto	South Indian . . .	634	1,02,302	157	654	1,03,550	150	18,50,954	107	19,67,573	178
ditto	Great Indian Peninsula-Bombay, Baroda and Central India (k) . . .	1,497	(i) 5,00,029	378	1,440	(j) 3,3,714	207	1,57,11,080	(i)	1,22,75,913	504
	TOTAL . . .	3,452	9,06,987	280	3,815	8,44,015	240	4,99,40,497	425	2,20,50,700	385
IND TOTAL. (GUARANTEED AND STATE).											
	GROSS ESTIMATED EXPENSES	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,25,10,307	248	3,31,17,111	144
	NET RECEIPTS	..	...	...	...	...	...	3,13,13,079	142	3,21,30,300	139
<i>Assisted Companies.</i>											
August, 1889	Takakeshwar . . .	22	4,853	221	22	4,587	208	1,04,502	270	1,03,020	272
July, 1889	Dibrugarh . . .	...	...	...	...	(l)	...	(m) 1,35,921	109	(n) 1,54,500	124
August, 1889	Bengal and North-Western . . .	376	30,210	80	376	34,280	91	0,00,013	142	0,55,631	151
1 ditto	Rohilkhand-Kumaun . . .	67	6,030	90	67	6,241	93	1,20,900	115	1,37,040	128
	TOTAL . . .	405	41,003	88	405	45,108	97	12,70,402	135	13,50,791	148
<i>Native States.</i>											
1 August, 1889	His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed Company . . .	277	35,424	128	354	37,797	107	5,10,773	108	6,95,838	116
1 ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's . . .	59	1,403	24	59	1,960	33	50,403	50	48,140	48
1 ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's Verangampetra-Mehsana-Vadnagar . . .	21	581	28	27	800	29	16,923	47	20,803	46
1 ditto	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Purbandar . . .	193	11,441	59	260	14,458	56	3,67,623	112	5,05,965	115
1 ditto	Morvi . . .	68	2,127	31	68	2,174	32	6,99,997	60	27,024	67
1 ditto	Jodhpore . . .	124	6,491	52	124	5,300	43	1,34,192	64	1,22,344	59
	TOTAL . . .	742	57,407	77	892	62,489	70	11,49,820	91	14,70,114	95

- (a) Included with the Indian Midland Railway.
 (b) Includes the Katni-Umaim Branch.
 (c) Includes the Sanctoria-Cual Section of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.
 (d) Includes the Bellary-Katna State Railway.
 (e) Includes the Sindia and Bhopal-Iarsi State Railways.
 (f) Includes the Amaritar-Patankut and Réjapura-Bhatinda State Railways.
 (g) Traffic stopped on account of breach of line.
 (h) Total receipts from 1st April to 30th June, 1888.

- (i) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khámgaon, Amrāoti, and Bhopal-Ita State Railways.
 (j) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khámgaon, and Amrāoti State Railways.
 (k) Includes the Patri Branch.
 (l) Return not received.
 (m) Total receipts from 1st April to 1st July, 1888.
 (n) Total receipts from 1st April to 20th July, 1888.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, Major, R.E.,
Under Secretary.

OF STATE RAILWAYS FOR

	VII.	VIII.	IX.		XIII.					XIV.
					Net Receipts for 1888.	Inputs, imputations of	a.	b.	c.	
	Traffic Earnings brought to account in 1888.	Working Expenses for 1888.		Interest Capital outlay.	Abatement of land revenue capitalized	Leave and pension allowances.	Indirect establishment charges.	Total of a, b, c, & d.	Net charge to the State from commencement of operations to end of 1888.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,461	4,98,948	2,37,858	2,61,090	1098	15,89,532	5,506	85,319	921	16,81,278	-5,19,810
2,536	46,034	21,940	24,055	717	2,49,995	4,129	9,863	...	2,63,987	1,20,270
9,746	3,70,803	1,77,020	1,93,772	3,96	39,12,171	13,866	1,45,013	...	40,71,050	27,72,354
7,719										
50,800	1,96,14,715	91,82,896	90,75,389	12,94	5,36,07,074	2,12,081	32,63,058	20,745	5,71,03,858	-37,92,636
5,822										
56,306										
1,123	...	...	...		11,781	33,170	655	...	48,636	48,636
0,823	2,35,659	2,76,239	-10,573	2,615	7,47,528	41,377	56,419	...	8,18,354	8,98,869
36,237	...	...	...		30,357	...	...	...	39,357	39,357
5,115	10,31,762	7,76,317	2,55,145	4,107	46,49,712	57,566	1,55,315	8,953	48,71,576	32,38,119
1,728										
56,061										
36,667	2,56,95,413	1,71,12,707	80,05,617	1,89,887	18,67,37,979	3,18,246	10,59,823	41,181	18,57,67,229	13,67,52,642
12,902										
56,949										
56,259	...	...	...		1,65,920		25,370	...	1,31,290	1,31,290
1,362	...	...	...		41	...	19	...	63	63
56,355	...	...	...		65,355		...	...	65,355	65,355
56,350	8,71,430	6,73,410	1,93,193	2,450	31,93,369	1,390	...	...	34,97,739	20,05,309
25,905	21,318	-750	380	1,81,110	94	27,699	...	5,05,903	5,16,283	
1,58,680	67,175	90,042	3,97	76,175	...	10,717	...	86,892	73,955	
...	28,000	28,000	4,882	3,07,206	9,187	9,071	...	3,25,704	2,38,882	



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1889.

Note Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 23rd March, 1889.

From the 13th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 6th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.	
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement	R a. p. 15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 757.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 9th September, 1889, or the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E., Surveyor-General of India.*

No. 982.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first half-year ended April 30, 1889.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds, (Rs.) at

	REVENUE.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888.	April, 1889.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
					Increase.	Decrease.
I	Land Revenues*	24,021,100	1,663,600	1,760,400	96,800	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	705,400	777,400	72,000	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	698,500	798,000	99,500	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	347,100	353,200	6,100	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	388,700	391,300	2,600	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	222,100	231,000	8,900	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	127,100	143,500	16,400	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	66,100	74,300	8,200	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	65,900	69,600	3,700	...
X	Registration	331,100	25,400	25,300	...	100
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	45,700	58,600	12,900	...
XII	Interest	690,300	139,200	139,700	500	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	109,300	118,500	9,200	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	38,400	39,100	700	...
XV	Mint	228,600	15,300	27,000	11,700	...
XVI	Law and Justice	{ Courts of Law	326,800	23,800	25,500	1,700
		{ Jails	270,100	11,000	11,700	700
XVII	Police	346,000	21,300	24,100	2,800	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	13,500	7,500	...	6,000
XIX	Education	212,400	16,400	15,800	...	600
XX	Medical	52,500	3,300	3,500	...	800
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	4,900	3,900	...	1,000
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	12,000	12,100	100	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	5,500	3,700	...	1,800
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	326,600	19,800	31,000	11,200	...
		63,223,500	4,789,300	5,144,700	355,400	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	988,500	1,163,700	175,200	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	633,800	618,100	...	15,700
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	1,700	3,200	1,500	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,000,100	25,800	30,400	4,600	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,400	11,500	10,900	...	600
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	1,400	2,200	800	...
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	31,600	33,700	2,100	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	70,000	59,300	...	10,700
	" Non-effective	56,600	3,600	2,900	...	700
		82,621,600	6,557,200	7,069,100	511,900	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	16,800	18,400	1,600	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	7,800	8,800	1,000	...
	GRAND TOTAL.	82,935,300	6,581,800	7,096,300	514,500	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

month of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.

Rs to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888.	April, 1889.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
					Increase.	Decrease.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	14,100	17,000	2,900	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	162,000	141,000	...	21,000
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	266,000	277,300	11,300	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,362,700	1,022,900	443,400	...	579,500
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	32,100	35,400	3,300	...
6	Stamps	85,100	7,200	6,700	...	500
7	Excise	154,100	8,100	8,200	100	...
8	Provincial Rates	66,500	2,900	3,400	500	...
9	Customs	133,000	11,100	11,000	...	...
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	1,800	2,400	600	100
11	Forest	798,200	43,900	51,900	8,100	...
12	Registration	194,700	17,500	15,700	...	1,800
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	372,400	436,200	63,800	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	6,900	6,900	...	...
15	Post Office	1,270,100	98,100	96,700	...	1,400
16	Telegraph	601,000	45,400	44,600	...	800
17	Mint	84,800	8,000	8,600	600	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	99,800	113,200	13,400	...
19	Law and Justice (Courts of Law)	2,718,700	218,600	210,600	1,000	...
	Jails	841,800	62,500	68,300	5,800	...
20	Police	3,945,000	303,000	302,900	...	100
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	35,300	28,800	...	6,500
22	Education	1,352,300	84,800	88,100	3,300	...
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	13,400	13,100	...	300
24	Medical	781,900	61,500	60,100	...	1,400
25	Political	642,000	48,000	43,800	...	4,200
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	43,200	43,100	...	100
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	39,000	46,900	1,300	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	100	...	...	100
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	57,100	61,600	4,500	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	26,700	32,100	5,400	...
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	22,600	18,500	...	4,100
33	Famine Relief	20,500	...	2,000	2,000	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	80,000	7,900	5,800	...	2,100
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...
		31,053,200	3,244,400	2,748,300	...	496,100
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	1,200	300	...	900
38	State Railways : Working Expenses	6,874,100	516,300	570,100	53,800	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	...	300	300	...
39	Guaranteed Companies : (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	9,600	14,100	4,500	...
	Interest	30,100	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies : Land, &c.	87,500	2,900	900	...	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	5,900	6,500	600	...
42	Irrigation Major Works : Working Expenses	69,100	40,500	43,600	3,100	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	84,000	38,600	50,700	12,100	...
44	Military Works	1,134,600	40,400	34,900	...	5,500
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	198,400	217,000	18,600	...
46	Army : Effective	14,231,900	1,118,300	1,070,500	...	47,800
	Non-effective	875,100	128,300	123,800	...	2,500
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	23,700	27,000	3,900	...
		61,245,500	5,368,500	4,910,600	...	457,900
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	1,802,400	1,782,300	...	20,100
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	840,200	851,100	10,900	...
		83,469,800	8,011,100	7,544,000	...	467,100
	<i>Expenditure not charged to Revenue—</i>					
	<i>Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—</i>					
	<i>In India—</i>					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	55,400	73,300	17,900	...
49	Irrigation Works	527,500	10,100	16,400	300	...
	<i>In England—</i>					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	54,100	114,600	60,500	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	300	300	...	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	23,400	54,900	29,500	...
		4,089,500	151,300	259,500	108,200	...
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	8,162,400	7,803,500	...	358,000

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller General.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfrased for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books
of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th August, 1889.*

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th June, 1883, entacled from India 5,000 laks, re-transferred from London 5,000 laks.

Balance against India - \$10,000.

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL.**
Calcutta, 17th August, 1889.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Proceedings at the Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal, held on Thursday, the 15th August, 1889, in terms of Section 49 of the Presidency Banks' Act, 1876.

The Hon'ble C. H. Moore, President of the Board of Directors, in the Chair.

The Secretary having read the advertisement convening the Meeting, the Chairman submitted the papers, noted below, relative to the business for the year ended 30th June last.

The following resolutions were then proposed by the Chairman and carried unanimously:—

1st.—That the accounts for the year be approved and passed.

2nd.—That Mr. George Cheetham and Mr. A. B. Miller be re-elected Directors.

3rd.—That Mr. A. S. Lovelock, of Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, Chartered Accountants, and Mr. Marc Meugens, of Messrs. Meugens and King, Public Accountants, be elected Auditors for the ensuing year, and their remuneration fixed at Rs. 2,500 for each audit or Rs. 1,250 to each Auditor.

The proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman, proposed by Mr. David Cowie, and carried unanimously..

CHARLES H. MOORE,
Chairman.

- I.—Copy of the Statement of the affairs of the Bank on 31st December, 1888, transmitted to Government agreeably to Section 43, Act XI of 1876.
- II.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 31st December, 1888, and the Report of the Auditors.
- III.—Copy of the Statement of the affairs of the Bank on 30th June, 1889, transmitted to Government agreeably to Section 43, Act XI of 1876.
- IV.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 30th June, 1889, and the Report of the Auditors.
- V.—Statement of the Profits for six months, *vis.*, from 1st July to 31st December, 1888.
- VI.—Statement of the Profits for six months, *vis.*, from 1st January to 30th June, 1889.
- VII.—Statement of the whole Profits for twelve months *vis.*, from 1st July, 1888, to 30th June, 1889.
- VIII.—List of Proprietors and Shareholders.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 3559.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for sixty days from the 13th August, 1889, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,
*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.*

The 15th August, 1889.

No. 3619.—Mr. F. Henvey, C.S., Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 15th August, 1889, on return from the privilege leave granted in Foreign Department Notification, No. 806-G., dated 8th May, 1889.

The 17th August, 1889.

No. 3648.—Surgeon-Major J. Duke, I.M.S., made over, and Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, I.M.S., received, charge of the duties of Medical Officer, Malwa Bhil Corps, and Agency Surgeon, Bhopawar, on the afternoon of the 26th July, 1889, in accordance with Foreign Department Notification, No. 1396-G., dated 7th August, 1889.

No. 3661.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Political Agent, Bundelkhand, is granted privilege leave for three months from the afternoon of 4th August, 1889.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahu, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 3177-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1418-G., dated 8th August, 1889, Colonel H. P. Peacock took over charge of the Meywar Residency from Colonel S. B. Miles, on the afternoon of the 8th idem.

The 17th August, 1889.

No. 3217-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1420-G., dated 8th August, 1889, Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, took over charge of the Ulwar Agency, on the forenoon of the 14th idem.

The 19th August, 1889.

No. 3245-G.—It is hereby notified, under Section 4 of the Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, that the provisions of Section 3 of the said Act, with respect to wild birds, apply to—

Sambhur.

Doe chital.

Four-horned antelope.

Hares.

No. 3246-G.—The following rules under Section 3 of the Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, are published for general information:—

1. The expression "wild birds" for the purposes of the Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, shall include—

Partridges of all sorts.

Jungle fowl.

Spur fowl.

N.B.—The Government of India having strictly prohibited the killing of pea fowl and blue pigeons in Rajputana, these birds have been omitted from this list of wild birds.

2. The expression "animal of game" for the aforesaid purposes shall include the animals of game other than birds, to which the provisions of Section 3 of the Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, have been made applicable by Notification, No. 3245-G., dated 19th August, 1889, namely, sambhur, doe chital, four-horned antelope and hares.

3. The breeding season of wild birds, for the aforesaid purposes, shall extend from 15th March to 15th September, inclusive, in each year.

4. The breeding season of animals of game, for the aforesaid purposes, shall extend from 15th April to 1st October, inclusive, in each year.

5. During the breeding season, no person shall possess or sell within Abu limits, any wild bird, or animal of game, recently killed, or taken, or imported into Abu, or the plumage of any wild bird, or the fur or skin of any animal of game, which has been recently killed. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to wild birds or animals of game, proved to the satisfaction of the Court to be possessed or to have been sold as pets.

6. Any person convicted of a breach of Rule 5 shall be punished with fine, which may extend, in case of a first offence, to Rs 5, for every wild bird, or animal of game, in respect of which, or of the plumage, skin, or fur whereof, the breach of the rule has been committed, and in the case of a subsequent offence to Rs 10, in respect of every such bird, or animal, or fur, skin, or plumage.

7. Any person giving such information as may lead to the conviction of a breach of Rule 5 will be entitled to receive half the amount of fine levied for such offence.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 17th August, 1889.

No. 895—330.—Captain J. B. R. Butler, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Bombay Lancers, is appointed, until further orders, to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th August, 1889.

Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Captain Butler is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District, during the time he may hold charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, Major,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 19-A.—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the 7th May, 1889:—

Name.	From	To
Spratt, Major F. T. N., R.E.	Executive Engineer, II grade.	Executive Engineer, I grade.
Davidson, Captain G., R.E.	Executive Engineer, III grade.	Executive Engineer, II grade.
Porter, Captain G. M., R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Executive Engineer, III grade.
Dickie, Captain J. E., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade, and Executive Engineer, IV grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.
Swanson, Lieutenant A. L., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, II grade.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.
Stevens, Lieutenant C. R., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, II grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, II grade.

G. E. SANFORD, Colonel,
Inspector General, Military Works.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 13.—Mr. J. Adam, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under paragraph 24, Chapter II, Volume I, of the Public Works Department Code, leave to study Native languages for forty days, with effect from 5th August, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, Colonel,
Director, N.W. Railway.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment of Infantry, dated at Agra, this 16th day of August, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name,	At what place Enlisted,—
—No. 2460, Sergeant William Davies.	Ashton-under-Lyne.
Age,—29 years	Parish and County in which Born,—Shrewsbury, Salop, England.
Size,—5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Unknown.
Colour of—	Marks,—None.
Complexion, fresh ; Hair, light brown ; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—10th August, 1889.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Uniform of Manchester Regiment.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Agra.	REMARKS,—
Date of Enlistment,—11th December, 1879.	Under 10 years' service.

A. D. SAPORTAS, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Manchester Regt.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 21st August, 1889.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 14th August, 1889 .	1,98 380	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	2,88,661	4,87,041
ADD— Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department		
Ditto ditto Government	...	..
DEDUCT— New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week		
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes .	...	4,87,041
	4,586	4,586
Balance on the evening of the 21st August, 1889 .		4,82,455
The Balance comprises— Silver held on account of the Currency Department	1,98,380	
Ditto ditto Government	2,84,075	4,82,455
There is in addition awaiting assay— Bullion belonging to Private Individuals		
Ditto ditto Government	4,09,055	4,09,055

A. W. BAIRD, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 22nd August, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th August, 1880.

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, the 22nd August, 1880.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

**Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 42·0.**

NOTICE.

The following new Charts have been published by the Admiralty and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. Potter, 31, Poultry, London :—

No.)	Scale.	Title.
1322	M=3'0	Anchorages on the West Coast of India—Cannanore and Tellicherri, July, 1889
514	M=5'0	Andamans—Port Blair, July, 1889.

W. M. EDWARDS,
for Director, Indian Marine.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 10th August, 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

Whereas on or about the 10th April, 1889, at Miri, in the Newasa Taluka, of the Ahmednagar District, in the house of Dadabhai wd. Ba-poo-bhai, the following treasure, *viz.* :—

- One gold mohor,
- Two pairs of ear-rings,
- One silver tait (neck or arm ornaments), weighing 9 tolas,
- One pair of silver wakis (armlets), $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas,
- Two wajratikas (neck ornaments),
- One silver bar of 8 tolas, and
- Chandore silver coins, R 10,

of the approximate value of Rs 89, was found hidden in a corner of the said house. It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that persons

claiming the said treasure or any part thereof, should appear, either in person or by agent, at the office of the Mamlatdar of Nawsara, on the 9th December, 1889, and assert their claim, if any, to the said treasure, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Mamlatdar in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

G. WADDINGTON,
Collector of Ahmednagar.

NOTICE.

Under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given that on the 13th May, 1887, 25 sicca rupees, of the value of Rs 23-15-4, were found underneath the ground of the room owned by Motiram Dossa in Bapu Dev's Pole, in Chhipwad, in the town of Dholka.

Claimants are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Dholka, on Saturday, the 21st December, 1899, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry according to law.

H. E. M. JAMES,
Collector of Ahmedabad.

NOTICE.

Under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given that on or about the 22nd or 23rd of April, 1887, 39-8 sicca rupees, of the value at Rs 38-14, were found underneath the ground belonging to Koli Gond Dawa in the course of digging foundations for erecting a new building in the village of Chhabasur, Taluka Dholka.

Chaimants are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Dholka, on Saturday, the 21st December, 1889, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry according to law.

H. E. M. JAMES,
Collector of Ahmedabad.

AHMEDABAD,
The 17th August, 1889.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 12th July, 1889, treasure as detailed below, valued at R410-10-9, was found buried in the bed of the tank of Peraiyur, a village in the Ariyalur Zemindari, Perambalur Taluk, Trichinopoly District:—

No. of gold coins.	Approximate weight. ozs.	Approximate weight. dwt.	Approximate value. R s. p.
202½	7	6	.410 6 6
A piece of copper vessel			0 0 3
A broken bell-metal vessel in two pieces			0 4 0
TOTAL			.410 10 9

All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Trichinopoly, at his office, on the 16th January, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

G. W. FAWCETT,
Acting Collector of Trichinopoly.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office
on the 20th August, 1889.

Cohen, B.	Hickie, R. E. (Surveyor.)	Sheard & Co.
Drimer, Moses.		Smith, P. Bosworth.
Grunwald & Co.	Hony, Secy., Calcutta Branch, London	Wardha, F. Theistic Church.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, John.	Hooman, J. H.	Ramsden, Miss Kate.
Anderson, J. K.	Hoskins, Mrs. C.	Raskovitch, Emma.
Bildt, Gillis.	Howden, J. W.	Rivas, D. F.
Boroosh, W.	Hudson, Mrs. M. E.	Ruchwady, Mrs. H.
Brunton, Mrs. J.	Hunter, A. F.	Samuel, Joseph.
Catt, H.	Jackson, J.	Sander, C. J.
Chamberlain, E.	James, Mr.	Silbermann, Simon.
Cobb, Miss.	Jefferson, L. M.	Smith, J. M.
Cohn, Maritz.	Johnson, Pte. W.	Solomon, Louis.
Cox, E. T.	Keller, R.	Staab, Henry.
Crawford, Mrs. L.	Lang, Otto.	Stand, Mary.
Daly, William.	Lennox, Mrs. E.	Stebbing, Captain
Davis, C.	Letham, F. C.	A. E.
Davison, J. W.	Madden, J. H.	Stern, Madam Lee.
Dekeyland, Count J.	Manareah, E. J.	Stewart, Hon. Mrs.
Dowie, J.	McKenzie, James F.	Charles.
Dutt, G.	McMaster, J. E.	Sultana, Mrs. C. J.
Faintley, E.	Millie, W.	Taksic, David.
Fischer, T. & Co.	Mullins, L.	Talbot, H. B.
Freedman, J. J.	Nicholson, Miss A.	Thomasson, Mrs.
Gailkeera, E.	Oldham and Oldham.	Thompson, R.
Galbraith, J. M. L.	O'Brien, W. W.	Vaz, George.
Garland, Capt. V. M. O'Shea, G.		Vincent, J.
Goldberry, M.	Parker, R. Mercer.	Walter, F.
Grant, Mrs. Eliza.	Paulina, William.	Webber, M. F. V.
Grean, H.	Percy, W. H.	Wibrow, R. M.
Herklotz, A.	Pinto, Miss.	Woods, S. W.
Hill, E. C.	Poliscene, N.	Ziegler, Louis.
Hindmarsh, William.		

Registered Letters.

Eglinton, C. A.	Lahauti, Pompeo.	Rubinstein, Anna.
Fernandez, E.	Madden, J. H.	Silbermann, S.
Fishlar, Mrs. A.	Paulina, Green.	Zanker, H.
Gardner, G. B. D.	Revilliod, Gustave.	Ziegler, L. & Co.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office

on the 19th August, 1889.

Bolton, H. W. James, Rev. F. Statham, J. H.
Hudson, Miss W.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th August, 1889.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAIRS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	1889.	
Ditto ditto	24th August	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	31st "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nosai Be and Réunion	31st "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	26th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	26th "	Ditto.
Colombo	30th "	Per P. & O. Str. Bengal.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	1st Sept.	Per French Str. Tigré.
Straits and Hong-Kong	26th Aug.	Per Steamer Moray.
Rangoon and Moulinmein	27th "	Per Steamer Rajputana.
Ditto ditto	30th "	Per Steamer Novashera.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon	28th "	Per Steamer Coconada.
Port Blair	29th "	Per Steamer Maharaní.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour island letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters and papers fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, R3-14; per eight-ounce tin, R7-4; per pound tin, R14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, R4-14; per eight-ounce tin, R9-4; per pound tin, R17-8. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (6a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8. HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . .	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA . . .	Cooper, Madden, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888 (with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing or amending enactments), edition, 1889. R8 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, second edition, 1888. R8 (10a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8a.

The British Burma Code, edition, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1883. R5 (8a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 8a.

The Bengal Code, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Second edition, 1889. R8 (12a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, edition, 1879: containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, R8 (6a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, edition, 1882: containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council, from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, edition, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, edition, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, edition, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, edition, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition, 1886. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition 1886. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 83, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSÉPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Books under preparation in the Legislative Department.

The Bengal Code, Vol. II, and Assam Supplement (second edition.)

The Burma Code (second edition).

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition, 1884. By T. A. PEAKSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Rent Law Commission. Report of the. In two volumes. R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883. Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap. boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap. boards. 8a. (4a.)

Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from II of 1875 to I of 1888. 8vo, stitched. The price is noted on each Regulation.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (4a.) per set.
 Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the. Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.).

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.).

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.W.P. and Oudh. R1- (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (2a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Archaeological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENT. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

- Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (10a.)
- Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
- North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
- Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
- Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)
- Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-3 (8a.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics Of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Census of British India, List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (3a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-3 (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to. R2 (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1850. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTGOMERY, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R3 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechourie, 1853 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

JUDICIAL.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Plaunders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

* Lists of corrections in the above Rules are supplied monthly at Rs a year.

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. Fleet, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8).

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, L.L.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3a.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (2a.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2. (3a.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4a.)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GREGORY, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WAKDE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, and Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamli, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELPER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. K1 (1a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. K1-4 (1a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. K1-2 (K1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. K1 (2a.)

Geology. K1 (2a.)

Ichthyology. K2 (2a.)

Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)

Hymenoptera. K1 (2a.)

Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)

Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)

Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)

Syringophoridae. R1-8 (2a.)

Mammalia. K8 (7a.)

Araneidae. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of India, From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)^{*}

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. K3 (3a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. K4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAJ, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. K1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. K3-8 (10a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. K4-8 (10a.)

^{*} A list of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. K1 (2a.)

Financial Statements bound in one volume from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. K4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. K1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLINGDEERY. Fcap., paper cover. K1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83. prices of. Super royal, boards. K1-8 (4a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part I. For British Troops. K3-8 (10a.)

“ I.—**PAY CODE.** Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

“ II.—**DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. K3 each part (8a. each.) in one volume, not interleaved. K4-8 (12a.)

“ III.—**EQUIPMENT,** interleaved. K4 (12a.)—Out of print.

“ V.—**COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.** Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—Out of print.

“ VI.—**MEDICAL.** K2 (10a.)

“ VII.—**DRESS.** K2 (5a.)

“ VIII.—**VETERINARY.** K1 (4a.)—Out of print.

“ X.—Part I.—**PASSAGES—SEA.** R2 (4a.) Interleaved, K3-8 (5a.)

“ X.—Part II.—**PASSAGES—INLAND.** K3 (5a.) Interleaved, K3-8 (7a.)

“ XI.—**CLOTHING.** Part I, British Troops. K2 (5a.)

“ XIII.—**BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS.** R1-8 (3a.)

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. K2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. K3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. K3 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. K2 (5a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. K10 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STEPHENS, R.M. Fcap., stiff cover. K2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. K3 (5a.) for 1883 and 1884. K4 (5a.) for 1885. K3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant, By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. K1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. K3 (6a.) ; interleaved, K3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. K2 (4a.) ; interleaved. K2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. K3 (6a.) ; interleaved. K3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.) ; interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. K3 (8a.)
* The above volume is in super royal 8vo, full cloth

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. K2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. K1 (3a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. K1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. K1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. K1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. K1 (4a.)

Fcap., boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. K1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) K1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4) Part I. K3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. K2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) K2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) K1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) K1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) K1 (3a.)

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE BY THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

* The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1887-88. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1887-88. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1887-88. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1887-88. R1 (2a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstall system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 1-24.—Pergunnahs and Sunderbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noskhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Purnia.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhoot and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purnea.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhumi, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 9a. (1a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra by A. G. BIKMUKER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., including packing and postage.

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R₃-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R₃ (3a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1889. R₃ (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R₁-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R₁-8 (4a.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R₁-8 (4a.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R₂ (4a.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R₁-8 (4a.)

Record Manual, 1888. R₁2a. (1a. 6p.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R₂ (4a.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R₁ (3a.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. Sa. (1a. 6.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 3a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R₆-8 (R₁-2.)

In full cloth. R₅-12 (R₁-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. Illustrated By G. A. GRIGGSON, Esq., B.C.S. R₃ (5a.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R₁-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R₄ (5a.) and R₃ (5a.) Interleaved copies. R₅ (8a.) and R₃-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alteration and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R. per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R₂. With Map. R₃ (2a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORROK, C.S. R₂-4 (4a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGI TEE, C.S. R₂-8 (3a.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. FOYNEH. R₁-8 (3a.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R₇-3 (3a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R₇-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R₁ (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal :—

Vol.	I. Burdwan.
Vol.	II. Bankura.
Vol.	III. Barrhoom.
Vol.	IV. Midnapore.
Vol.	V. Hooghly.
Vol.	VI. Howrah.
Vol.	VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII. Khulna.
Vol.	IX. Nuddea.
Vol.	X. Jessore.
Vol.	XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII. Dinajpore.
Vol.	XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV. Bogra.
Vol.	XVI. Pubna.
Vol.	XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII. Julpigore.
Vol.	XVIII. Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX. Dacca.
Vol.	XX. Furreddpore.
Vol.	XXI. Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII. Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII. Tippurah.
Vol.	XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI. Patna.
Vol.	XXVII. Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX. Mozafferpore.
Vol.	XXXI. Saran.
Vol.	XXXII. Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV. Bhagalpore.
Vol.	XXXV. Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI. Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol.	XL. Pooree.
Vol.	XLI. Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV. Singbhum.
Vol.	XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R₁-5 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R₃ (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESLAND, Esq., C.S. R₃ (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R₃ (4a.)

Winds of Northern India R₁ (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALIY. Sa. (-a.)

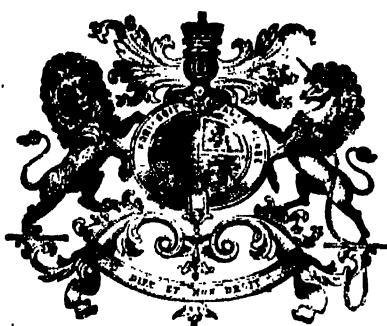
Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R₁₀ (R₁-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By H. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R₁ (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmeh; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R₅ (1a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD Tuite DALTON—

Bound copies	R 45 o o
Unbound copies	R 35 o o



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed by Baboo Hurro Pershad Chattarji, the proprietor, to the Engineer-in-Chief, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts.' Office,
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
Late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jhansi.

ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mohan Lall Dicbit, and last endorsed by Goomti Pershad, the proprietor, to the Examiner of Accounts, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,

Examiner, P. W. Accts.' Office.
N.-W. P. & Oudh, Allahabad,
Late Govt. Examiner,
Indian Midland Ry. Accts., Jhansi.

ALLAHABAD,
The 12th July, 1889.

Lost.

The upper halves of the three undermentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, originally standing in the name of A. DeSouza Barrett, the proprietor, by whom they were endorsed to the Superintending Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the undermentioned notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the undermentioned securities :—

Memorandum of Government Paper.

No. 268463 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 268464 of 1865, at 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.
No. 257559—235109 of 1865, at 4 per cent.,
for Rs. 300.

A. DE S. BARRETT,

Public Works Department,
Hyderabad, Deccan.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 068757, of the 4½ per cent. loan, of W. Kamachi Aummal, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of W. Kamachi Aummal, and last endorsed to A. T. Atchutha Rama Sastri, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Madras and Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

A. T. ACHUTHA RAMA SASTRI,

81, Sala Street, Big Conjeeram.

Lost.

Government Promissory new Note, No. 952081 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs 500, standing in the name of Nemy Charan Dey, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

NEMY CHARAN DEY,

No. 2, Rajah's Lane,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory new Note No. 188719, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs 1,000, originally standing in the name of Asutosh Ghosh, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

ASUTOSH GHOSH,

33, Raja Navakrishna's Street,
Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of Select Committee on the Cantonments Bill. Bill to amend Acts XVII. of 1864, X. of 1865, II. of 1874, and V. of 1881.

The Merchandise Marks Act Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August, 1889:—

Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.

Acts XVII. of 1864, X. of 1865, II. of 1874, and V. of 1881 Amendment Bill.

The Merchandise Marks Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 28th August, 1889.

No. 1537.—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Sahibzada Muhammad Bakhtyar Shah, son of the late Shahzada Anwar Shah.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 1541.—Under the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in supersession, so far as the Mergui district is concerned, of Home Department Notification No. 927, dated the 4th May 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that

licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall in the Mergui district of Burma be granted in the following form only, and shall be subject to the following conditions:

License to possess Arms or Ammunition and to go armed.

Name, father's name, age, race, and residence of license-holder.	Distinguishing marks of license-holder.	Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license.	Description and number of weapons, and quantity of ammunition, covered by license.	District or place within which licence is valid.	Purpose for which granted.	Date on which license expires.
						The 31st March 18

Seal.

(Signature)

The _____ of _____ 18 _____ of the _____

CONDITIONS.

(To be printed on the reverse of the License Form.)

This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.

It covers only the persons and arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

It is void after the date named therein and shall not be granted for a longer period than three years.

It extends only to the place or district named therein.

When the license covers firearms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled:

- (a) that the license-holder engages to act as a special constable, to resist dacoits whenever the village in which he lives, if he lives in a village, is attacked, and to pursue them when called upon by a competent authority: 'a competent authority' means the headman of the village in which the license-holder resides, or a civil officer not below the rank of thugyi, or a police officer not below the rank of jemadar of military police, or head constable of civil police, or any military officer in command of a party of troops;
- (b) that he shall produce his gun for inspection when called upon to do so by a thugyi, a jemadar of military police, or a head constable of civil police;
- (c) that he shall keep and produce for inspection when required half a pound of powder, fifty caps, and a proportionate quantity of bullets or buckshot;
- (d) that he shall not purchase ammunition from any one but the District Superintendent of Police;
- (e) that if the license-holder lends, loses, or in any way parts with his gun, this license and, if the license-holder resides in a village, all other licenses to possess or carry firearms granted in the village in which the said license-holder resides shall be cancelled and the firearms confiscated;
- (f) this license is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of Government.

No. 1543.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Mr. David Cowie.

CENSUS.

The 28th August, 1889.

No. 18.—Mr. J. A. Baines, Bombay Civil Service, is appointed Census Commissioner for India, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 27th August, 1889.

No. 547.—The services of Surgeon S. H. Henderson, M.B., I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 320.—The following Programme of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta's proposed Visitation of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Central Provinces, and Central India is published for general information :

	ARRIVE	DEPART		
		1889.	1889.	
Calcutta . . . . .	.....	Tuesday,	September 17th	
Dinapur	Wednesday, September 18th	Thursday	" 19th	
Chupra	Thursday " 19th	Friday	" 20th	
Gorakhpur	Friday " 20th	Monday	" 23rd	
Basti	Monday " 23rd	Tuesday	" 24th	
Gonda	Tuesday " 24th	Wednesday	" 25th	
Bahraich	Wednesday " 25th	Friday	" 27th	
Fyzabad	Friday " 27th	Monday	" 30th	
Lucknow	Monday " 30th	Monday,	October 7th	Visiting Sitapur.
Hardoi	Monday, October 7th	Wednesday	" 9th	
Naini Tal	Thursday " 10th	Tuesday	" 15th	
Almora	Wednesday " 16th	Friday	" 18th	
Ranikhet	Friday " 18th	Monday	" 21st	Halting at Naini Tal.
Bareilly	Friday " 25th	Tuesday	" 29th	
Moradabad	Tuesday " 29th	Thursday	" 31st	Visiting Chandausi.
Aligarh	Thursday " 31st	Saturday,	November 2nd	
Agra	Saturday, November 2nd	Tuesday	" 5th	
Morar	Tuesday " 5th	Thursday	" 7th	
Jhansi	Thursday " 7th	Monday	" 11th	
Saugor	Tuesday " 12th	Thursday	" 14th	
Khandwa	Friday " 15th	Saturday	" 16th	
Mhow	Saturday " 16th	Thursday	" 21st	
Indore	Thursday " 21st	Saturday	" 23rd	
Hoshungabad	Saturday " 23rd	Monday	" 25th	
Sshore	Monday " 25th	Wednesday	" 27th	
Cawnpore	Thursday " 28th	Monday,	December 2nd	
Allahabad	Monday, December 2nd	Monday	" 9th	
Bonares	Monday " 9th	Tuesday	" 10th	
Calcutta	Wednesday " 11th	.....	

Letters should as a general rule be addressed to those places where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be addressed to the Bishop's Commissary, Kidderpur Parsonage, Calcutta.

The Bishop desires to inspect all the Church Registers and other Books at each Station which he visits.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

No. 238—3-16-M. & Ex.—Mr. E. C. Cotes, First Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted privilege leave of absence for six weeks, with effect from the 20th instant.

FORESTS.

The 30th August, 1889.

No. 909-F.—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on privilege leave for two months and thirteen days of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School, with effect from 10th June, 1889, and until further orders:

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam,—to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 3rd Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the School Circle, in addition to his own duties.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School,—to officiate as Director, in addition to his own duties.

No. 913-F.—The following reversions will take effect from 23rd August, 1889, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun:

Mr. G. Mann, Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade, Assam,—to Conservator, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, School Circle,—to Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Officiating Director of the Forest School,—to Deputy Director of the Forest School.

No. 917-F.—The following temporary promotions will take effect from 24th August, 1889, and until further orders, consequent on the departure on furlough on medical certificate for three months of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. van Someren, M.G.L.I., Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade,—to officiate as Conservator of the School Circle and Director of the Forest School.

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam,—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1889.

No. 1522-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. C. T. Reefs as Consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta.

No. 1525-G.—Captain C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, is granted furlough, for eighteen months under article 340, chapter XIII., of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 10th September, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 27th August, 1889.

No. 1530-G.—Captain P. E. Henderson, Bengal Staff Corps, and Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Assam, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, or until further orders.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 1541-G.—Major J. H. Newill, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

No. 1543-G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, officiated as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Central India, from the 15th May to the 14th August 1889, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Henvey.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, officiated as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India during the same period, *viz.* Mr. Martindale.

This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 1508-G., dated the 23rd August, 1889.

No. 1545-G.—Lieutenant F. de H. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted general leave in India, for one month, with effect from the 15th August, 1889, or the date of availing himself of the leave.

No. 3428-I.—Captain W. K. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

No. 3430-7.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III. of 1880 as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain W. K. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE. STAMPS (JUDICIAL).

Simla, the 28th August, 1889.

No. 4394.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-Fees Act, VII. of 1870, the Governor-General in Council remits the Court-fees payable under that Act on applications under section 97 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII. of 1887, made by village officers in accordance with the provisions of Rule 83 of the Rules under that Act, published with the Notification of the Punjab Government, No. 76, dated the 1st March, 1888.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE. *Lights and Light Dues.*

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 4450.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX. of 1879 (an Act to amend the law relating to Coast Lights in the Eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-Lights during the year ending 31st March, 1889:

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Rs. a. p.		Rs.
Gross Receipts	1,84,426 1 3	1. Alguada Reef .	27,746
Refunds	288 10 6	2. Oyster Island .	14,539
		3. Table Island— Cocos .	8,855
		4. Eastern Grove .	4,228
		5. China Buckeer .	6,496
		6. Reef Island, Tavoy .	2,723
		7. Double Island .	8,055
		8. Savage Island .	3,777
		9. Lightship "Krishna".	33,515
		10. Lightship "Co- lombo".	18,169
		11. Relief Establish- ment .	7,458
		12. Allowance to In- spector .	1,200
NET RECEIPTS	1,84,137 6 9	TOTAL .	1,36,760

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 760.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel P. D. Jeffreys, Connaught Rangers, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st class, *vice* Major W. R. Routh, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 15th August, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 761.—1st Cavalry—

Lieutenant A. W. Andrew, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 762.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Waters, M.D., Medical Staff, to be officiating Administrative Medical Officer of the Quetta District, with effect from the 10th September, 1888. (G. G. O. No. 807 of 1888 is cancelled.)

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 763.—The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Bengal S. C., as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, is extended to the 15th June, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 764.—Lieutenant M. Walker, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 9th August, 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 765.—Second Lieutenant Francis Heale Taylor, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th February, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Taylos will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 11th February, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 766.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under Rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 767.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Bengal S. C., 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one

year. Pension service—27th year commenced 23rd September, 1888.

No. 768.—In G. G. O. No. 700 of 1889, notifying the grant of leave on medical certificate to Colonel B. Williams, C.B., Bengal S. C., Director, Army Remount Department in India, for "who has been granted leave", read "who has been reported sick and unfit for duty".

No. 769.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. C. Anderson, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Colonel J. D. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain C. C. Chenevix-Trench, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. E. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 770.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 6th August, 1889, page 4269.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 6th August, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Thomas Donlea, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Timothy Murthog O'Sullivan, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 771.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Gordon Lillingston, Bengal S. C.,—30th August, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell,—28th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 772.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

Frank Beart
Patrick Joseph O'Neill } 22nd February, 1889.
Edmund H. Lee,—25th February, 1889.
Robert Kerwick,—15th March, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 773.—17th Bengal Cavalry—

Ressaider Karam Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Munneh Khan to be Ressaider, and Dafadar Ghulam Kadir Khan to be Jemadar, vice Bhai Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 774.—26th Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Jiwan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, vice Atar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th July, 1889.

Havildar Mihr Singh to be Jemadar, vice Lal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th July, 1889.

No. 775.—38th Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Khusyal Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Dil-sukh to be Jemadar, vice Khubi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 776.—3rd Sikh Infantry—

Jemadar Partab Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ratan Singh to be Jemadar, vice Suhel Singh, deceased, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 777.—The Christian names of Sergeant Hollis, R.E., whose promotion was notified in G. G. O. No. 695 of 1889, are Ernest William Montague, and not as therein stated.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 778.—Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Lieutenant F. N. Wright (Supernumerary, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Captain.

No. 779.—Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps—

The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 780.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Captain J. Rose, Paymaster, resigns his commission, and is granted on retirement the honorary rank of Major, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 781.—Colonel J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, class III., sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 6th May, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 30th August, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Royal Engineers	Rifle Brigade. Lieutenant R. A. F. Marter Lieutenant O. M. Slaughter	7th August 1889 15th August 1889	Moradabad. Shalabagh, Khojak.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th August, 1889.

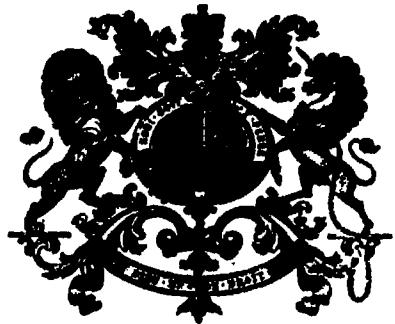
No. 265.—Mr. C. W. E. Henslowe, Class II. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, on return from special leave, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment with the rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and posted to the Railways under the control of the Burma Administration.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 266.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. F. L. Brown . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary .	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. G. Bayly . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, temporary.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. pro tem.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. F. Barrow . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. pro tem.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. D. W. McPherson . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. pro tem.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. A. Wilson . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. pro tem.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. A. Grant . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. pro tem.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. W. Ogden . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. pro tem.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. E. H. Johns . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. pro tem.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. H. Rainier . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. T. H. Wright . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. pro tem.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. G. W. Sweet . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. pro tem.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. E. A. Lee . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. pro tem.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. E. Curry . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. pro tem.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. J. Shaw . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. pro tem.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. G. C. Wolfe . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. pro tem.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. J. A. Marshall . .	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	1st August, 1889.
Mr. C. C. Swetenham . .	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	1st August, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

68 Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Cantonments was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th August, 1891:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolid-

Memorandum from Government of India, Military Department, No. 2257C., dated 12th October, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 1].

From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 3280, dated 10th November,
1888 [Paper No. 2].

From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Tanna, dated 20th November, 1888 [Paper No. 2].

No. 4]. From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 794—84.M., dated 30th November, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 5]. Mr. G. T. St. John, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 222,

From Chief Commissioner, Aimere-Merwâra, No. 54C, dated 3rd December, 1888 [Paper

From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Conr^g, No. 2132-2138, dated 6th December, 1888
[Para No. 1]

[Paper No. 9].
From J. MacNeil, Esq., Peshawar, dated 12th December, 1888, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
From certain House-owners of Sialkot, dated 15th December, 1888 [Paper No. 11].

From Messrs. S. J. Leslie & Son, Attorneys-at-Law, Calcutta, dated 3rd January, 1889, and
enclosure [Papers No. 12].

Endorsement by Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, No. 34., dated 14th January, 1882, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].

11th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 2775C., dated 31st December, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].

Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 141C., dated 19th January, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 16].

From Messrs. Sykes & Co., Calcutta, No. 201, dated 1st January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
Memorial of House-owners of Ferozepore, dated 4th January, 1880 [Paper No. 18].
Official memorandum from Government of India Military Department, No. 80C, dated 1st

From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 251, dated 31st January, 1889 [Paper No. 20].

Endorsement by Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 81, dated 22nd January, 1899,
and enclosures [Paper No. 21].
From Honorary Secretary, House-owners Defence Association, Meerut Cantonment, dated

From Honorary Secretary, House-owners' Defence Association, Meerut Cantonment, dated
30th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 22].

dated 26th February, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 23].
Memorandum from Government of India, Military Department, No. 413C., dated 22nd February, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 24].

January, 1869, and enclosure [Exhibit No. 24].

to consolidate and amend the law relating to Cantonments was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report.

2. The Bill, as originally framed, divided itself naturally into two parts—the first relating to the general administration

From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 237—I XI-466B., dated 11th February, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 21].
 From Secretary, British Indian Association, dated 2nd March, 1889 [Paper No. 26].
 From Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 1274, dated 4th March, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 27].
 From Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 1128J., dated 8th March, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 28].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 815C., dated 29th April, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 29].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 816C., dated 29th April, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 30].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 817C., dated 29th April, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 31].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 842C., dated 27th March, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 32].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 848C., dated 2nd May, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 33].
 Memorial of the House-owners and Residents of the Poona Cantonment, dated 5th February, 1889 [Paper No. 34].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 1156C., dated 18th June, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 35].
 Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, No. 982C., dated 23rd May, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 36].
 From Officiating Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 36, dated 12th January, 1889, and enclosures; from ditto, No. 174S., dated 2nd July, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 37].

of cantonments as regards police, conservancy, taxation and so forth: the second relating to immovable property. There has been a general concurrence of opinion in favour of the provisions of the first part of the Bill, while the second has provoked considerable discussion and opposition. Our present Report relates only to the first part of the Bill, for the speedy enactment of which cogent reasons exist. As regards the second part, we consider that Chapter V of the Bill as introduced in October last should, in such form as may be approved by the Government after consideration of the representations which its proposals have elicited, be treated as a separate measure and be considered by a Select Committee and the Council in Calcutta.

3. In the rest of the Bill as introduced we have made several alterations of which the following only need be mentioned, the sections hereafter cited being those of the Bill as revised by us and annexed to this Report:—

- (1) By section 2 we have proposed to save existing rules for the present and to continue the validity of limits defined under enactments which are now to be, or have long since been, repealed.
- (2) We have inserted a section (section 4) enabling Local Governments, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare any place occupied by troops to be a cantonment for the purposes of the proposed Act and of all other enactments affecting cantonments.
- (3) Sections 7, 8 and 32, relating to Cantonment Magistrates, Cantonment Courts of Small Causes and Cantonment Sub-Registrars, have been modified so as to meet the objections which were taken to the corresponding sections of the original Bill on the ground of their want of elasticity.
- (4) The Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, in the few places where there is such an officer, either is, or, if the exercise of his office is limited to the cantonment, should be appointed to be a Special Magistrate under section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. Where he has been invested under a Cantonments Act with any of the powers of a Judge of a Cantonment Court of Small Causes, he will under sections 9 and 10 of the Bill become an Additional Judge of the Court with like powers.
- (5) From section 12 we have omitted the references to section 48 of the Madras Police Act and section 31 of the Bombay Police Act because local legislation now pending will render them inappropriate.
- (6) In sections 17, 18, 20 and 21 we have recognised the practice, which still obtains in some parts of India, of suffering cantonments to be included within the limits of municipalities.
- (7) Under section 25 it will be practicable to apply to cantonments the substance of Chapters VI and VII of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, which have already been adopted for all municipalities in Ajmere and Berar and have recently been reproduced in the Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
- (8) By section 31 we have proposed to extend to cantonment authorities acting in good faith such protection as is given by Act XVIII of 1850 and the Indian Penal Code to judicial officers so acting.

4. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	13th October, 1888.
Fort Saint George Gazette	30th October, 1888.
Bombay Government Gazette	25th October, 1888.
Calcutta Gazette	24th October, 1888.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	20th October, 1888.
Punjab Government Gazette	18th October, 1888.
Central Provinces Gazette	20th October, 1888.
Burma Gazette	3rd November, 1888.
Assam Gazette	3rd November, 1888.
Coorg District Gazette	1st November, 1888.

In the Vernaculars.

<i>Province.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Madras	Kanarese	15th January, 1889.
	Telugu	12th February, 1889.
	Malayalam	12th February, 1889.
	Tamil	26th February, 1889.
	Hindustani	20th May, 1889.
Bombay	Marathi	14th February, 1889.
	Gujarathi	14th February, 1889.
	Kanarese	14th February, 1889.
Bengal	Bengali	4th December, 1888.
	Urinya	20th December, 1888.
	Hindi	26th December, 1888.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	1st December, 1888.
Punjab	Urdu	29th November, 1888.
Central Provinces	Hindi	20th December, 1888.
Burma	Marathi	20th February, 1889.
Assam	Burmese	15th December, 1888.
Coorg	Bengali	2nd December, 1888.
	Kanarese	1st April, 1889.

5. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

G. CHESNEY.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. II.

THE CANTONMENTS BILL.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Interpretation.

CHAPTER II.

CANTONMENTS AND CANTONMENT AUTHORITIES, COURTS AND POLICE.

Cantonments.

4. Definition of cantonments.

Cantonment Authorities and Magistrates.

5. Cantonment authority and Magistrate.
6. Cantonment authority.
7. Cantonment Magistrate.

Cantonment Court of Small Causes.

8. Appointment of Cantonment Magistrate as Judge of Cantonment Court of Small Causes.
9. Appointment of Additional Judge of Cantonment Court of Small Causes.
10. Judges of existing Cantonment Courts of Small Causes.
11. Continuance of jurisdiction of Cantonment Court of Small Causes in certain cases notwithstanding reduction of jurisdiction of Judge.

Cantonment Police.

12. Police.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS AND INTOXICATING DRUGS.

13. Unauthorised sale of spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug.
14. Unauthorised possession of spirituous liquor.
15. Arrest of persons and seizure and confiscation of things for offences against the two last foregoing sections.
16. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER IV.

TAXATION AND CANTONMENT FUND.

Taxation.

17. General power of taxation.
18. Extension of Act XX of 1856 to certain cantonments.
19. Restriction of power of taxation in cantonments in which Act XX of 1856 is in force.
20. Power to prohibit or exempt from taxation.

Cantonment Fund.

21. Cantonment fund.
22. Custody of cantonment fund.
23. Vesting and management of cantonment fund.
24. Acquisition of immoveable property at cost of cantonment fund.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

25. Extension of enactments to cantonments.

SECTIONS.

26. Matters respecting which rules may be made.
27. Supplemental provisions respecting rules.
28. Extension of certain rules to places beyond cantonments.
29. Inapplicability of section 555, Act X. 1882, to trials of offences against this Act.
30. Cantonments in presidency-towns.
31. Protection of cantonment authority, Magistrate and commanding officer.
32. Registration.
33. Limitation of the operation of this Act.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be Title, extent and called the Cantonments commencement. Act, 1889.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma; and

(3) It shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoints in this behalf.

2. (1) On and from that day the enactments Repeal. specified in the schedule are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof:

(2) But all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, directions, licenses and permits given, taxes imposed and notifications published under any enactment repealed by this Act or under any enactment repealed by any enactment repealed by this Act, and all limits defined as the local limits of a cantonment with the approval of the Governor General in Council or a Local Government before the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been respectively made, given, imposed and published, and to have been defined, under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act, or to any enactment repealed by any enactment repealed by this Act, or to any Regulation of the Bengal, Madras or Bombay Code respecting the fixing of the local limits of cantonments and military bazaars, shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. (1) In this Act and in the rules thereunder, unless there is Interpretation. something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "officer" means—

(i) a person who, being an officer within the meaning of the Army Act, 1881, is commissioned and in pay as an officer doing military duty

with Her Majesty's regular forces as defined in that Act or as an officer doing such duty in any arm, branch or part of those forces, and

(ii) a person doing military duty as a warrant officer with those forces or with any arm, branch or part thereof, whether he is or is not an officer within the meaning of the Army Act, 1881:

(b) "soldier" means a person who is a soldier of Her Majesty's regular forces within the meaning of the Army Act, 1881, and is not an officer within the meaning of this Act:

(c) "spirituous liquor" means any fermented liquor, any wine, any alcoholic liquid obtained by distillation, and the sap of any kind of palm-tree, and includes any other liquid consisting of or containing alcohol which the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be a spirituous liquor for the purposes of this Act:

(d) "intoxicating drug" means opium, ganja, bhang, charas and every preparation and admixture thereof, and includes any other intoxicating substance or liquid which the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be an intoxicating drug for the purposes of this Act: and

(e) "owner" includes the person who is receiving or entitled to receive the rent of any building or land, whether on his own account or on behalf of himself and others or as an agent or trustee, or who would so receive the rent or be entitled to receive it if the building or land were let to a tenant.

(2) The provisions of the General Clauses Acts, 1868 and 1887, shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to all rules which may be made under this Act by the Governor General in Council.

CHAPTER II.

CANTONMENTS AND CANTONMENT AUTHORITIES, COURTS AND POLICE.

Cantonments.

4. (1) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare any place in which any of Her Majesty's regular forces are quartered within the territories administered by such Government to be a cantonment for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force, and may withdraw any such declaration.

(2) The Local Government, with the like sanction, may also, by a like notification, define the limits of any cantonment for the like purposes.

The Cantonments Bill.

(*Chapter II.—Cantonments and Cantonment Authorities, Courts and Police.—Sections 5-12. Chapter III.—Spiritous Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs.—Sections 13-14.*)

Cantonment Authorities and Magistrates.

5. For every cantonment beyond the limits of

Cantonment authority and Magistrate. a presidency-town there shall be a cantonment authority and a Cantonment Magistrate.

6. (1) The expression "cantonment authority"

Cantonment authority. as used in this Act means a cantonment committee or, in the case of a cantonment for which such a committee has not been constituted, the commanding officer of the cantonment.

(2) The Local Government shall determine, with respect to every cantonment in which troops are for the time being quartered, whether or not a cantonment committee is to be constituted.

(3) The cantonment authority shall be deemed to be a local authority as defined in the Local

III of 1879. Authorities Loan Act, 1879, Act XVIII of 1883 (*to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871*), the

III of 1885. Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the General Clauses Act, 1887.

7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be a

Cantonment Magistrate. Magistrate appointed by the Local Government under section 12 of the

X of 1882. Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and, as such, subordinate to the District Magistrate, or to the District Magistrate and the Sub-divisional Magistrate, as the case may be, under section 17 of that Code.

Cantonment Court of Small Causes.

8. (1) When the Local Government appoints

Appointment of Cantonment Magistrate as Judge of Cantonment Court of Small Causes. the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of a Court of Small Causes established within a cantonment under

X of 1887. the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, it shall, in its order appointing him to be such Judge, declare, and may by notification in the official Gazette vary, within a limit of five hundred rupees, the value of the suits which are to be cognizable by him under that Act.

(2) The provisions of section 15, sub-section (3), of the said Act shall not apply to a Court of Small Causes of which a Cantonment Magistrate is the Judge.

9. When the Local Government appoints

Appointment of Additional Judge of Cantonment Court of Small Causes. an Additional Judge of a Court of Small Causes of which a Cantonment Magistrate is the Judge, it shall,

in its order appointing him to be such Additional Judge, declare, and may by notification in the official Gazette vary, within a limit of fifty rupees, the value of the suits with respect to which the functions of the Judge of the Court may be assigned to, and discharged by, the Additional Judge under section 8 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887.

10. Every Cantonment Magistrate presiding

Judges of existing Cantonment Courts of Small Causes. over a Court of Small Causes in a cantonment at the commencement of this

Act, and every Assistant Cantonment Magistrate then having any of the powers of the Judge of such Court, shall be deemed to have been appointed Judge and Additional Judge, respec-

Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, and, IX of 1887. in the absence of any order of the Local Government to the contrary, to have jurisdiction with respect to all suits which are cognizable by a Court of Small Causes under that Act and of which the value does not exceed, in the case of a Cantonment Magistrate, five hundred rupees and, in the case of an Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, fifty rupees.

II. A Cantonment Magistrate as Judge of

Continuance of jurisdiction of Cantonment Court of Small Causes in certain cases notwithstanding reduction of jurisdiction of Judge. a Court of Small Causes may, whatever may be the value of the suits cognizable by him as such Judge, dispose of any suit which was within the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction of the Judge presiding over the Court at the time of the institution of the suit, and may entertain and dispose of any proceeding after decree in any such suit.

Cantonment Police.

12. (1) The police-force employed in a cantonment beyond the limits of a presidency-town shall,

for the purposes of Act XXIV of 1859 (*for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George*) or Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*) or the corresponding law for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council, as the case may be, be deemed to be part of the general police-establishment under the superintendence of the Local Government in whose territories the cantonment is situated.

(2) The area comprised within the limits of a cantonment shall be deemed to be a town for the purposes of section 34 of Act V of 1861.

CHAPTER III.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS AND INTOXICATING DRUGS.

13. If within a cantonment, or within such limits around a canton-

Unauthorised sale of spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug. ment as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, prescribe in this behalf, any person not subject to military law or any person subject to military law otherwise than as an officer or soldier knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug to or for the use of any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a follower or a soldier's wife, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the cantonment or of some person authorised by the commanding officer to grant such permission, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with both.

14. If within a cantonment, or within such limits around a cantonment as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, prescribe in this behalf,—

(a) any person subject to military law otherwise than as an officer or soldier, or

The Cantonments Bill.

(*Chapter III.—Spirituos Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs.—Sections 15-16.*
Chapter IV.—Taxation and Cantonment Fund.—Sections 17-20.)

- (b) the wife or servant of any such person or of a soldier,

has in his or her possession except on behalf of the Government or for the private use of an officer more than one quart of any spirituous liquor other than fermented malt-liquor without the written permission of the commanding officer of the cantonment or of some person authorised by the commanding officer to grant such permission, he or she shall be punished in the case of a first offence against this section with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and in the case of a subsequent offence against this section with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months.

15. (1) Any police-officer may, without an order from a Magistrate

Arrest of persons and seizure and confiscation of things for offences against the two last foregoing sections.

and without a warrant, arrest any person whom he finds committing an offence against either of the two last foregoing sections, and may seize and detain any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug in respect of which such an offence has been committed, and any vessels or coverings in which the liquor or drug is contained.

(2) Where a person accused of an offence against section 13 has been previously convicted of an offence against that section, an officer in charge of a police-station may, with the written permission of a Magistrate, seize and detain any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug within the cantonment, or within the limits prescribed under section 13, which at the time of the alleged commission of the subsequent offence belonged to, or was in the possession of, the person.

(3) The Court convicting a person of an offence against section 13 or section 14 may order the confiscation of the whole or any part of anything seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2).

(4) Subject to the provisions of Chapter XLIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, anything seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) and not confiscated under sub-section (3) shall be restored to the person from whom it was taken.

16. The foregoing provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by a medical practitioner, chemist or druggist.

CHAPTER IV. TAXATION AND CANTONMENT FUND.

Taxation.

17. (1) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette,—

- (a) impose in any cantonment which is not included in a municipality any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of the notification, can be imposed

ries administered by such Government, and

- (b) abolish or modify any tax so imposed.

(2) When any tax is leviable in a cantonment in pursuance of a notification under sub-section (1), the Local Government, with the like sanction, may, by a like notification, apply or adapt to the cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of the notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

18. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act XX of 1856

(to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukidars in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bazaars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal) to any cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force, and the Cantonment Magistrate may exercise all the powers of the Magistrate under that Act, subject only to the control of the District Magistrate and the Local Government.

(2) The Local Government may order that a cantonment to which the provisions of Act XX of 1856 have been extended shall be divided into any number of cantonment divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section 10 of that Act.

(3) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, cancel any notification under sub-section (1), and may revoke or vary any order under sub-section (2).

19. While a tax assessed according to the cir-

Restriction of power of taxation in cantonments in which Act XX of 1856 is in force.

cumstances, and the property to be protected, of the persons liable thereto, or according to the annual value of houses and grounds, is levied under Act XX of 1856 in a cantonment, a tax on persons practising any profession or art or carrying on any trade or calling, or a tax on buildings and lands, as the case may be, shall not be imposed under section 17 of this Act in the cantonment.

20. (1) Notwithstanding anything in any en-

Power to prohibit or exempt from taxation.

actment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax imposed in a cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office or any class of persons, or any property or any class of property, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like notification, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

(2) Where the area subject to the authority of a municipal committee as defined in section 2 of the Municipal Taxation Act, 1881, includes the whole or part of a cantonment, nothing in section 4 or section 5 of that Act or in any other like enactment for the time being in force shall apply to so much of that area as is comprised in

The Cantonments Bill.

(*Chapter IV.—Taxation and Cantonment Fund.—Sections 21-24. Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 25-26.*)

Cantonment Fund.

21. (1) There shall be formed for every cantonment which is not included in a municipality a cantonment fund, and there shall be placed to the credit thereof, among other sums, the following, namely:—

- (a) subject to deductions under section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or under any other enactment for the time being in force or under any order of the Local Government, all fines recovered from persons convicted of offences committed within the cantonment against this Act or against any enactment extended or rule made thereunder, or against the provisions of section 34 of Act V of 1861 or the corresponding enactment for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or by the Governor of Bombay in Council, or against the provisions of Chapter XIII or Chapter XIV of the Indian Penal Code or of section 156 of the Army Act, 1881;
- (b) the proceeds of taxes imposed under section 17 or levied under Act XX of 1856 in the cantonment; and
- (c) rents and profits accruing from property placed by the Government under the management of the cantonment authority.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in any enactment as to the purposes to which the proceeds of a tax are to be appropriated, the cantonment fund shall be applicable, subject to the rules under this Act, to the maintenance of the police-force employed in the cantonment and to the other purposes of this Act within the cantonment and, with the general or special sanction of the Local Government, to like objects, within or without British India, beyond the limits of the cantonment in cases in which, in the opinion of the Local Government, the application of the fund beyond those limits is for the benefit of the inhabitants of the cantonment or of any military force ordinarily quartered therein or of any detachment of any such force.

22. (1) Where, in or near a cantonment, there is a Government treasury or sub-treasury or a bank to which the Government treasury business has been made over, the cantonment fund shall be kept in the treasury, sub-treasury or bank.

(2) Where there is no such treasury, sub-treasury or bank, the cantonment fund may be deposited with any banker or person acting as a banker who has given such security for the safe custody and repayment on demand of the fund so deposited as the District Magistrate may in each case think sufficient.

23. The cantonment fund shall be vested in Her Majesty, and, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules thereunder and to the control of the Local Government, the management of the fund shall be entrusted to the cantonment authority.

24. The cantonment fund shall be deemed to be "public revenues" within the meaning of the cost of cantonment fund, proviso to section 6 of the Land-acquisition Act, 1870, and any property X of 1870 acquired at the cost of the cantonment fund shall vest in Her Majesty.

CHAPTER V.**SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.**

25. The Governor General in Council may, by Extension of enactments to cantonments in India, extend to all cantonments or to any cantonment or to any part of any cantonment any enactment for the time being in force in any municipality in British India, and declare its extension to be subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he thinks fit.

26. The Governor General in Council may make rules consistent with Matters respecting this Act to provide for all which rules may be or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (1) the manner in which, and the authority to which, application for permission to occupy land belonging to the Government in a cantonment is to be made;
- (2) the conditions to be annexed to every such permission given in pursuance of such an application;
- (3) the preparation and maintenance of registers of immoveable property in cantonments;
- (4) the constitution of cantonment committees, the functions to be discharged by them, the conduct of, and the control to be exercised over, their proceedings, and the division of duties among the members of such committees;
- (5) the functions to be discharged by the commanding officer of a cantonment where a cantonment committee has not been constituted, or has in pursuance of an order of the Local Government ceased to exist, or for any reason cannot be convened;
- (6) the executive duties of the Cantonment Magistrate and his position in relation to the commanding officer of the cantonment;
- (7) the purposes to which the cantonment fund may be applied;
- (8) the authority on which money may be paid from the cantonment fund;
- (9) the investment of any balance of that fund;
- (10) the execution of contracts by, or on behalf of, the cantonment authority;
- (11) the accounts to be kept by the cantonment authority, and the manner in which those accounts are to be audited and published;
- (12) the definition and abatement of nuisances for which sufficient provision has not, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, been made under section 25;

The Cantonments Bill.

(Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions—Sections 27-28.)

- (13) the requisitions which may be made on persons having the control of sewers, drains, latrines or other things creating, or likely to create, nuisances, and the mode of enforcing such requisitions;
- (14) the prevention of the overcrowding of buildings and places in a cantonment;
- (15) the construction and maintenance, to the satisfaction of the cantonment authority, of buildings and of boundary-walls, hedges and other fences;
- (16) the regulation of the practice of agriculture and irrigation in a cantonment, the keeping of lands therein in proper order, and the felling, lopping and trimming of trees on such lands;
- (17) the regulation of encamping-grounds, sarais, markets and slaughter-houses, of traffic on roads, and of processions and public assemblies;
- (18) the use and management of burial and burning grounds;
- (19) the supervision and the regulation of the use of public wells, tanks, rivers, streams, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use, and of the lands in the vicinity thereof;
- (20) the parts of a cantonment in which persons practising any profession or carrying on any trade, calling or occupation may be required to reside for the purpose of practising the profession or carrying on the trade, calling or occupation, and the conditions, if any, to be observed by such persons;
- (21) the segregation in, or the removal and exclusion from, a cantonment of persons suffering or suspected to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, and the appointment and regulation of hospitals or other places within or without the cantonment for the reception and treatment of persons suffering from any disease;
- (22) the segregation in, or the removal and exclusion from, a cantonment, or the destruction, of animals suffering or suspected to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease;
- (23) the suppression of mendicancy and of loitering or importuning for the purpose of prostitution, and the removal and exclusion from a cantonment of disorderly persons, of persons who have been convicted of any offence against Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code or section 156 of the Army Act, 1881, or have been ordered under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to execute a bond for their good behaviour, and of persons whom the commanding officer deems it expedient to exclude from the cantonment with or without assigning any reason for excluding them therefrom;
- (24) the prevention of cruelty to animals and the care of animals while grazing;
- (25) the prevention and extinction of fires;
- (26) the registration of births and deaths;
- (27) the appointment by owners of buildings and lands in cantonments, who are absent from cantonments, of persons residing within or near cantonments to act as their agents for all or any of the purposes of this Act or any enactment extended or rule made thereunder;
- (28) the powers of inspection, entry and search which may be exercised in carrying out any of those purposes, and the cases in which breaches of enactments extended under section 25 or of rules made under this section are to be cognizable offences;
- (29) the mode in which summonses, notices, requisitions and other documents are to be served on the persons to whom they are addressed;
- (30) the cases, authorities and conditions in, to and on which executive orders passed under this Act or any enactment extended or rule made thereunder may be appealed from; and,
- (31) generally, the carrying out of the purposes of this Act.
27. (1) The power to make rules under the last foregoing section is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication and of their not taking effect until they have been published in the Gazette of India and in such other manner as the Governor General in Council prescribes.
- (2) A rule under the last foregoing section may be general for all cantonments in British India or for all cantonments not expressly excepted from its operation, or may be special for the whole or any part of any one or more than one cantonment, as the Governor General in Council directs.
- (3) A copy of the rules for the time being in force in a cantonment shall be kept open to inspection free of charge at all reasonable times in the office of the Cantonment Magistrate.
- (4) In making any rule under clause (12) or any of the following clauses of the last foregoing section, the Governor General in Council may direct that a breach of it shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with fine which, in addition to such fine or imprisonment as aforesaid, may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.
28. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, rules to places beyond the cantonment and in the vicinity thereof any of the rules in force in the cantonment under clause (12) or any of the following clauses of section 26, and any of the directions in force therein under subsection (4) of the last foregoing section, and the rules and directions specified in the notification shall, so long as the notification remains uncancelled, apply to that area as if the area were included in the cantonment.

The Cantonments Bill.

(*Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 29-33. The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.*)

29. A Judge or Magistrate shall not be deemed within the meaning of section 555, Act X, 1882, to trials of offences against this Act, to be a party to, or personally interested in, any prosecution for an offence against this Act, or against any enactment extended or rule made thereunder, because he is a member of the cantonment committee or, where there is no such committee, is the commanding officer of the cantonment, or because he has ordered or approved the prosecution.

30. Where a cantonment is situated within the limits of a presidency-towns, the functions assigned to any authority by this Act or any enactment extended or rule made thereunder shall, subject to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, be discharged by such authority as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf.

31. A suit or prosecution shall not be entertained in any Court against any cantonment authority appointed under the last foregoing section, Cantonment Magistrate or commanding officer for anything in good faith done or purporting to be done in pursuance of the powers conferred by this Act or any rule thereunder on such authority, Magistrate or officer, whether the thing done was or was not authorized by the powers so conferred.

32. (1) Section 54, paragraphs two and three, Registration, and sections 59, 107 and 123 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, with respect to the transfer of property by registered instrument, shall, on and from the commencement of this Act, extend to every cantonment in British India.

(2) Where a cantonment has not been constituted a sub-district or district for the purposes of the Indian Registration Act, 1877, under section 9 of that Act, the Registrar of the district in which the cantonment is situated shall cause a copy of such entries in Indexes Nos. I and II as relate to immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment to be forwarded to the Cantonment Magistrate annually or at such shorter intervals as the Local Government may prescribe.

33. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exclude operation of this Act, from the operation of the whole or any part of this Act the whole or any part of any cantonment.

THE SCHEDULE.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
(See section 2.)

Number and year.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>		
Act XVIII of 1853.	Sale of spirits in cantonments.	The whole, so far as it has not been repealed.

Number and year.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Act IV of 1854.	Sentences of superintendents of bazaars.	The whole, so far as it has not been repealed.
Act XLV of 1860.	Indian Penal Code.	The words "or before a Military Court of Request" in <i>Explanation 1</i> to section 193.
Act V of 1869.	Indian Articles of War.	Part III, clause (c): and for the last twenty-seven words of Part I, clause (f), the following shall be substituted, namely:— "and officers in charge of the police in cantonments are defined and controlled."
Act VII of 1870.	Court-fees Act, 1870.	Section 19, clause iv, and in Schedule II, article 1, clause (a), the words "or to any Cantonment Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act No. III of 1859."
Act XV of 1874.	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	So much of the second schedule as relates to Madras Regulation XIV of 1832: so much of the third schedule as relates to sections 18, 19, 20, 45, 46 and 47 of Bombay Regulation XXII of 1827: and so much of the fourth and fifth schedules as relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1810.
Act XX of 1875.	Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	So much as relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1810.
Act XVIII of 1876.	Oudh Laws Act, 1876.	So much as relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1810.

*The Cantonments Bill.**(The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)*

Number and year.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Number and year.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	1	2	3
Act III of 1877.	Indian Registration Act, 1877.	The second paragraph of section 9, beginning with the word "Whenever" and ending with the word "thereof".	Regulation XX of 1810.	Military bázars.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XIV of 1879.	Hackney-carriage Act, 1879.	Section 4, from and inclusive of the words "and the Governor General in Council may" down to and inclusive of the words "in which British troops are cantoned".	Regulation XXII of 1827.	Military authority.	So much as has not been repealed, except sections 40, 41, 42 and 43.
Act III of 1880.	Cantonments Act, 1880.	So much as has not been repealed.	Act IV of 1865.	Madras Cantonments.	The whole, so far as it has not been repealed.
Act XXII of 1881.	Excise Act, 1881.	The proviso to section 53.	Act I of 1866	Madras Cantonments.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act X of 1882.	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	Clause (b) of section 1.	Act III of 1867.	Bombay Cantonment.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XIV of 1882.	Code of Civil Procedure.	Section 6, clause (a), the words "an officer or" in section 468, and the whole of section 469.	Act VII of 1878.	Bengal Excise Act, 1878.	The proviso to section 81.
Act XX of 1886.	Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.	In the First Part of the Second Schedule the words and figures "III of 1880, Cantonments".	III of 1877.	Ajmere Laws Regulation, 1877.	Section 39 and so much as relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1810.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August, 1889:

NO. 11 OF 1889.

A Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XVII of 1864 (*an Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee*) the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Administrator General's Act, 1874, and the Probate and Administration Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Act XVII of 1864.

1. In section 1 of Act XVII of 1864 the following shall be inserted before the definition of the expression "High Court", namely:—

"The word 'Government' shall mean, in relation to the Presidency Government," of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor General in Council; in relation to the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and, in relation to the Presidency of Bombay, the Governor of Bombay in Council;".

2. For section 5 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"5. Every Official Trustee appointed under this Act shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed from his office by the Government."

3. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "Chief Justice by whom he is appointed" the word "Government" shall be substituted.

4. For the portion of section 7 of the said Act beginning with the words "It shall be lawful for the Chief Justice of the High Court" and ending with the words "it shall be lawful for the Chief Justice to appoint some

person to officiate as Official Trustee" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"It shall be lawful for the Government from time to time to grant leave of absence to the Official Trustee, but subject always to such and the like rules as may be for the time being in force as to leave of absence of officers attached to the High Court. Whenever any Official Trustee shall obtain leave of absence, it shall be lawful for the Government to appoint some person to officiate as Official Trustee,".

5. Every person holding the office of Official Trustee at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed under Act XVII of 1864 as amended by this Act.

The Indian Succession Act, 1865.

6. After section 326 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"326A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets from British India to both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there has been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 320 and discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

The Administrator-General's Act, 1874.

7. In clause (b) of the definition of the expression "Presidency of Bengal" in section 3 of the Administrator-General's Act, II of 1874, the words "Burma, British Baluchistan" shall be substituted for the words "British Burma".

IX of 1881.

8. (1) For the first paragraph of section 37
 Substitution of new paragraph for first para. of section 37. **Administrator General's Act II, 1874.** **Act, 1881,** beginning with the words "If in cases falling within section 36" and ending with the words "as if such letters had been granted to him", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"If, in cases falling within section 36, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased obtains, within three months, a certificate from the Administrator General under the same section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, and such deceased was not a Hindu, Muhammadan, Parsi or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section 332, from the operation of that Act, the Administrator General may administer the estate and effects without letters of administration, in the same manner as if such letters had been granted to him;".

IX of 1865.

(2) The portion of section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881, beginning with the words "and in section 37 of the same Act" and ending with the words "from the operation of that Act" is hereby repealed.

9. After section 41 of the said Act the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Addition of new sec. 41A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and proceedings for the administration of his estate with respect to assets in British India have been taken under section 36 or section 37, and there has been a grant of probate or letters of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the holder of the certificate granted under section 36 or section 37, or the Administrator General, as the case may be, after having given such notices as the High Court may by any general rule make from time to time prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, and having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Addition to Act II, 1874, of a Part respecting the division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces.

10. To the said Act, after Part VI and section 66 thereof, the following shall be added, namely :—

"PART VII.

DIVISION OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL INTO PROVINCES.

67. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Governor-General in Council, upon the occur-

rence of any vacancy in the office of the Administrator General of Bengal, may, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

- (a) divide the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into so many Provinces as he thinks fit,
- (b) define the limits of each of those Provinces, and
- (c) appoint an Administrator General for each Province,

and, subject to the provisions of this section, the following consequences shall thereupon ensue, namely :—

- (i) the office of Administrator General of Bengal shall cease to exist;
- (ii) the Administrator General of a Province shall have the like rights and privileges, and perform the like duties, in the territories and dominions included in the Province as the Administrator General of Bengal had and performed as Administrator General therein;
- (iii) the functions of the Government under this Act shall, as regards the territories and dominions included in a Province, be discharged by the Governor-General in Council;
- (iv) the functions of whatsoever kind assigned by the foregoing provisions of this Act to the High Court at Calcutta in respect of the territories and dominions included in a Province shall be discharged by such High Court as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf, and probate or letters of administration granted to the Administrator General of the Province by the High Court so appointed shall have the same effect throughout the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, or, if the Court so directs, throughout British India, as, but for the abolition of the office of Administrator General of Bengal, probate or letters of administration granted to the holder of that office by the High Court at Calcutta would have had;
- (v) in the foregoing provisions of this Act the word "Presidency" shall be deemed to include a Province, the expression "Presidency-town" the place of sitting of a High Court appointed by the Governor-General in Council under clause (iv) of this subsection, and the expression "Advocate General" a Government Advocate or other officer appointed by the Government to discharge for a Province the functions under this Act of an Advocate General for a Presidency;

- (vi) the provisions of this Act with respect to the commission of the Administrator General of Bengal shall regulate the commission payable to the Administrator General of a Province: and,

(vii) generally, the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Act with respect to the High Court at Calcutta, and the provisions of those sections or of any other enactment with respect to the Administrator General of Bengal, shall, in relation to a Province, be construed, so far as may be, to apply to the High Court and Administrator General, respectively, appointed for the Province under this section.

(2) Any proceeding which was commenced before the publication of the notification dividing the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces and to or in which the Administrator General of Bengal in his representative character was a party or was otherwise concerned shall be continued as if the notification had not been published, and the Administrator General of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall for the purposes of the proceeding be deemed to be the successor in office of the Administrator General of Bengal.

(3) The Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be a High Court for the purposes of clause (iv) of sub-section (1).

(4) Notwithstanding any division of the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into Provinces under this section, the Administrator General of the Province in which

the town of Calcutta is comprised shall be deemed to be the Administrator General for the whole of the said Presidency for the purposes of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863."

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 57.

The Probate and Administration Act, 1881.

II. After section 145 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, the v of 1881. Addition of new section after section 145. following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"145A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there has been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 139 and discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE main object of this Bill (section 10) is to provide for the division, upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of Administrator General of Bengal, of the present unwieldy Presidency of Bengal, as defined in the Administrator General's Act, 1874, into Provinces having Calcutta, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon as their respective centres.

2. Another object (sections 1 to 5), which has been approved by the Hon'ble the Chief Justices of the Calcutta, Madras and Bombay High Courts, is to enable the Government, as occasion occurs, to combine the office of Official Trustee with that of Administrator General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

3. Another object of the Bill (section 7) is to provide for the administration of estates in Upper Burma and British Baluchistan by an Administrator General.

4. A further object (section 8) is to remove an ambiguity in the expression of section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881.

5. Lastly, it not infrequently happens that a person not having his domicile in British India dies leaving assets both in British India and in the country of his domicile, his estate being administered by one executor or administrator in British India and by another in the country of domicile, and it has been held by very high authority that a receipt given by the executor or administrator in the country of domicile to the executor or administrator in British India for the surplus or residue of the estate in British India is not a valid discharge to the executor or administrator in British India. An object of the Bill (sections 6, 9 and 11) is to declare that such a receipt shall, subject to conditions, be a valid discharge.

The 26th August, 1889.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

5 d

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August, 1889:

NO. 12 OF 1889.

A Bill to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable Local Governments to permit piece-goods to be imported at any time before the first day of November, 1889, without having their length stamped thereon in standard yards, or in standard

yards and a fraction of such a yard; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I. (1) The Local Government may in its discretion, and either absolutely or subject to conditions, suspend operation of section 18, Act VII, 1878, as regards piece-goods. declare that the provisions of section 18 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, as amended VII of 1878, by section 10, sub-section (2), of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, shall, as regards IV of 1889, any piece-goods mentioned in the declaration, be deemed to be in abeyance up to, and inclusive of, the thirty-first day of October, 1889.

(2) The Local Government may delegate to a Chief Customs-officer or other officer appointed by it in this behalf the power conferred upon it by sub-section (1).

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi Chambers of Commerce having represented that the first day of August, 1889, has proved to be an inconveniently early date for the enforcement of the prohibition of the bringing into British India of such piece-goods as are described in clause (f) of section 18 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, as amended by the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, the Governor-General in Council proposes to authorise Local Governments to permit the prohibition to remain in abeyance in special cases up to, and inclusive of, the thirty-first day of October, 1889.

The 28th August, 1889.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING
LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF
THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.**

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 28th August, 1889.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I.,
G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

ACT XXXVI OF 1858 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858 (*Lunatic Asylums*) be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi and the Mover, with instructions to report within two months.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACTS XVII OF 1864, X OF 1865, II OF 1874 AND V OF 1881 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864 (*Official Trustee*), X of 1865 (*Indian Succession*), II of 1874 (*Administrator General*) and V of 1881 (*Probate and Administration*). He said :—

" This Bill deals mainly with the office of Administrator General of Bengal, and its principal provisions will only come into effect upon the occurrence of a vacancy in that office.

"Under Act II of 1874, an Administrator General was constituted for the Presidency of Bengal, which, for the purposes of the Act, was declared to include—

- (1) the territories for the time being respectively under the governments of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab;
- (2) the territories for the time being respectively under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Ajmere and Merwára, Assam, and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- (3) such of the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty as the Governor General of India in Council might, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time direct.

"This definition seems comprehensive enough, but in practice it has not proved so. The addition of other territories to the Indian dominions of the British Crown is not provided for, and the object of section 7 of the Bill is accordingly temporarily to extend the operations of the Administrator General of Bengal to Upper Burma and to British Baluchistan.

"But while the definition is not wide enough in this sense, it seems to the Government of India to be too wide on other grounds. It is greatly to the credit of the present occupant of the post that he has been able to discharge its widespread duties not only without complaint but to the satisfaction of those with whom he has had to deal. So long as he retains his office it is not proposed to make any change in his field of action. But it is clear that he must work to a great extent by deputy; and it has been well pointed out by a high authority that it is very desirable that 'the responsible officer should be himself the real person who exercises effective control over the estates in his charge, and not merely the head of a routine office, leaving all or most of the practical power in the hands of local subordinates.' To secure this object, an alteration of the law is necessary, and section 10 of the Bill empowers the Governor General in Council, upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of Administrator General of Bengal, to divide the unwieldy Presidency now under his charge into Provinces having Calcutta, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon as their respective centres and appoint a separate officer for each Province. This division will carry with it the further convenience of permitting applications for administration to be made to the local High Courts, and thus, it is hoped, saving expense and trouble to the parties interested.

"It is not proposed to make any change in the qualification for the office, to which, as at present, members of the English or Irish Bar, or of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, will continue to be appointed; and it is believed that the emoluments of the post in the newly constituted Provinces will be about equivalent to those which attach to the corresponding appointments in Madras and Bombay, and sufficient to attract the services of men of equal ability to the present incumbents. The researches of the Finance Committee disclosed the fact that in the years 1883-85 the Administrator General of Bengal derived an average annual income of Rs. 65,553 from his office; in later years it has been even greater. In Madras and Bombay, though the fees amount to only about one-fourth of this sum, thoroughly competent officers are secured. In both the last-named Presidencies, however, the Administrator General also holds the appointment of Official Trustee under Act XVII of 1864. This is permitted by section 9 of the Administrator General's Act, and it seems desirable that the two offices, wherever they exist, should, as a rule, be amalgamated. The Bombay Government reports 'the post of Official Trustee has for some years been held in this Presidency with that of Administrator General and the duties efficiently performed by a barrister, who also practises at the Bar.' A similar arrangement was proposed in Madras by Sir Charles Turner in 1878, and the two offices are now held in that Presidency by one and the same person. The only difficulty in the way of securing this combination generally lay in the fact that one appointment was in the gift of Government, and the other in that of the Chief Justices of the High Courts at the Presidencies. This difficulty has been overcome by the surrender by the Chief Justices of their patronage—a

surrender for which I here desire to tender them the acknowledgments of the Government of India; and sections 1 to 5 of the Bill are framed to carry out the arrangement which has been thus satisfactorily effected.

"Section 8 is merely to correct an ambiguity in section 5 of Act IX of 1881, which I am sorry to say has led to some misprinting of the statute-book.

"A more important and quite independent matter is that dealt with by sections 6, 9 and 11 of the Bill. It not unfrequently happens that a person not having his domicile in British India dies leaving assets both in British India and in the country of his domicile, his estate being administered by one executor or administrator in British India and by another in the country of domicile. It has been held by very high authority that in such cases a receipt given by the executor or administrator in the country of domicile is not a valid discharge to the executor or administrator in British India for any residue or surplus of the Indian estate which he may desire to remit for distribution among those entitled thereto outside British India, but that he must himself distribute the assets in question among them. This is a very inconvenient and expensive process, which, in the case of small estates, is almost prohibitive; and the Bill therefore proposes to legalize, on certain conditions, the transfer of surplus Indian assets to the duly authorized representative of the estate in the country of domicile, if he is willing to receive and distribute them. The many small estates which pass through the hands of the Administrators General will derive special advantage from this relaxation of the existing law in their favour."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

MERCHANDISE MARKS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889. He said :—

"One of the provisions in that Act requires that piece-goods imported into British India should have stamped upon them the number of yards and fractions of a yard contained in each piece, and, in order to save shipments on the way or under order, a clause was introduced into the Bill by which the time within which goods not so stamped might be passed through the custom-houses of British India was extended to the 1st August, 1889. That date was not the date originally fixed by Government, but it was settled by the Select Committee, chiefly at the instance of the mercantile members of that Committee; and it was then considered by them, and by the Committee generally, that the time thus allowed would be ample. Representations have, however, been made by the Chambers of Commerce of Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi that the time has not proved sufficient, although, as far as Bombay is concerned, it has been found to be ample. There may be circumstances attaching to the importation of goods into the other ports that do not attach to Bombay; and I therefore ask Your Excellency's permission to move for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Act in that respect by giving Local Governments power, on their being satisfied of the propriety of the action, to extend the time to any period up to the 1st November of this year."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE then introduced the Bill and said that at the next meeting of the Council, which, with His Excellency's permission, he would ask to fix for next week, he would move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 4th September, 1889.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

SIMLA;

Secretary to the Government of India,

The 30th August, 1889.

Legislative Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

WEATHER SUMMARY FOR JULY 1889.

General Weather conditions of the month.—The south-west monsoon current is usually fully established before the end of the month of June, and generally prevails with great steadiness during the whole of July. It is hence a month of frequent, and in some districts of almost constant, rainfall and of comparative uniformity of temperature and great humidity over the greater part of the country. The only area in which the rainfall is small in amount and hot weather conditions continue to prevail are Sind, North-West Rajputana, and the West Punjab.

The distribution of rainfall during the month depends largely upon the relative strengths of the two branches of the monsoon current. The Bombay branch advances usually in an easterly direction across the Peninsula, and in a north-easterly direction across Central India and Rajputana towards the Punjab. The Bay of Bengal branch of the current, which is at the head of the Bay of less volume and extent than the Bombay branch when it enters India, is deflected westwards up the Gangetic Valley and is strongest near the hills. Between the two areas in which these currents exclusively prevail is a long trough-like belt of country which forms a kind of debatable ground in which there is much interaction between the currents. This is one of the most conspicuous features of the meteorology of the month. In this belt pressure is somewhat lower than it is either to north or south, so that it forms a trough of low pressure which usually stretches from Upper Sind to Chutia Nagpur or Orissa. In it winds are, as might be expected, very variable, and the small cyclonic storms of the month which form in the Bay almost invariably advance along this trough. The position of the trough will evidently depend upon the relative strengths of the two branches of the monsoon current. When the Bombay current is strong and the Bengal current weak (as has been the case during the past month), it will evidently be (as it were) thrust further north and occupy a position much nearer the hills than usual. The average position of the trough of low pressure is hence important as an indicator of the relative strengths of the two branches of the monsoon current.

Another very important feature of the meteorology of the month is the small cyclonic storms which form either in the Bay of Bengal or Bengal at brief intervals during the month. They usually advance in a west-north-west or west direction along the trough of low pressure. As they draw away the aqueous vapour from other districts and discharge it as rain over the districts they traverse, they tend to make the rainfall distribution of the month more irregular than it would otherwise be in Northern India. On the other hand, the general indraught causes a strong advance of humid winds for some days across the Bengal Coast. Hence they are always followed by more or less general rain over a large part of Northern India.

Barometric depressions and cyclonic storms of the month.—These were on the whole feebler and less frequent than is usual in July. There were in all three important depressions—the first land-formed, and the remaining two generated near the head of the Bay.

(1) *Land-formed storm of the 1st to 6th July.*—This was formed in Central Bengal on the evening of the 1st, and covered the Sonthal Pergunnahs and neighbouring districts on the morning of the 2nd. It marched westwards across Chutia Nagpur on the 3rd, the northern districts of the Central Provinces on the 4th, and through South Rajputana and Central India on the 5th, and filled up during the day. It gave a moderately heavy burst of rain to the districts through which it passed. For example, Hazaribagh received 3·74 inches on the 3rd and Jubbulpore 7·45 inches on the 4th.

(2) *Depression and cyclonic storm of 13th to 22nd July.*—A small depression began to form in the north-west angle of the Bay on the 12th. It remained almost unchanged in position and without developing further until the 17th. The barometer began to rise on the evening of the 17th, and the depression appeared to be filling up and moving westward on the 18th, on which day a very shallow depression extended from the Orissa Coast across the Central Provinces to Jubbulpore and Saugor. On the evening of the 18th the barometer fell rather rapidly in the north-west angle of the Bay, and a small but deepish depression lay between False Point and Saugor Island on the morning of the 19th. The storm centre crossed the coast early on the morning of the 20th between Saugor Island and Balasore, and passed rapidly across Chutia Nagpur during the day. The depression covered South Behar and the eastern districts of the North-Western Provinces on the 21st. It advanced very slowly to the north-west during the day, and filled up on the 22nd in the eastern districts of the North-Western Provinces. This storm gave a heavy burst of rain to Bengal, Chutia Nagpur, Behar, and the eastern districts of the North-Western Provinces. 9·55 inches were registered at Motihari on the 26th for the preceding twenty-four hours, and 9 inches at Pupri in the Muzaffarpur district on the 25th, and falls of 5 inches and upwards were registered at a large number of stations during the storm.

Depression of the 27th to the 30th July.—This was a very shallow depression, which apparently formed at the head of the Bay on the 26th and drifted slowly across Chutia Nagpur and the north-eastern districts of the Central Provinces on the 28th and 29th. On the morning of the 30th it was in the eastern districts of the North-Western Provinces, and was then a diffused disturbance of slight importance. It filled up during the next twenty-four hours. This storm gave a moderate burst of rain to Orissa, Chutia Nagpur, and South Behar, and was immediately followed by very heavy rain in North Bengal on the 29th and 30th.

Pressure.—The chief barometric movements of the month occurred in connection with the storms described above. The following table gives the chief oscillations of the range of pressure or barometric differences between Southern and Upper India during the month, which are related to fluctuations in the general strength of the monsoon current blowing into India at this time:

DATE.	Highest Pressure in Southern India or Ceylon.	Lowest Pressure in Upper India.	Range of Pressure or Total Gradient over India.
2nd	29·85	29·40	·45
4th	29·84	29·55	·29
7th	29·82	29·36	·46
12th	29·83	29·54	·29
19th	29·81	29·28	·53
22nd	29·81	29·42	·38
24th	29·83	29·24	·59
29th	29·80	29·50	·30

These figures show that the variations in the total gradient are almost entirely due to the oscillatory pressure changes in Upper India.

The mean pressure of the month for the whole of India was almost identical with the normal, differing only by +·004".

The following table gives the barometric anomalies or local pressure variations in different parts of the country and those of the month of June for comparison:

PROVINCES.	BAROMETRIC ANOMALY.	
	Month of June 1889.	Month of July 1889.
Burmah	+.011	+.004
Bengal	+.008	+.017
Assam	+.019	+.019
Behar and Chutia Nagpur	+.006	+.019
North-West Provinces	+.003	+.015
Punjab	-.016	-.004
Sind and Rajputana	-.013	+.005
Central India	-.001	+.012
Central Provinces	-.004	+.005
Bombay	-.001	-.025
Madras	-.002	-.026

This table shows that the same general relation held in July between the anomalies in Northern and Southern India as in the preceding month. The most important change is the large increase in the negative anomalies of Bombay and Madras, directly related to the heavy rain in the Carnatic.

Temperature.—The temperature conditions were, as usual in July, mainly determined by the distribution of rainfall. The hottest parts of India were Upper Sind and the West Punjab and the southern districts of Madras, including Madura, Trichinopoly, and Tinnevelly. The fourth week of the month was the hottest in both these areas. The following gives the highest temperatures recorded during the month at stations in these areas:

Jacobabad . . . . .	. . . . .	116.1° on the 24th.
Multan . . . . .	. . . . .	112.3°, 6th.
Dera Ismail Khan . . . . .	. . . . .	112.5°, 16th.
Madura . . . . .	. . . . .	103.5°, 22nd.
Trichinopoly . . . . .	. . . . .	102.1°, 10th and 22nd.

The variation of the mean temperature from the normal from week to week and for the whole month is shown for different districts in the different divisions:

PROVINCE.	DIFFERENCE OF MEAN TEMPERATURE FROM NORMAL FOR WEEK ENDING JULY				Difference of Mean Temperature from the Normal for the Month.
	8th	15th	22nd	29th	
Burmah	+.1.2	+.2.9	+.1.6	+.0.7	+.1.6
Bengal	-.0.2	+.1.5	+.2.1	-.0.1	+.0.8
North-Western Provinces	-.0.8	-.0.2	+.1.8	+.0.3	+.0.4
Punjab.	-.0.5	-.3.6	+.0.7	+.3.1	-.0.1
Bombay	+.1.0	+.0.1	-.0.1	+.1.3	+.0.6
Central Provinces and Berar	+.1.4	+.2.1	+.1.5	+.2.2	+.1.9
Guzerat and Central India	-.0.7	+.0.6	+.2.3	+.1.4	+.1.0
Sind and Rajputana	-.1.1	+.1.7	+.3.4	+.1.9	+.1.6
Madras	+.0.1	-.0.4	-.0.6	-.0.1	-.0.2

This table shows that the mean temperature of the month was considerably above the average in the Central Provinces and Berar (1.9°), Sind, Rajputana, and

Burma ($1^{\circ} 6^{\prime}$), in which districts the rainfall was below the normal. The variations in other districts were small.

Rain.—The month has been characterised by a smaller number of storms than usual and by the prevalence of a steady and strong monsoon, more especially on the West Coast. Hence the rainfall of the past month was more uniformly distributed than usual. During the first week of the month the rainfall was scattered in North-Western India and Madras, but was general in all other districts, and occurred almost daily in all districts. In the second week rain fell very steadily in Western and Central India due to the Bombay current. It also fell generally in Northern India until the 11th, when it was confined to Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. On the 14th it ceased almost entirely in Northern India and a partial break followed until the 20th, when a storm which had formed in the north-west angle of the Bay crossed the Coast and carried heavy general rain with it over Northern India.

During the last week of the month heavy rain fell over the whole of Northern India, except the Punjab. It was especially heavy in Bengal. On the other hand, the Bombay current fell off in strength and the rainfall diminished greatly in amount in Rajputana, Central India, the Central Provinces, as well as Western India and the Deccan. The rainfall of this period was unusually heavy in the hill districts, and more especially at Mussoorie and Naini Tal.

In consequence of the favourable conditions, the rainfall of the month was above the average over the greater part of India. The excess was generally moderate in amount. It was above the average over the whole of Northern India, including the Punjab, North-Western Provinces, Behar, North Bengal, Assam, and Orissa. The only area in which the excess was large was North Bengal, and this was chiefly due to the heavy rainfall of the fourth week of the month. There was a moderate deficiency in Lower Bengal, averaging 25 per cent. of the normal.

The Western Coast districts and the Deccan and Carnatic have received normal or abundant rainfall. Mysore, Bellary, and the Carnatic obtained more than double the normal amount. There was a moderate excess in the Konkan and a large excess of nearly 30 per cent. in Guzerat.

The rainfall of the month was in moderate deficiency in Sind, Cutch, Berar, and Khandeish, and largely in defect in the southern districts of the Central Provinces and in Rajputana and Central India. In these areas the deficiency ranged from 30 to 40 per cent. It was also about 20 per cent. below the average in Lower Burma.

Some heavy rainfalls were received during the storms described above, but as a rule excessive rainfalls have been quite the exception and have occurred much less frequently than is usual in July. In this respect the monsoon has had the same character as in the preceding month.

Strength of the monsoon currents.—So far as this can be judged by the strength of the winds at the coast stations, it would appear that both currents were above their normal strength. This is shown for the Bengal current by the following data:

Branch of Current.	Coast Stations.	Actual Average Daily Velocity July 1889.	Normal Daily Velocity, July.	Variation in Wind Velocity, July 1889, from Normal.	Variations expressed as a percentage.
Bay of Bengal.	Akyab	Miles per day.	Miles per day.	Miles per day.	
		120	105	+15	14 per cent. excess.
	Chittagong.	132	162	-30	19 per cent. defect.
	Saugor Island	408	406	+2	5 per cent. excess.
	False Point	303	280	+23	8 per cent. excess.
	Gopalpur.	348	300	+48	16 per cent. excess.

The following table gives complete data, and shows the actual average rainfall and the normal rainfall of the month of the twenty-one districts into which the country is divided, so far as it is indicated by the telegraphic reports of a few stations in each district :

DISTRICTS.	Number of Stations.	Normal Average Rainfall in June.	Actual Average Rainfall in June 1889.	Difference from the Average in June 1889.
Punjab, West	7	5.32	7.96	+ 2.64
" East	4	10.45	12.02	+ 1.57
North-Western Provinces, Trans-Gangetic	7	14.83	18.68	+ 3.85
" " Cis-Gangetic	3	12.36	13.4	+ 1.18
Behar	2	5.86	9.80	+ 3.94
North Bengal	3	17.90	29.80	+ 11.90
Assam—Cachar	3	14.40	17.17	+ 2.77
Lower Bengal and Chutia Nagpur	8	13.07	10.38	- 2.69
Orissa—North Circars	5	8.84	9.60	+ 0.76
Central Provinces, South	7	18.35	13.15	- 5.20
Berar—Khandaish	2	10.94	9.13	- 1.81
Rajputana, Central India, Saugor, and Nerbudda.	9	12.71	7.59	- 5.12
Sind—Cutch	3	2.68	1.03	- 1.65
Guzerat	3	13.75	17.91	+ 4.16
Konkan	4	24.99	30.14	+ 5.15
Deccan—Hyderabad	5	7.81	7.49	- 0.32
Malabar	5	33.90	29.90	- 4.00
Mysore—Bellary	4	3.30	6.38	+ 3.08
Carnatic	6	2.00	5.48	+ 3.48
Lower Burmah	7	28.21	21.47	- 6.74
Ceylon	1	6.40	7.36	+ 0.96

JOHN ELIOT,

*Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.*

SIMLA, 26th August, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

**Weather Review of India for the week ending at 8 a.m. on
Monday, August 26th, 1889.**

The weather over the Peninsula during the past week has been of the normal monsoon character; but Northern and Central India have been under the influence of two slowly travelling vortices, and the weather there has varied between very wet during the presence of the depressions to fair and showery when the disturbances were filling up. The depression in the early days of the week was the same as that noticed at the conclusion of the previous summary. This disturbance filled up on the 21st, and on the 22nd a new one was shown over Bengal. The second disturbance, which during its whole existence was very slight, drifted slowly westward; and on the 26th the centre was near Saugor. The Bay monsoon has been much interrupted during the week and on several days has been largely deflected from its normal direction.

The Chart of the 20th showed that the storm, which during the preceding week had advanced west-north-westward from the Bay, had its centre near Jhansi, where there was an abnormal depression of the barometer of nearly $\frac{1}{6}$ of an inch. A well marked cyclonic circulation existed around the storm centre, and the winds were rather strong and squally. In Bengal the winds were variable, with a cyclonic tendency, while elsewhere the normal monsoon circulation prevailed. On the 21st the storm near Jhansi had almost filled up, while the tendency towards the formation of a depression over Bengal had increased. The winds were westerly at the head of the Bay, and light and variable in Bengal. The cyclonic circulation near Jhansi had almost disappeared, and the directions generally were fairly normal. On the 22nd a distinct but very feeble disturbance overlay Bengal, and there were still slight signs of a depression over Rajputana. Gradients were moderately steep, and a strong monsoon from the Arabian Sea was blowing across the West Coasts and passing over the Peninsula and into the central parts of the country. In Bengal and up the north side of the Gangetic plain the wind was easterly. The Chart of the 23rd showed that the depression over Bengal had enlarged and moved slightly westward or west-south-westward. Readings were uniform over Northern India, but over the Peninsula and the central parts of the country moderate gradients still existed, and the monsoon winds on the West Coast and across the Peninsula were strong. On the morning of the 24th a moderate to brisk rise of the barometer was reported from the foot of the hills in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, and the Bengal depression had moved southward and lay over Orissa and the east of the Central Provinces. Gradients were rather steep on its southern and western sides, and a well marked cyclonic circulation existed around the depression. The winds were light in the northern quadrants and rather strong in the southern. The monsoon had fallen a little lighter on the Western Coast, but was still above the normal strength. In the Punjab calms and variable airs prevailed. On the 25th there was very little change. Uniform pressures with light easterly winds prevailed over Northern India; the depression with its cyclonic circulation of winds over Orissa and the west of the Central Provinces; and fairly steep gradients and a

strongish monsoon over the West Coast. The Chart of the 26th showed that the depression had suddenly advanced westward, and the centre at 8 A.M. lay near Saugor. The circulation around the depression was feeble and irregular and was complicated by the presence of a very small independent disturbance over the north-west corner of the Bay. The wind was northerly at Saugor Island and Balasore, but with this exception the regular monsoon circulation prevailed throughout India. On the West Coast the force of the wind had still further decreased.

Temperature.—The net result for the week of the daily variations of temperature from the normal exhibits very small departures in all Provinces. Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Bombay show an excess of about $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ each, while the other Provinces show a deficiency ranging from 1.1° in the Central Provinces to only 0.2° in Madras. In Bombay the weather was warmer than usual practically throughout the week, and in the Central Provinces, Central India, Guzerat, Sind, and Rajputana it was, on the contrary, colder than usual throughout. In the other Provinces the temperature was on the whole low during the first three and high during the remaining four days. The maxima—more particularly over the central parts of the country and the Punjab—have been remarkably low during the week, the deficiency on some days ranging from 7° to 10° . The night temperatures, on the contrary, have been on the whole higher than usual—a sign of great general cloudiness of the sky.

The following table shows the excess or defect of the mean average temperature of the different Provinces for the present and for the preceding week:

PROVINCES.	Difference of Mean Temperature of last Week from Normal.	Difference of Mean Temperature of present Week from Normal.
Burmah	+ 0.4°	+ 0.8°
Bengal	+ 0.6°	+ 0.5°
North-Western Provinces	- 0.3°	+ 0.3°
Punjab	- 1.4°	+ 0.6°
Bombay	+ 0.3°	+ 0.6°
Central Provinces and Berar	- 1.9°	- 1.1°
Guzerat and Central India	- 1.2°	- 0.9°
Sind and Rajputana	+ 0.5°	- 0.9°
Madras	0	- 0.2°

This table shows that, beyond an increase of temperature in the Punjab, there has been very little change relatively to the average.

Rain.—As noted above, the Bay monsoon has again been much interrupted and deflected, and as a consequence the heavy rainfall of last week over Northern India has not been maintained, notwithstanding the influence of the two depressions noticed earlier in this summary. The Arabian Sea monsoon has continued to exceed the normal strength, and the regions under the influence of this current, including the greater part of the Punjab, have received ample rain.

The following is a brief description of the daily distribution of rain:

On the 20th rain was falling in all parts of the Indian region, except the Bombay Deccan, Guzerat, the western desert, and the east of the North-Western Provinces. The amounts were not large, except in Arakan and in the immediate neighbourhood of the depression. On the 21st the Central Provinces

were also without rain. On the 22nd the Deccan, Guzerat, and the Western desert were the only dry regions. A few large falls were reported, but as a rule the rainfall had been moderate and of uniform amount. On the 23rd rain ceased over the greater part of the Punjab and the west of the North-Western Provinces, but there was no other change. On the 24th the weather was fair over by far the greater part of Northern India, the only rain reported there being a few showers over and near the hills. Elsewhere rain was general. Similar conditions prevailed on the 25th, but on the 26th rain suddenly extended north-westward and ran up the foot of the hills as far as Peshawar.

The rainfall table at the close of the summary shows that twenty-eight divisions have received more than the average amount and that twenty-two have received less. Burma has received excessive rain, more particularly in Tenasserim and Arakan, where the week's fall is between two and three times the average. In Bengal and Assam on the contrary, with the exception of Orissa and Chota Nagpur, the week's rainfall has been deficient—largely so in Bengal North and rather largely so generally. The North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with the single exception of the western district, has participated in this deficiency; but the Punjab, where the influence of the Arabian Sea current is felt, has had slightly excessive rain in all places, except the hill districts. The West Coast districts have received considerably more than the average amount; but inland in Mysore, the Deccan, and Khandaish the rainfall has been defective. The Central Provinces and Berar have had more than usual; but in Guzerat, Kathiawar, and Sind the rainfall has been largely deficient. Central India and Rajputana, like the Central Provinces, have had ample rain; and in Madras, with the exception of the extreme north and extreme south, the rainfall has also slightly exceeded the normal.

The maximum falls in Burma have been large. In Tenasserim all the stations record between 15 and 16 inches; in Deltaic Burma falls between 13 and 15 inches are reported, and at Kyaukpyu in Upper Burma $19\frac{3}{4}$ inches has been received. In Arakan the amounts are equally large, Maungdaw (Akyab) having received 16 inches and Sandaway $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches during the week. Entering Bengal the falls instantly decrease, and at Cherrapunji (Assam, Surma) the total amount during the week was only 7 inches. In the North-Western Provinces the heaviest amount was $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches at Dehra Dun; and in the Punjab $9\frac{3}{4}$ inches at Kangra. In the West Coast districts the falls were in no way remarkable, but in the central parts of the country some large amounts were registered. Jubbulpore received $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Mungeli (Bilaspur) $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Kurwai (Bhopal) $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and Kerowli 10 inches. In Madras there were several falls of over 3 inches.

The concluding column of the table giving the state of the seasonal rainfall shows that no practical change has occurred during the past week, notwithstanding the shortness of the fall in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, &c.

PROVINCE.	DIVISION.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 26TH, 1889.			RAINFALL DATA FROM MAY 13TH TO AUGUST 26TH, 1889.			Excess or Deficit of (Seasonal) Rainfall expressed as a percentage.
		Average Actual Rainfall of Division.	Average Normal Rainfall of Division.	Excess or Deficit, in inches.	Average Actual Rainfall of Season to date.	Average Normal Rainfall, May 13th to August 26th.		
BURMAN . . .	Tenasserim . . .	16.05	8.01	+ 8.04	145.68	133.53	+ 9	
	Lower Burmah . . .	6.47	4.08	+ 2.39	53.77	67.42	- 20	
	Central Burmah . . .	4.59	3.56	+ 1.03	41.39	54.70	- 24	
	Upper Burmah . . .	2.59	? . . .	? . . .	34.50	? . . .	? . . .	
	Arakan . . .	18.66	6.68	+ 11.98	138.79	144.78	- 4	
BENGAL AND ASSAM . . .	Eastern Bengal . . .	2.86	3.53	- 0.67	51.00	59.93	- 15	
	Assam (Surma) . . .	3.66	4.33	- 0.67	87.95	70.66	+ 24	
	Do. (Brahmaputra) . . .	2.17	3.55	- 1.38	57.70	51.72	+ 11	
	Deltaic Bengal . . .	2.67	2.74	- 0.07	33.73	37.60	- 10	
	Central Bengal . . .	1.08	2.92	- 1.24	34.17	36.06	- 5	
	North Bengal . . .	1.05	5.12	- 4.07	74.26	68.08	+ 9	
	Orissa . . .	3.48	2.40	+ 1.08	34.94	33.43	+ 5	
	Chota Nagpur . . .	3.13	2.95	+ 0.15	33.84	34.92	- 3	
	Behar (South) . . .	1.78	2.60	- 1.12	28.35	28.79	- 2	
	Do. (North) . . .	1.22	2.45	- 1.23	34.71	31.77	+ 9	
NORTH - WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH . . .	North - Western Provinces (East). . .	1.72	2.42	- 0.70	29.20	24.14	+ 21	
	Oudh (South) . . .	0.91	2.08	- 1.17	29.09	24.39	+ 19	
	Do. (North) . . .	0.79	2.38	- 1.59	29.19	27.21	+ 7	
	North - Western Provinces (Central) . . .	0.00	1.73	- 1.07	20.04	21.36	- 6	
	North - Western Province (West) . . .	1.74	1.65	+ 0.09	19.81	19.71	+ 1	
PUNJAB . . .	North - Western Provinces (Submontane) . . .	1.96	2.43	- 0.47	40.28	30.33	+ 33	
	Punjab (South) . . .	1.22	0.82	+ 0.40	10.53	10.01	+ 5	
	Do. (Central) . . .	1.80	1.19	+ 0.01	13.90	10.23	- 14	
	Do. (Submontane) . . .	1.79	1.25	+ 0.54	18.73	19.75	- 5	
	Do. (Hill Districts) . . .	3.71	5.00	- 1.95	56.10	64.13	- 12	
	Do. (North-West) . . .	1.23	1.11	+ 0.12	14.38	15.10	- 5	
BOMBAY AND MALABAR COAST DISTRICTS (MADRAS) . . .	Do. (West) . . .	0.29	0.28	+ 0.01	5.80	5.54	+ 6	
	Malabar . . .	6.14	3.48	+ 2.00	85.49	85.23	0	
	Madras (South Central) . . .	2.30	0.87	+ 1.43	22.11	10.01	+ 108	
	Coorg . . .	0.70	4.95	+ 1.75	76.46	77.15	- 1	
	Myore . . .	0.87	1.18	- 0.31	9.30	13.75	- 32	
	Konkan . . .	4.91	3.08	+ 1.23	100.91	73.11	+ 37	
	Bombay Deccan . . .	0.89	1.00	- 0.11	17.00	21.14	- 10	
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR . . .	Hyderabad (North) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khandeish . . .	0.44	1.33	- 0.89	11.69	15.28	- 23	
	Berar . . .	2.59	1.76	+ 0.83	27.72	22.60	+ 23	
	Central Provinces (West) . . .	2.01	1.84	+ 0.17	28.37	23.29	0	
BOMBAY (NORTH) . . .	Ditto (Central) . . .	3.02	2.01	+ 0.41	43.74	38.30	+ 14	
	Ditto (East) . . .	4.02	3.37	+ 0.65	41.87	34.82	+ 20	
	Guzerat . . .	0.86	1.83	- 0.97	29.56	27.10	+ 9	
RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA . . .	Kattiawar . . .	0.32	1.15	- 0.83	23.02	20.15	+ 14	
	Sind . . .	0.10	0.27	- 0.17	1.48	3.04	- 59	
	Central India (East) . . .	3.58	1.98	+ 1.60	33.05	20.42	+ 25	
MADRAS . . .	Rajputana (East), Central India (West) . . .	3.07	1.99	+ 1.08	20.70	18.03	+ 43	
	Rajputana (West) . . .	1.80	0.64	+ 1.16	8.36	9.28	- 10	
	East Coast (North) . . .	0.86	1.39	- 0.53	21.20	10.68	+ 27	
	East Coast (North) (a) . . .	2.55	1.73	+ 0.82	24.15	25.42	- 5	
	Hyderabad (South) . . .	1.42	1.33	+ 0.09	15.50	14.58	+ 7	
E. C. BUCK, Secretary to the Government of India. C	Madras (Central) . . .	0.90	0.73	+ 0.17	11.83	11.10	+ 6	
	East Coast (Central) . . .	1.24	1.22	+ 0.02	12.34	12.31	0	
	Ditto (South) . . .	1.71	1.08	+ 0.63	12.03	9.48	+ 33	
	Madras (South) . . .	0.27	0.53	- 0.26	4.33	5.03	- 14	

W. L. DALLAS,

Assistant Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

SIMLA, 29th August, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Weekly Report on the State of the Season and Prospects of the Crops.

Madras.—*For week ending 24th August.*—Rainfall general; good in most districts. Crops generally good, but withering in parts of Anantapur, Coimbatore, and Nilgiris, and suffering from want of rain or water in parts of Bellary, Trichinopoly, and Tinnevelly. Prices generally falling or stationary. Labourers employed on last day of week,—on Rushikulya works, 3,796; Gopalpore Canal, 677; Ghat Roads, 3,380; other minor works, 2,734. Number on village relief on 17th August, 54,947, including 33,859 children; fed in kitchens, 10,498, including 7,093 children. Imports during week by sea and land, 586 tons. General prospects favourable and continue to improve in Ganjam.

Bombay.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Rain during week general; more rain needed throughout Nasik and in parts of Surat, Khandesh, Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara, Bijapur, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Young crops damaged by floods in parts of Karachi; by wind, rain, and breaches in canals in parts of Hyderabad; and by grasshoppers in parts of Ahmedabad; also suffering for want of rain in parts of Poona, Ahmednagar, Bijapur, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Standing crops otherwise good, except in two talukas of Khandesh. *Rubi* sowing retarded for want of sufficient rain in parts of Poona, Bijapur, and Dharwar. Preparations for late crops progressing in parts of Hyderabad, Sholapur, and Kathiawar. Fodder scarce in parts of Nasik, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Drinking-water scarce in parts of Ahmednagar and Dharwar. Prices rising in one taluka of Nasik.

Bengal.—*For week ending 27th August.*—Good and general rain during the week, except in parts of Behar and North Bengal, where very light and local showers are reported. Transplanting of winter rice is being proceeded with, but more rain is still wanted in places in Western Bengal and Behar. In Balasore the rainfall is still very deficient in the Sadr sub-division, where the prospects of the crops are said to be unsatisfactory. Early rice and jute harvests are progressing. These crops have suffered from floods in Rajshahye, Rungpore, Bogra, Pubna, Dacca, and Fureedpore. In Behar the *bhadoi* crops are promising, except in the inundated places. Prospects of both *bhadoi* and rice crops in the distressed tracts in the Durbhanga and Muzaffarpur districts are good. Much distress prevails owing to floods in the Sadr sub-division of the Muzaffarpur district, and relief is being given there in the shape of charity and loans. In Chumparun advances are being made to the cultivators whose crops have been destroyed by floods. In this district the number of persons daily receiving gratuitous relief at both Government and private expense averages over 1,500. In the north of Bhagalpur 34 persons are employed on two relief works. Foodstocks are sufficient, and prices are almost stationary throughout the affected area in the Patna division.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—*For week ending 28th August.*—The weather continues favourable, and the *kharif* crops are doing well. Some damage caused to crops on low-lying land by floods in Benares and Ballia. Ploughing for the *rabi* has commenced. Markets are well supplied and prices generally are steady, but a fall is reported from several districts.

Punjab.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Rain in all districts, except Peshawar and Sialkot. Prices stationary, except in Rawalpindi and Shahpur where they are rising, and in Delhi where they are falling. *Kharif* sowings nearly over. Weeding commenced in Jullundur. Crops in good condition and improved by recent rain. Prospects also good. Stock cattle are reported healthy. Fodder sufficient throughout the Province.

Central Provinces.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Agricultural operations retarded in Saugor by excessive rain. The rainfall continues deficient in the northern portion of Jubbulpore, but elsewhere a break would be beneficial. The rice crops are suffering to some extent from insects in the Raipur and Bilaspur districts. Crops are thriving, and prospects generally are very favourable. Prices steady.

Burma.—*For week ending 24th August.*—Heavy rainfall throughout Lower Burma, and the crops, though backward in places, promise well generally. There has been a considerable improvement in Toungoo and Prome. In Bassein, owing to the embankment having burst, the greater part of the crop in one circle has been destroyed, and in Tharrawaddy also some damage has resulted from floods. In Upper Burma there was a fair rainfall in Bhamo, Kathe, Ruby Mines, Shwebo, Yeu, Upper Chindwin, Myingyan, Yamethin, and Pyinmana districts; elsewhere the rainfall was light or there was none at all. Agricultural operations generally are progressing favourably, but more rain is wanted in Sagaing, Myingyan, Minbu, Meiktila, and Yamethin districts. Except in these districts and in Bhamo, where damage has been caused by insects, the crop prospect is fair. Fluctuations in the prices of foodgrains are slight.

Assam.—*For week ending 29th August.*—Heavy rain in Nowgong; elsewhere the fall has been scanty. Harvesting of summer and transplanting of winter rice continues. Tea blight still continues in Cachar and in Lakhimpur. The weather has been cold and damp for tea.

Mysore and Coorg.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Rainfall good in the Bangalore and Shimoga districts of Mysore and fair elsewhere. Standing crops good all round, excepting parts of Hissar, where rain is needed. No material change in prices.

Good rain in Coorg. Season favourable. Crops doing well.

Berar and Hyderabad.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Average rainfall fair. Cotton and *jowari* in good condition. Weeding continues. Agricultural stock good. Prices of foodgrains stationary. Fodder sufficient, except in Chikhli and Mehkar talukas, Buldana district.

Rainfall during week at Hyderabad, 1·45; total since 1st January, 20·36. Weeding of *kharif* and *rabi* crops continues. Water in tanks and wells still insufficient. Prices stationary.

Central India.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Rain throughout Central India during the week. A break would be beneficial in Western Malwa, Bhopawar, Goona, and Neemuch, where crops are being damaged from excessive rain. Condition of crops and pasturage improved in Bundelkhand. No other changes of importance.

Rajputana.—*For week ending 28th August.*—Heavy rain in Abu, Kotah, Harowti, and Kerowlee; slight in Sirohi, Kherwara, and Meywar; moderate elsewhere. Agricultural operations and standing crops satisfactory. Agricultural stock good. Pasturage or fodder sufficient. Prices steady generally.

Nepal.—*For week ending 22nd August.*—Seasonable rain. Autumn rice in ear; will ripen shortly. Prospects good.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

NO. XVIII. OF 1889-90.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

N.B.—As regards the figures in column *Total Receipts from 1st April to date*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

Latest Return received.	RAILWAYS	WEEK ENDING 4TH AUGUST, 1889.		WEEK ENDING 3RD AUGUST, 1889.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 4TH AUGUST, 1889.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 3RD AUGUST, 1889.		Total increase in 1889-90.	Total decrease in 1888-89.
		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total.	Per mile open per week.		
			Total.	Per mile open.		Total.	Per mile open.		Total.	Per mile open per week.	
	<i>State Lines worked by Companies.</i>										
7th August, 1889	East Indian	1,514	6,53,167	431	1,514	6,84,752	452	1,53,07,731	562	1,56,71,815	575
7th ditto	Patna-Gaya	57	7,820	137	57	9,379	104	1,47,157	144	1,54,313	150
7th ditto	Dildarnagar-Ghazipur	12	589	49	12	935	58	1,46,074	83	17,129	79
	Sindia	75	5,139	68		(a)		1,40,830	105	(a)	1,94
6th August, 1889	Rajputana-Malwa	1,014	2,62,230	125	1,014	2,91,000	175	6,23,018	74	13,678	250
6th ditto	Bengal Nagpur (a)	180	17,278	93	180	(b) 17,697	89	6,04,477	182	10,95,000	131
6th ditto	Southern Mahratta (a)	830	70,315	92	830	63,930	73	14, 0,322	93	15,31,19	90
6th ditto	Do. Mysore Section	140	8,07	93	210	13,880	74	1,85,450	74	2,43,465	63
6th ditto	Indian Midland	139	1,0,93	83	701	(e) 46,043	67	2,52,074	114	(e) 10,13,007	91
6th ditto	Villupuram-Dharma-varam (Nellore Branch)	83	4,320	52	83	4,477	54	88,140	50	86,781	59
6th ditto	Bareilly-Pilibhit	30	1,323	57	30	1,062	30	3,475	40	3,797	58
	TOTAL	47,5	9,47,221	1,1	54,8	10,3,341	206	2,47,50,418	246	2,68,74,773	281
	<i>State Lines worked by Government.</i>										
6th August, 1889	North Western (J)	2,411	3,81,352	185	2,330	5,57,530	234	8,3,60,345	193	9,45,543	224
6th ditto	Oudh and Rohilkhand	674	5,493	129	612	5,0,801	133	2,15,508	169	2,11,192	234
6th ditto	Bengal Central	12	9,120	77	12	12,480	103	2,12,013	65	2,44,474	101
6th ditto	Wardha Coal	43	12,640	203	45	10,949	223	2,5,1,30	320	2,79,334	300
6th ditto	Eastern Bengal Railways	673	1,8,517	231	737	2,00,000	263	20,0,856	223	29,24,844	234
6th ditto	Nalhati	7	1,042	60	27	1,112	52	34,1,17	74	34,081	73
6th ditto	Tirhoot	259	21,000	52	273	29,150	109	6,23,42	14	6,30,080	147
6th ditto	Lucknow-Sitapuri										
	Silramau	105	3,542	37	107	4,580	44	6,3,447	43	1,22,607	65
10th ditto	Jahad	45	1,070	43	43	1,2,0	50	1,5,21	33	20,707	40
3rd ditto	Cherra-Companyganj	7	14	5	7	182	21	1,174	9	1,912	14
3rd ditto	Burma	392	50,442	120	513	6,0,102	120	10,6,1,03	150	10,42,077	160
	TOTAL	4,701	7,57,331	1,09	4,885	9,91,961	199	1,59,07,182	186	1,74,20,271	203
	<i>Lines worked by Guaranteed Companies.</i>										
10th August, 1889	Madras	840	1,61,016	193	840	1,75,474	203	29,55,054	190	32,65,513	218
10th ditto	South Indian	654	1,00,013	13	634	9,0,10	151	10,0,10,107	109	20,0,10,203	177
10th ditto	Great Indian Peninsula (Bombay, Baroda, and Central India (a))	1,437	(b) 3,00,010	310	1,440	(b) 3,74,204	200	1,4,32,715	00	1,40,30,371	491
	TOTAL	3,452	9,07,157	250	3,315	5,37,314	147	2,9,27,754	417	2,19,20,490	378
	GRAND TOTAL (GUARANTEED AND STATE).										
	GROSS ESTIMATED EXPENSES										
	NET RECEIPTS										
	<i>Assisted Companies.</i>										
7th August, 1889	Tirukkoyilwar	22	3,705	162	22	4,430	217	1,03,067	270	1,07,476	268
7th July, 1889	Dibrugarh	...	...	...	...	(J)	...	(2) 1,45,502	110	(2) 1,45,402	124
17th August, 1889	Bengal and North-Western	379	32,613	87	376	35,310	94	9,41,626	130	9,00,141	148
10th ditto	Rohilkhand-Kumaun	67	9,1,9	143	67	5,6,10	50	1,3,0,10	120	1,43,726	7,100
	TOTAL	405	45,745	98	405	45,301	95	13,31,730	130	14,0,552	145
	<i>Native States.</i>										
5th August, 1889	His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed Company										
5th ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's	277	27,044	134	354	40,407	114	5,47,816	110	7,36,245	116
5th ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's Veramgam-Mehsana-Vadhagar	59	1,3,9	24	59	1,220	21	51,803	49	49,639	47
5th ditto	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Portbandar	21	756	30	27	800	29	17,679	47	21,557	45
5th ditto	Morvi	193	13,238	69	260	17,421	67	3,80,851	110	5,25,644	113
5th ditto	Jodhpur	80	1,1,12	41	85	4,924	43	7,2,702	50	8,3,15	60
5th ditto	Jodhpur	124	5,923	40	124	5,3,00	43	1,40,113	63	1,27,201	57
	TOTAL	742	61,175	82	742	68,072	76	12,10,990	91	15,40,691	97
	3,23,695										

(a) Included with the Indian Midland Railway.

(b) Includes the Katni-Umaria Branch.

(c) Includes the Sanctoria Coal Section of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

(d) Includes the Bellary-Kurnea State Railway.

(e) Includes the Sindh and Bhagal-Burn State Railways.

(f) Includes the Amritsar-Patshakot and Kapura-Bhatinda State Railways.

(g) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khangon, Amrati, and Bhopal-Ils State Railways.

(h) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khangon, and Amrati State Railways.

(i) Includes the Patri Branch.

(j) Return not received.

(k) Total receipts from 1st April to 28th July, 1888.

(l) Total receipts from 1st April to 27th July, 1889.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, Major, R.E.,
Under Secretary



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA. SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

A separate page is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 23rd March, 1889.

From the 13th April next, till further notice, Parts I., IV., V., and VI. of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 6th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.		Per annum.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement	.	15 0 0
Postage	.	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I., II., and III., or any of them	.	6 0 0
Postage	.	3 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV., V., and VI., or any of them	.	4 0 0
Postage	.	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	.	5 0 0
Postage	.	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI.	.	6 0 0
Postage	.	3 0 0
For a single copy of the Gazette and Supplement, 8 as.		
For a single copy of Parts I., II., and III., or IV., V., and VI., or Supplement, 4 as.		
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.		

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The University examinations in Arts, Law, Medicine and Engineering, 1890, will be held on the undermentioned dates:—

Entrance, F.A., and B.A. examinations on Monday, the 17th February, and following days.

M.A. and Premchand Roychand examinations on Monday, the 10th November, and following days.

B.L., Honours in Law, L.M.S., and Preliminary Scientific (L.M.S. and M.B.) examinations on Monday, the 17th March, and following days.

M.B., M.D., and F.E. examinations on Monday, the 5th May, and following days.

L.E and B.E. examinations on Monday, the 7th July, and following days.

Applications from candidates for admission to the Entrance, F.A. and B.A. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 27th December.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M.A. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 11th August.

Applications from candidates for admission to the B.L. and Honours in Law examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 17th February.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L.M.S. and Preliminary Scientific (L.M.S. and M.B.) examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 3rd March.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M.B. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M.D. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 5th April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the F.E. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L.E. and B.E. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 23rd June.

All candidates from the same institution must appear at one and the same place of examination.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th August, 1889.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed, in the month of March, 1890, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year to commence on the 1st of November, 1890.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs 10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures upon one of the following subjects:—

- (1) The Law relating to Damages.
- (2) The Law of Estoppel in British India.
- (3) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
- (4) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Shiabs.
- (5) The Hindu Law of Endowments.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the

Registrar on or before the 1st of January, 1890, and at the same time to state on which of the abovementioned five subjects they are prepared to lecture.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th August, 1889.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th August, 1889.

No. 758.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 26th August, 1889:—

Babu Sarat Chunder Sen, Student of the Seebapore Engineering College, as an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, on probation.

Mr. W. F. E. Adams, as an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, on probation.

The 27th August, 1889.

No. 759.—Mr. R. W. Senior, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted an extension of leave on medical certificate up to 31st October, 1889, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th August, 1889.

No. 12.—ALTERATION OF DATE.—The leave granted to Mr. C. G. Lee, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, by Survey of India, Revenue Branch, Notification, No. 7, dated 14th ultimo, had effect from 9th July, instead of 15th July.

J. SCONCE, Colonel, S.C.,
Deputy Surveyor General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 27th August, 1889.

No. 4.—Mr. F. E. Warde, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for twelve days, under the provisions of Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd proximo.

G. STRAHAN, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Offg. Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Branch.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 22nd August, 1889.

No. 4204.—Lala Udhoo Dass, *walad* Dhanpat, Tahsildar on kalat lands watered by Sind Canals, is granted privilege leave for twenty-one days, with effect from the 5th August, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of the same.

By Order,

E. G. COLVIN,

*First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent
in Baluchistan.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 20th August, 1889.

No. 3687.—The privilege leave granted to Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Officiating Squadron Officer and Squadron Commander, 2nd Central India Horse, in this Office Notification, No. 2279, dated 8th June, 1889, is extended to the 4th September, 1889.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,

*Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 22nd August, 1889.

No. 3328-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1411-G., dated 8th August, 1889, Surgeon A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service, Bombay, took over medical charge of the Ulwar Agency, on the afternoon of the 10th idem.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 3346-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Guru Charan Lusker, attached to the Sudder Dispensary at Ulwar, held charge of the duties of the Agency Surgeon, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 18th April to the forenoon of 10th August, 1889.

No. 3355-G.—With reference to Foreign De-

April 1889, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Madras, was on privilege leave from the 17th May, 1889, to the 12th August, 1889, both days inclusive.

The 24th August, 1889.

No. 3371-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1422-G., dated 8th August, 1889, Major W. Loch, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, and Boundary Settlement Officer in Marwar, took over charge, in addition to his own duties, of the current duties of the Office of the Western Rajputana States Residency, from Colonel P. W. Powlett, on the afternoon of the 19th idem.

No. 3373-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant No. 456, Anant Prashad, attached to the Merwara Battalion, has been granted sixty days' leave of absence with full pay, with effect from the 16th August, 1889.

No. 3376-G.—Major E. A. Fraser, M.S.C., and First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, is granted eighty-one days' privilege leave, with effect from the 4th September, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 26th August, 1889.

No. 3410-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, G.L.I., Bengal, and Commandant, Erin-pura Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave from the 10th September to the 31st October, 1889.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Major,

*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 23rd August, 1889.

No. 2854-2089.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 2 of the Probate and Administration Act, V of 1881, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to authorise the District Court of the Civil Judge in the said station to receive applications for probate or letters of administration within the said station.

The Resident is further pleased, with the like sanction, to authorise the reception of such applications in his own Court.

By Order,

J. A. CRAWFORD,

Assistant to the Resident.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending
30th June, 1889.

Language in which the book is written.	Title in full.	Author, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer and the name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, and other number of editions.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or of any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	REMARKS.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>I. In the English or other European Language.</i>															
1	English	Isaac David, B.A.	Miscellane-	Civil and Mi-	Printers—	23rd May	8 vols.	1st	200	Printed.	0 4	Isaac David,	Secured 1st June 1889.		
			ous.	litary Sta-	The Morning Star	1889.	size.	Edi-				B.A., Blackpul-			
				tion, Ba-	Press, Publishers			tion.				road, Civil and			
				ngalore.	Isaac & Sons							Military Station,			
												Bangalore.			
<i>IV. In more than one Language.</i>															
1	Hindustani and Persian	Munshi Nasir Aliy Khan "Sehar."	Philosophy	Civil and Mi-	Munshi Mahomed Khasim Saib	1st June 1889.	50	Quarto.	1st Edit.	Lithogra-	0 4	Munshi Nasir Khan "Sehar," Narain Pillay street, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Secured 18th June 1889.	A commentary in Urdu on the well-known Karima of Sheik Sandi in which the author has produced a few lines on every chapter, expanding and illustrating the main idea. The commentary is written in pure Urdu.	
				litary Sta-						phied.					
				tion, Ba-											
				ngalore.											

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Sophia Norah Pachero.	Vergomont Hotel, near Farm Naini Tal.	4th May, 1889	Officiating Commissioner, Kumaon Division, on the 10th May, 1889.	No information as to whether there is a will or no. Deceased appears to have resided at Cawnpore. Deceased's daughter, Mrs. Lines of Naini Tal, is reported to be the heir. Assets about Rs. 73-6. Reported to have left no will. No application for administration.
Mrs. Coade	Umballa	13th June, 1889	District Judge of Umballa, on the 29th July, 1889.	Assets about Rs. 29-10-9. No application for administration.
H. W. Lovell	Umballa	13th June, 1889	District Judge of Umballa, on the 29th July, 1889.	Intestate. Assets worth about Rs. 220-10-9. No application for administration.
Mrs. Marianne Smith	Agra	17th June, 1889	District Judge, Agra, on the 3rd August, 1889.	Will left. Grandniece has applied for probate. Estimated value of property about Rs. 1,000.
G. S. Judge	Eden Sanitarium, Darjeeling.	29th July, 1889	Officiating District Judge of Dinapore, on the 5th August, 1889.	Intestate. Deceased has left a family. No application for administration.
Mrs. — Bell	Naini Tal	28th July, 1889	Commissioner, Kumaon Division, on the 7th August, 1889.	Intestate. Property in the jurisdiction of the District Judge of Rai Bareilly. Reported to have left four sons and two daughters.
Van Maanen	Gorakhpur	19th July, 1889	District Judge of Gorakhpur, on the 12th August, 1889.	Intestate. Assets below Rs. 1,000 in value. The deceased was a driver on the Bengal and North-Western Railway. No application for administration.
Warwick G. Johnson	Doolapodong Tea Estate in the District of Darrang.	1st July, 1889	Judge of the Assam Valley District, on the 10th August, 1889.	Intestate. Next-of-kin mother in England. No application for administration.
G. Gillham	Ajmere	19th July, 1889	Commissioner and District Judge of Ajmere-Marwara, on the 13th August, 1889.	Intestate. No application for administration.
C. L. Dyson	Jessore	10th August, 1889	Officiating District Judge of Jessore, on the 14th August, 1889.	Intestate. No application for administration.
G. A. Parker	Bhamo, Burma.	Upper 7th August, 1889	Deputy Commissioner of Bhamo, on the 8th August, 1889.	Intestate. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

CALCUTTA,

The 22nd August, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th August, 1889.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.	ASSETS.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	35,16,709	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments	91,47,652	14	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,07,76,158	5	9	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,23,61,915	9	9
Public Deposits at Branches	1,59,41,340	12	0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	83,31,744	4	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,26,61,180	8	11	Bills discounted and purchased	2,61,23,559	0	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,17,006	0	1	Balances with other Banks	9,91,880	1	2
Sundries	10,51,634	5	11	Bullion	27,467	4	3
				Dead Stock	12,41,716	5	6
				Stamps	10,314	15	0
				Sundries	1,75,215	7	0
					6,19,28,186	13	5
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	94,49,533	13	2
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,51,69,599	6	1
RUPMRS	8,65,47,320	0	8	RUPMRS	8,65,47,320	0	8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 29th August, 1889.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 40%.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin.			Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
			R.	a.	p.		
	<i>Found in the Rohtak District.</i>						
93	Shah Allum	Silver .	1	0	0	16	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Oct., 1889.
	<i>Found in the Sarun District.</i>						
94	Muhammad Shah	Do. .	1	0	0	19	
95	Farokh Syar	Do. .	1	0	c	1	Do. do. 4th Dec., 1889.

A. W. BAIRD, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 28th August, 1889.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 28th August, 1889.

Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 21st August, 1889 .	R	R
1,98,380		
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	2,84,975	4,82,450
Ann—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	4,43,550	
Ditto ditto Government	20	
	4,43,570	
Deduct—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	9,26,025	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes .	4,064	
	4,064	
Balance on the evening of the 28th August, 1889 .	9,21,961	
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	6,41,930	
Ditto ditto Government	2,80,031	
There is in addition awaiting assay—		9,21,961
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	4,724	
Ditto ditto Government	...	4,724

A. W. BAIRD, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th August, 1889.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 20-A.—Lieutenant W. V. Scudamore, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, is ap-

pointed to the charge of the Allahabad Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain T. Digby, R.E., Executive Engineer

G. E. SANFORD, Colonel, Inspector General, Military Works.

Report of a Deserter from the 4th Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Rangoon, this 20th day of August, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name, At what Place Enlisted, —
—No. 73030, Gunner
Thomas McCamley.
Parish and County in which Born, —Macclesfield,
Age,—21 years 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Marks,—Vaccination, 3 on left arm—(2) mole top of sternum.
Trade,—Fusilier cutter.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or $\frac{1}{2}$ B
Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

H. G. F. SIDDONS, Major, R.A.,
Comdg. 4th Batty., 1st Brig., Lancashire Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment of Infantry, dated at Kamptee, this 21st day of August, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name, Parish and County in which Born, —St. Johns, Newfoundland.
—No. 50—2390, Private James Peckham.
Age,—26 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—16th August, 1889.
Place of Desertion,—Kampkee.
Date of Enlistment,—1st January, 1881.
At what place Enlisted,—Whitton Park, Hounslow.
REMARKS,—
Under 9 years' service.

I.C. FORTE, Major,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Mid. Regt. of Infy.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment of Infantry, dated at Kamptee, this 23rd day of August, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name, Date of Enlistment,—22nd
—No. Mx.—575, Private January, 1883.
William Topliff.

Age,—25 years 8 months.

Size,—5 feet 7 inches.

Colour of—

Complexion, dark;
Hair, dark brown;
Eyes, grey.

Date of Desertion,—15th August, 1889.

Place of Desertion,—Kamptee.

Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trousers,—

REMARKS,—Under 7 years' service.

C. FORTE, Major,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Midx. Regt. of Infy.

Descriptive Return of a Deserter belonging to 8th Battery, 1st Brigade, Scottish Division, Royal Artillery, Details Camp Kailana.

No.—67692.
Rank and Name,—Gunner Smith Frank.
Height,—5 feet 7½ inches.
Age,—25 years 3 months.
Complexion,—Fresh.

Hair,—Dark brown.
Eyes,—Blue.
Descriptive marks,—Scar on forehead.
REMARKS,—

J. H. HODGSON, Major,
Comdg. Details Camp Kailana, Chakrata.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 10th of July, 1889, treasure consisting of rupees 396 in cash and one Botka rupee worth about annas 12 (total Rs 396-12), was found by Aba bin Appaji Waikar, and Bapuji Ramchandra Paradkar, in an earthen jar while digging earth near Vittoba's temple opposite to the Chowki of Puripri Sandas, Taluka Haveli, Poona District.

All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Haveli, in his kacheri, at Poona, on the 11th of January, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

W. A. EAST,
Collector of Poona.

POONA,
The 21st August, 1889.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 20th May, 1889, the undermentioned articles, valued at Rs 220, were found by a woman

named Pudiaval, wife of Rama Muppan, buried in the cattle-stand Puramboke field which lies to the west of a road in Sevagurunadhapuram village site attached to the Surundai Zemin, and which belongs to Iruthalaya Maruthappa, Thevar, Zemindar of Oothamalai, Tenkasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District, in the Presidency of Madras :—

Description of articles. Approximate value.

5 gold rings, 2 gold tubes, and 6 small gold pieces, all weighing 31½ kalanjis	R. a. s.
(local measure)	220 o o

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent, before the Collector of Tinnevelly, at his office, at Tinnevelly, on the 5th day of February, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

F. A. NICHOLSON,
Acting Collector of Tinnevelly.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 27th August, 1889.

Boyce, W. (care of Hickie, R. E. (Sur- geon.) Mrs. E. Lucas.)	Smith, Geo., c.t.e., L.L.D.
Dinner, Moses.	Manager, Anglo-Co- Smith, P. Bosworth.
Espino, Federico del. Iomat	Metallic
Hautelmann & Co.	Works.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, John.	Grant, Mrs. Eliza.	Poliscene, N.
Anderson, J. K.	Grean, B.	Ramsden, Miss Kate.
Angelina Sunder.	Herklotz, A.	Raskovitch, Emma.
Atkins, F. T.	Hill, E. C.	Rivas D. F.
Bildt, Gillis.	Hindmarsh, William.	Rhoadez, A. H.
Borooh, W.	Hooman, J. H.	Robart, P.
Bradley, Walter.	Hoskins, Mrs. C.	Ruchwaldy, Mrs. H.
Catt, H.	Jackson, J.	Sander, C. J.
Chamberlain, E.	James, Mr.	Smart, O. G.
Colin, Miss.	Jephson, L. M.	Smith, J. M.
Cohn, Mantz.	Johnson, Pte. W.	Solomon, Louis.
Cox, F. T.	LeClair, Geo.	Staab, Henry.
Crawford, Mrs. L.	Lennox, Mrs. E.	Stand, Mary.
Daly, William.	Letham, F. C.	Stern, Madam Lee.
Davis, C.	Madden, J. H.	Stewart, Hon. Mrs.
De Rylandt, Count J.	Manasab, E. J.	Charles.
Doughty, F. E.	McKenzie, James F.	Sultana, Mrs. C. J.
Dowie, J.	McMister, J. E.	Taksier, David.
Dutt, G.	Mitchel, Mr. J.	Talbot, H. B.
Ewing, Alexander.	Mullins, L.	Thomasson, Mrs.
Faintley, E.	Munro, Mrs. M.	Thompson, R.
Fischer, F. & Co.	Oldham and Oldham.	Vaz, George.
Freedman, J. J.	O'Brien, W. W.	Vincent, J.
Gaikeera, E.	O'Shea, G.	Webber, M. F. V.
Garland, Capt. V. M. Percy, W. H.	Pinto, Miss.	White, Miss M.
Goldberry, M.		Wibrow, R. M.

Registered Letters.

Deny, S. O.	Fernandez, E.	Revilliod, Gustave.
Doughty, F.	Gardner, G. B. D.	Rubinstein, Anna.
Eglinton, C. A.	Labauti, Pompeo.	
Fishlar, Mrs. A.	Madden, J. H.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th August, 1889.

Bolton, H. W.	Hudson, Miss W.	Wekely, J. M.
Corbett, R. d laCour.	James, Rev. F.	Wood, H. S.
Harvey, Mr.	Statham, J. H.	
Hudson, Mrs.	Sullivan, W.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 31st August, 1889.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAIIS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	1889. 31st August	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto	7th Sept.	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	6th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nosy Be and Réunion.	7th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	7th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	9th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	9th "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	1st "	Per French Str. <i>Tibre</i> .
Straits and Hong-Kong	6th "	Per Steamer <i>Japan</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein	3rd "	Per Steamer <i>Kistna</i> .
Ditto ditto	7th "	Per Steamer <i>Palitana</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon	4th "	Per Steamer <i>Pachumba</i> .
Mauritius	2nd "	Per Steamer <i>Warora</i> .
Port Blair via Rangoon	3rd "	Per Steamer <i>Kistna</i> .
Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, and Brisbane	2nd "	Per Private Str. <i>Duke of Sutherland</i> .

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour island letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters and papers (fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp or four annas), will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA
FEBRIFUGE.**

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 3-14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 7-4; per pound tin, Rs 14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 4-14; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 9-4; per pound tin, Rs 17-8. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

کورنمنٹ سنکونا فبیری فیو ج

بھے دوا کوئیناٹن کا صدہ بدل ہی اور ملکتہ کے جو تانکل کارکس یعنی کپنی باغ کے پرستشند صاحب سے سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیروں کے اور جو کوئی ایک صفت یس پونت خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ تقد خرید کرنے کی طرف پر

نیچے کے لئے ہرے بھائی سے خرید کر سکتا ہی ہے
چار اونس کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے؛ آئندہ اونس کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے؛ ایک پونت کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے اور موام الناس بیٹھا کلکل کارکس یعنی کپنی باغ کے سرپرستشند صاحب سے بقوہتہ تقد نیچے کے لئے ہرے بھائی سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے؛ آئندہ اونس کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے؛ ایک پونت کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے ’

۶۲ دوا کلکتہ کے لئے اگرے وکیتی اور دیسی دوا خاتونیں بکتی ہی مساواہ قیمت منکروہ پال کے مصروف ڈاک چار اونس تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے؛ اور آئندہ اونس کے تھوڑے کے تھوڑے دوسری چوڑا آئے ’

**METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE.**

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 295 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 6 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 92 pages, 8 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, etc. 64 pages. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 99 pages, 9 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 132 pages, 7 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. Rs.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. Rs.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. Rs.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. Rs.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). Rs.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R₃.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R₂-R₈.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R₃.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R₅.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R₂.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R₅.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R₁-R₈.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R₅.

JOHN ELIOT,
Officer Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete series, including postage R₂₂ 8

Without postage.	With postage.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.
10 0 0	12 8 0

For the Calcutta Series R 6 0 0

" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series 6 0 0

" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 2 0 0

" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

For town.	For mafail.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.
0 8 9	0 10 3

For the Calcutta Series per copy 0 8 9

" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy 0 5 3

" the Calcutta Series. For the year 7 2 6

" each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year 4 4 6

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

" Curator of Government Books, North-Western Province and Oudh.

" Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Report, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-11, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
" three issues	" 55	" 39	" 24
" six "	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	" 145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	" 180	" 130	" 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R₃₇₅ a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R₄. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.
Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R₄.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R₅₀₀ per manse, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R₃ (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8. HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA Thacker, Spink & Co.

MADRAS Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY { Thacker & Co., Ltd.

POONA Cooper, Madden, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

(The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.)

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo. cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R₈ (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R₈ (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R₂ a volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R₈ (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R₈ (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R₈ (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888 (with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing or amending enactments), edition, 1889. R₈ (8a.)

B—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, second edition, 1889. R₈ (10a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R₂; packing and postage, 8a.

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1889. R₅ (8a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R₂; packing and postage 8a.

The Bengal Code, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Second edition, 1889. R₈ (12a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, edition, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3. R₈ (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, edition, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council, from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmara Code, edition, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, edition, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, edition, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, edition, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition, 1886. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition 1886. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

The Burma Code, second edition, 1879. R6 (8a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1855 to 1855, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 1881, edition, 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1880, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1880, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by Joseph WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 1st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition, 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R6 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883. Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap. boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap. boards. 8a. (4a.)

Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from II of 1875 to I of 1888. 8vo, stitched. The price is noted on each Regulation.

Books under preparation in the Legislative Department.

The Bengal Code, Vol. II, and Assam Supplement (second edition.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the, Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1- (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)

Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)

Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Archaeological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. R5 (10a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R10 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the, Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1874. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3a.); interleaved, R1-4 (4a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1880. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BICKELL. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. 4 vols. paper cover. R4 (12a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one. Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deKORPSKOE. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I, R1-8 (8a.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12a.) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (4a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALFRED MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (8a.); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R₃ (12a.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R₂ (7a.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R₃ (12a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R₁ (3a.)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R₂ (7a.)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R₄ (10a.)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R₄ (12a.)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R₄ (12a.)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R₁ (4a.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R₂-S (8a.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R₂ (8a.)

Census of British India, List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R₁-S (8a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R₁-S (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R₁-S (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R₂-S (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R₂ each part (4a. each). Part III. Demy 4to. R₃ (4a.). Part IV. Demy 4to. R₂ (2a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. Fleet, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R₅; without plates, R₁-S (R₁-S).

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, I.L.L.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1883. Super royal, paper cover. R₃ (3a.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R₃ (3a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R (2a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R₁ (4a.)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. R₁ (2a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1867-68. No. LXXIV. R₁ (4a.)

Forest.

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the with map. Fcap., paper cover. R₁ (3a.)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.W.P., Suggestions regarding the Management of the. Fcap., paper cover. R₁ (3a.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R₅ (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R₂ (6a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**Administration Reports—**

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXV. For 1875-76. No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁-S (4a.) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R₁ (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R₁ (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁ (5a.) for each year. R₃ (5a.) for 1887-88.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74. No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXV. For 1875-76. No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) to each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R₁ (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87 R₁-S (3a.) 1887-88 8a. (2a.)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R₁ (6a.) **Dependency of Bustar**, Papers relating to the, 1862. **A Journey to Kokan**, 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung**, 1861. No. XXXIX. R₁ (6a.)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1860. No. LIII. R₁ (5a.)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R₁ (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Sukiewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R₁ (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCIV. For 1884, No. CCII. For 1885, No. CCXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1883, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78. No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R₁ (4a.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. K4-8 (10a.)

* List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a. each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 22, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4a.) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

- Vol. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
- “ I.—**PAY CODE.** Part II. For Native Troops. K1-12 (6a.)
- “ II.—**DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. K3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved K4-8 (12a.)
- “ III.—**EQUIPMENT,** interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.
- “ V.—**COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.** Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—Out of print.
- “ VI.—**MEDICAL.** K2 (10a.)
- “ VII.—**DRESS.** R2 (5a.)
- “ VIII.—**VETERINARY.** R1 (4a.)—Out of print.
- “ X.—Part I—**PASSAGES—SEA.** K2 (4a.) Interleaved, K3-8 (5a.)
- “ X.—Part II—**PASSAGES—INLAND.** R3 (5a.) Interleaved, K3-8 (7a.)
- “ XI.—**CLOTHING.** Part I, British Troops. K2 (5a.)
- “ XIII.—**BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS.** K1-8 (3a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammedan Names in the Bengal Army Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. K16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, R.M. Fcap., stiff cover. K2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. K3 (3a.) for 1883 and 1884. K4 (4a.) for 1885. K3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. K1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. K3 (10a.) ; interleaved, K3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. K1 (4a.) ; interleaved. K2 & (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. K3 (6a.) ; interleaved. K3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.) ; interleaved, 12a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. R3 (8a.)

* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. K2 (8a.) for 1881-82, Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (10a.) for 1884-85. Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) for 1885-86. Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) for 1886-87. Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) for 1887-88. Part I. K1 (3a.) Part II. K2 (8a.) for 1888-89. Part I. K1 (3a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. K2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. K2 (4a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

Note: The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1887-88. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1887-88. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. Sa. (1a. 6p.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telugu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 1881. 1a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1887-88. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1887-88. R1 (2a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinajpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Purnia.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhoot and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Marshem.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 9a. (1a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra By A. G. BARMER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., including packing and postage.

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Steel board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (5a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1889. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Betwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)

Record Manual, 1888. R12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6a.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIGGSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at 2/- per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (aa.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. H. PARSI. T.S.S. C.S. R2-8 (3a.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOWNSEND. R1-8 (2a.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1883. 8a. (3a.)

Leas relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal:—

Vol.	I. Burdwan.
Vol.	II. Bankura.
Vol.	III. Birbhum.
Vol.	IV. Midnapore.
Vol.	V. Hooghly.
Vol.	VI. Howrah.
Vol.	VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII. Khulna.
Vol.	IX. Nuddea.
Vol.	X. Jemnor.
Vol.	XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII. Dinapore.
Vol.	XIII. Rajahmundry.
Vol.	XV. Bogra.
Vol.	XVI. Pubna.
Vol.	XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIII.A. Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX. Dacca.
Vol.	XX. Furredpore.
Vol.	XXI. Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI. Patna.
Vol.	XXVII. Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX. Durbanga.
Vol.	XXX. Moosippore.
Vol.	XXXI. Saran.
Vol.	XXXII. Chumperup.
Vol.	XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV. Purnah.
Vol.	XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol.	XL. Pooree.
Vol.	XL.I. Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XL.II. Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessor: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (aa.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALIY. 8a. (2a.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TWHITE DALTON.—

Bound copies	R45 o o
Unbound copies	R35 o o



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory new Note No. 188719, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs.1,000, originally standing in the name of Asutosh Ghosh, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment

of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

ASUTOSH GHOSH,
33, Raja Navakrishna's Street,
Calcutta.



SUPPLEMENT TO
The Gazette of India.

No. 31.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1889.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta or Rupees nine if sent by Post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE 1ST HALF OF JUNE 1889.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

Southern

Karīka Mīt tracks—

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Deccan

Myānmar

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

Barīwan

Bērbhoom

Moīrābad

Southā Pergunnāhs

Pabna

Boyrā

Naīshāhīc

Mālaī

Northerns—

Rungāpore

Dhākāpore

Jaīpūrī

Darjeeling

Orissa—

Poonee

Cuttack

Balasore

Chittā Nagāpūr—

Singbhoom

Manbhoom

Lokardūgga

Hazāribāgh

Chittagong Hill Tracts

Hill Tipperā

Nag Hill

Ratirāi—

Beckergunge

Nothālī

Chittagong

Tipperā

Dacca

Mymenshāhī

Burma

Koīna

24-Pargunnāhā

Midnapore

Calcutta

Hooīpore

Nudde (Kishināgātūr)

Jeorā

Furnēpore

Cuttack—

Bāntorā

କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର କାହାର

† Six pieces per bundle

† For husked grain.

Not sold

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 3, 1905.

QUANTITIES PER RUPPEE IN SERS OF 50 TOLAS.

Central Provinces—			
Western—			
Nicar	13	8	13
Khandesh, Surgarb. Cast.	12	12	12
Rosangabad	15	0	15
Betid	0	0	0
Chhindwara	15	0	15
Marpur	0	0	0
Wardha	16	0	16
Central—			
Amarnathpur	14	10	14
Sengor	15	15	15
Daroch	15	0	15
Jalalpore	15	12	15
Mandla	15	8	16
Seoni	17	4	18
Baldiahat	16	1	18
Bhandara	16	4	16
Chanda	15	7	15
Eastern—			
Bilaspur	17	12	19
Raigarh	11	11	13
Sambalpur	12	4	12
Bihar—			
Baldia	16	0	16
Baitola	16	9	16
Alota	14	0	14
Elichpur	14	0	14
Amritot	13	15	14
Wai	14	0	14
Mysore's Territories—			
Sundernagar	12	3	12
Balarampur	7	6	8
Chandrapur	12	0	12

Estimated yield by hand-block, cart-block, and block-hoe.

* Not mentioned.

In Net revenue.

* Net revenue.

** Net revenue.

Not subd.



SUPPLEMENT TO
The Gazette of India.

No. 32.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1889.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta or Rupees nine if sent by Post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

GENERAL RULES FOR WORKING INDIAN RAILWAYS.

No. 353 R. T., dated Simla, the 23rd July 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Read again—

Section 8 of Act IV (the Indian Railway Act) of 1879.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880 (publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India) and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880.

Notification by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, No. 4587-I., dated 21st October 1887.

Read also—

Letter from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, No. 1479-T., dated 4th July 1889, and enclosure.

OBSERVATIONS.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879, as extended, by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department read above, to the lands occupied by the Bhopal State Railway in the territories of Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal, the Agent and Chief Engineer of the Indian Midland Railway Company has applied that the General Rules for Indian Railways, which have received the sanction of the Governor General in Council and were published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1880, may be applied to the Bhopal State Railway, now worked by that Company, with the exception of Section XVII, which

refers to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed "Train Despatching" in rule 3 of the said Rules, and of Rules 342 and 343 which he requests may be modified so as to read as follows:—

"No. 342.—No engine or train shall be moved from any station until the Driver has in his possession a "Line Clear," "Caution Message," or other permission written on the authorised form showing that he can proceed to the next station. The Driver is to receive this written permission from no other person than the Guard of his own train, or from the Station Master, or from one of the Station staff duly authorised for such duty, but on all occasions when the Guard does not personally deliver the permission to the Driver, it must be countersigned by the Guard before delivery to the Driver. The Driver must also receive from the Guard the usual starting signal before moving.

When a train is arranged to run through a station without stopping, the written permission to proceed to the next station may be handed to the Driver direct by the Station Master or other authorised person of the Station staff, and a duplicate of it handed to the Guard in the same manner.

"No. 343.—The Station Master, or other authorised person of the Station staff, is to hand the written permission to the Guard, who must satisfy himself that it is properly filled up and dated, with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink, and that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given and received, before handing it to the Driver. The Driver must also satisfy himself on these points before starting.

This written permission is never to be given to the Driver until the train is to start; and when waiting to pass another train, it must not be given to the Driver until the whole of such other train has come in and is clear of the points.

When a train is not timed to stop at a station, and the written permission is handed both to the Driver and Guard of the train, the Station Master will be held wholly responsible that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given, and that it is properly filled up and dated, with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink."

RESOLUTION.—With Rules 342 and 343 altered as proposed, and with the exception of Section XVII which refers to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed in Rule 3 of the said Rules "Train Despatching," the Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the said Act as so extended, to sanction the application to the Bhopal State Railway of the General Rules for Indian Railways as published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1880.

ORDER.—Ordered that the General Rules, which have been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the Railway servants and the public by a copy thereof [with the exception and alterations noted] and of this Resolution being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the Station Master of every station on the said Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, for information and guidance, with reference to his letter No. 1479-T., dated 4th July 1889; and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, Major, R. E.,
Under-Secretary.

Documents accompanying.

Nil.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

CIVIL WORKS—Irrigation.

STATEMENTS OF IRRIGATION OPERATIONS IN BENGAL FOR THE KHARIF SEASON OF 1888.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION B
IRRIGATION OPERATIONS FOR THE KHARIF SEASON 1888-89.**

NO 1-KHARIF STATEMENT.

Note.—The figures for 1887-88 as now given are correct.
Include 13,855 acres hot weather irrigation.
Includes 205 acres indigo irrigation.

G. A. G. SHAWE,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
Th: 21st June 1889.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH.

No. II.—KHARIF STATEMENT.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF FASL KHARIF, 1888-89.
Statement in acres of crops irrigated in Canal Districts.

NATURE OF CROPS.	Cuttack.	Balasore.	Midnapore.	Hooghly.	Gya.	Patna.	Shahabad.	Sarun.	TOTAL.
Garden and orchards	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sugarcane	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cereals	Wheat Barley Rice Miscellaneous	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pulse	Gram, &c. Miscellaneous (bhadoi)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fodder crops	Grass, lucerne Cotton Fibres	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dyes	Lindgo Turmeric, &c.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drugs	Opium Tobacco, &c.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oilseeds	Mustard, &c. Castor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Miscellaneous	Hot-weather	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOTAL, 1888-89	129,631	23,578	54,551	502	27,600	28,146	206,929	5,839	476,776
TOTAL, 1887-88	89,167	9,710	64,885	547	29,348	25,409	204,533	1,904	425,503

CALCUTTA,
The 21st June 1889.G. A. G. SHAWE,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

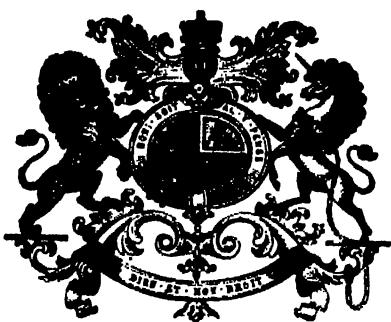
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH.

NO. III.—KHARIF STATEMENT. Statement in acres of crops irrigated by Canals in Canal Divisions.

NATURE OF CROPS.	TALDUNA CANAL.	KENDRAPARA CANAL.	HIGH LEVEL CANAL, RANGR. I.	HIGH LEVEL CANAL, RANGR. II.	HIGH LEVEL CANAL, RANGR. III.	MIDNAPORE CANAL.	PATNA CANAL.	ARRAH CANAL.	BUXAR CANAL.	SARITA CANAL.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
	Maharuddy.	Brahminee-Byturnee.	Acquapacoda-Jajepore.	Cossye.	Eastern Sone.	Arrah.	Buxar.	Buxar.	Gunduck.			
Garden and orchards *	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	...
Sugarcane	Wheat	Barley	Rice	Miscellaneous (bhadoi)	Gram, &c.	Miscellaneous Grass, Lucerne Fibres	Cotton	Indigo	Turmeric, &c.	Opium	Tobacco, &c.	Mustard, &c.
Cereals	41,339	86,278	25,592	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fodder crops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oilseeds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	Castor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hot-weather	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, 1889-89	41,339	86,278	25,592	55,053	55,746	1,34,463	72,466	5,839	476,776			
Total, 1887-88	26,688	60,963	11,226	65,432	54,757	1,22,287	82,246	1,904	425,503			

CALCUTTA,
The 21st June 1889.

G. A. G. SHAWE,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



SUPPLEMENT TO

The Gazette of India.

No. 33.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor-General will in future be published in PART VI. of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI. of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta or Rupees nine if sent by Post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Weather Review of India for the week ending at 8 a.m. on Monday, August 12th, 1889.

The weather during the past week has been of the same general character as that which has prevailed since the setting in of the rains, viz., a moderately strong monsoon over the Western and Central districts, a somewhat feeble monsoon over the Bay and Northern India, and a general absence of important cyclonic storms. The net result of these conditions has been a somewhat deficient rainfall throughout the district affected by the Bay monsoon and a slightly excessive rainfall elsewhere.

The chart of the 6th showed a large elongated, but shallow, depression stretching from the north-west of the Bay westward across Orissa and the Circars as far as the east of the Central Provinces, a large low pressure area over the Western desert, and a high pressure area over Malabar, Ceylon, and the south of the Bay. The winds over the greater part of the Bay, Bengal, the North-Western and Central Provinces, and the head of the Peninsula were influenced by the elongated depression noticed above and executed a feeble cyclonic circulation around it, but in all other parts of India the winds blew from the ordinary monsoon directions. The Arabian Sea monsoon current was blowing freshly, but the winds in Northern India were feeble. Between the morning of the 6th and of the 7th the depression had moved westward, and the centre at 8 A.M. on the 7th lay between Seoni and Raipur. Owing to this westerly movement of the storm centre and the consequent change in the centre of circulation of the cyclonic winds, southerly and south-westerly winds had appeared over the Bay; but this was the only important change in the wind directions. The monsoon was blowing more freshly over the Bay, and strongish squally winds were reported from the neighbourhood of the depression. By the morning of

the 8th the depression had largely filled up, but the centre had again moved somewhat to the westward and apparently lay between Seoni and Saugor. A new but very slight disturbance had appeared near Kurrachee, and a small high pressure area had been formed over the west of the North-Western Provinces and the east of the Punjab. The chart of the 9th showed that the depression over the Central Provinces had changed very little as regards position, but that it had developed somewhat in intensity, the lowest reading at the centre being $29^{\circ}54'8''$ as compared with $29^{\circ}56'6''$ on the preceding day. The local depression near Kurrachee and the local high pressure area near Roorkee had alike broken up. The wind circulation was generally similar to that of the previous day, except at the head of the Bay, where variable winds had reappeared, with indications of the formation of a new disturbance off the Orissa Coast. On the 10th the distribution of pressure was such as is characteristic of general monsoon conditions. Readings were highest in Malabar and Ceylon, and relatively high in Burma and Assam; lowest in the Western desert, and relatively low within a belt or trough of low pressure running from the Punjab and Rajputana south-eastward across the Central and North-Western Provinces as far as the Circars and the north-west of the Bay. Within this trough variable winds prevailed—to the north of it, the Bay monsoon; and to the south of it, the Arabian Sea monsoon. The only important change shown on the chart of the 11th was the slight northerly movement of the trough of low pressure. On the 12th this movement was continued, so that the trough lay further to the north than usual in August, and the monsoon current from the Bay into Northern India was a good deal interrupted.

Temperature has been on the whole high for the time of year, except in Madras and the Central Provinces, where heavy rain and much cloud has reduced the heat. In Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, where the rainfall on the contrary was light, the mean temperature exceeded the normal on every day of the week. The warmest days occurred in the early part of the week. On the 6th the mean temperature of the Punjab, Sind, and Rajputana was 3° above the normal; and on the 7th it was $3^{\circ}2'$ in the North-Western Provinces, 4° in the Punjab, and $4^{\circ}2'$ in Sind and Rajputana above the normal. Maxima considerably exceeding 100° were reported from nearly all stations in the Punjab and Sind in the early part of the week; but on the 9th and 10th a considerable fall occurred, and on the 12th the highest reading was $96^{\circ}3'$ at Ludhiana and Multan.

The following table shows the excess or defect of the mean average temperatures of the different Provinces for the present and for the preceding week:

PROVINCES.	Difference of Mean Temperature on Last Week from Normal.	Difference of Mean Temperature of present Week from Normal.
Burmah	+ $1^{\circ}5'$	+ $0^{\circ}6'$
Bengal	+ $0^{\circ}9'$	+ $1^{\circ}2'$
North-Western Provinces	- $1^{\circ}2'$	+ $2^{\circ}2'$
Punjab	+ $0^{\circ}4'$	+ $1^{\circ}1'$
Bombay	+ $1^{\circ}8'$	+ $0^{\circ}7'$
Central Provinces and Berar	+ $1^{\circ}8'$	- $0^{\circ}6'$
Guzerat and Central India	+ $1^{\circ}7'$	+ $0^{\circ}5'$
Sind and Rajputana	+ $2^{\circ}9'$	+ $1^{\circ}2'$
Madras	- $0^{\circ}2'$	- $0^{\circ}1'$

This table shows that, relatively to the average, the present week has been slightly in Bengal and the Punjab and considerably in the North-Western Provinces warmer than the preceding week, but that elsewhere the weather has been cooler.

Rain.—As mentioned in preceding sections, strongly marked monsoon conditions have prevailed over India during the past week, and rain has fallen in all divisions of India. The rainfall has generally occurred in steady moderate falls on each day of the week and, with few exceptions, there have been no very heavy downpours. In Northern India—more particularly in Behar and the North-Western Provinces—the rainfall has been slighter than elsewhere, and the weather there has been showery with fair intervals.

The following is a brief description of the daily distribution of rainfall :

On the 6th the Punjab, Sind, and the greater part of Rajputana were without rain, and Western Bengal and the North-Western Provinces had only scattered showers. Elsewhere rain was general. On the 7th the only change was that a little more rain was reported from Rajputana. On the 8th there was a very heavy fall of rain at Mussoorie and Roorkee, and slight rain along the foot of the hills in the Punjab, as well as at Kurrachee and Hyderabad in Lower Sind. In the Central parts of the country some heavyish falls were experienced. In Western Bengal and the North-Western Provinces the weather remained fair, with a few showers, and elsewhere there was no change. On the 9th the only change was the more general rain over the Punjab and Sind. On the 10th, 11th, and 12th rain practically fell in all parts of India,—heavily at the hill stations, and moderately elsewhere.

The table at the close of the Summary shows that at twenty-nine divisions the rainfall of the week was deficient; that at twenty-one it was excessive; and that at two no comparison is possible. Roughly divided, those divisions which receive their rainfall from the Bay of Bengal current have received short rains, and those which receive their rainfall from the Arabian Sea monsoon have received excessive rain. The whole of Burma, the whole of Bengal except Orissa, and the whole of the North-Western Provinces have had deficient rainfall. The Punjab, which has been more or less influenced by both branches of the monsoon, has received more favourable rains than other parts of Northern India, four of the divisions reporting an excess and only two a deficiency. In the Hill districts the rainfall is about half the normal average amount. The Western districts of the Peninsula had more than the average rainfall; but Mysore and the Bombay Deccan had rather less than usual. The Central divisions of the country, including Khandesh, Berar, the Central Provinces, Central India, and Rajputana, all received considerably more than the normal fall during the week. Guzerat and Kattiawar participated in this excess; but in Sind the rainfall was slightly short. In the Madras divisions the East Coast North and Hyderabad South received somewhat heavier rains than usual; but all the other divisions report a deficiency.

The maximum falls all over Northern India are quite unimportant. Cherrapunji received only 5·7 inches of rain during the week—a striking example of the weakness of the Bay current. In the west of the Peninsula the maximum falls were larger, one or two places recording total falls of from 10 to 15 inches; but even here they are the exception. In the Central parts of the country the average of the maxima is higher, but the falls are in no way remarkable.

The final column of the table shows the state of the seasonal rainfall. In Burma and East Bengal there is a deficiency; in Assam an excess; and in the other divisions in Bengal about an average fall. The east of the North-Western Provinces and the submontane district show an excess; but the Western districts and also the whole of the Punjab report deficient rains. In the Peninsula, the Konkan and Madras (South Central) districts are in excess of the average; but the other districts in the west and centre exhibit a deficiency, while on the East Coast again there is an excess. In the Central parts of India, including Kattiawar and Guzerat, the seasonal rainfall is above the average; but in Sind there is a considerable deficiency.

PROVINCE.	DIVISION.	RAINFALL DATA FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 22ND, 1889.			RAINFALL DATA FROM MAY 13TH TO AUGUST 22ND, 1889.		
		Average Actual Rainfall of Division.	Average Normal Rainfall of Division.	Excess or Deficit, in inches.	Average Actual Rainfall of Sea-on to date.	Average Normal Rainfall, May 13th to August 22nd.	Excess or Deficit of (Seasonal) Rainfall expressed as a percentage.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Per cent.
BURMAH . . .	Tenasserim . . .	8.91	9.30	- 0.39	112.69	115.86	- 3
	Lower Burmah . . .	3.70	4.87	- 1.17	42.73	58.12	- 26
	Central Burmah . . .	3.47	4.32	- 0.85	31.97	46.60	- 31
	Upper Burmah . . .	2.73	?	?	27.66	?	?
	Arakan . . .	3.85	9.27	- 5.42	103.57	129.06	- 20
BENGAL AND ASSAM . . .	Eastern Bengal . . .	3.31	4.79	- 1.48	43.28	52.47	- 18
	Assam (Surma) . . .	4.25	5.11	- 0.86	79.00	61.40	+ 29
	Do. (Brahmaputra) . . .	2.15	3.07	- 0.92	51.14	44.38	+ 15
	Deltaic Bengal . . .	1.62	2.86	- 1.24	28.38	31.45	- 8
	Central Bengal . . .	1.40	2.53	- 1.13	29.16	30.09	- 3
	North Bengal . . .	2.88	5.05	- 2.17	69.01	59.82	+ 15
	Orissa . . .	2.91	2.50	+ 0.41	27.09	28.27	- 1
	Chota Nagpur . . .	1.19	2.73	- 1.54	28.92	28.15	+ 3
	Behar (South) . . .	0.99	2.86	- 1.87	24.42	23.88	+ 2
	Do. (North) . . .	0.51	3.13	- 2.62	30.96	27.26	+ 13
NORTH - WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. . .	North - Western Provinces (East). . .	0.61	2.49	- 1.88	23.35	20.15	+ 16
	Oudh (South) . . .	1.08	2.31	- 1.23	24.40	20.50	+ 19
	Do. (North) . . .	0.75	2.23	- 1.48	26.00	22.59	+ 18
	North - Western Provinces (Central). . .	1.21	2.05	- 0.84	15.41	17.92	- 14
	North - Western Provinces (West). . .	0.77	1.77	- 1.00	12.47	10.40	- 24
PUNJAB . . .	North - Western Provinces (Submontane). . .	1.34	2.66	- 1.32	32.05	25.24	+ 27
	Punjab (South) . . .	1.25	0.88	+ 0.37	7.39	8.44	- 12
	Do. (Central) . . .	0.49	1.22	- 0.73	8.72	13.86	- 37
	Do. (Submontane) . . .	2.45	2.23	+ 0.22	15.02	17.03	- 12
	Do. (Hill Districts) . . .	3.55	6.80	- 3.25	46.09	52.45	- 11
	Do. (North-West) . . .	2.05	1.82	+ 0.23	11.13	12.74	- 13
BOMBAY AND MALABAR COAST DISTRICTS (MADRAS). . .	Do. (West) . . .	1.29	0.66	+ 0.03	4.82	4.88	- 1
	Malabar . . .	5.81	3.76	+ 2.05	73.84	78.83	- 6
	Madras (South Central) . . .	1.41	1.03	+ 0.38	18.58	9.05	+ 105
	Coorg . . .	0.71	3.88	- 3.17	64.30	66.39	- 3
	Mysore . . .	0.27	0.92	- 0.65	8.35	11.18	- 25
	Konkan . . .	0.89	4.54	- 3.65	93.70	70.50	+ 33
	Bombay Deccan . . .	1.17	1.61	- 0.44	15.12	18.39	- 20
	Hyderabad (North) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. . .	Khandeish . . .	1.30	0.90	+ 0.40	10.39	12.83	- 19
	Berar . . .	4.66	1.42	+ 3.24	22.85	10.47	+ 17
	Central Provinces (West) . . .	5.70	2.15	+ 3.55	25.84	24.45	+ 6
	Ditto (Central) . . .	6.63	2.89	+ 3.74	34.74	32.57	+ 7
	Ditto (East) . . .	5.57	3.42	+ 2.15	34.00	31.04	+ 8
BOMBAY (NORTH) . . .	Guzerat . . .	3.74	2.26	+ 1.48	25.75	23.73	+ 8
	Kattiawar . . .	1.73	1.62	+ 0.10	22.07	18.40	+ 20
	Sind . . .	0.42	0.55	- 0.13	1.14	3.18	- 64
RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA. . .	Central India (East) . . .	6.05	2.22	+ 3.86	24.25	22.20	+ 9
	Rajputana (East), Central India (West) . . .	3.56	1.53	+ 2.03	18.27	15.15	+ 21
	Rajputana (West) . . .	2.30	1.34	+ 0.96	6.50	7.90	- 17
MADRAS . . .	East Coast (North) . . .	1.50	1.01	+ 0.79	18.99	14.39	+ 32
	East Coast (North) (a) . . .	3.36	4.66	- 1.30	16.60	18.83	- 12
	Hyderabad (South) . . .	2.37	1.26	+ 1.11	11.73	11.90	- 1
	Madras (Central) . . .	0.60	1.39	- 0.79	10.29	9.10	+ 13
	East Coast (Central) . . .	1.07	1.05	- 0.58	10.21	10.00	+ 2
	Ditto (South) . . .	0.31	1.04	- 0.73	10.60	7.45	+ 42
	Madras (South) . . .	0.13	0.20	- 0.13	4.60	4.00	0

W. L. DALLAS,

Assistant Meteorological Reporter to the
Government of India.

SIMLA, 15th August, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Weekly Report on the State of the Season and Prospects of the Crops.

Madras.—*For week ending 10th August.*—Rainsfall general; good in Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavari, Kistna, South Arcot, Tanjore, Nilgiris, South Canara, and Malabar. Crops generally good, but damaged by excessive rain in Vizagapatam and Godavari; affected by insects in parts of Anantapur, Coimbatore, and South Canara, and withering in parts of Tinnevelly. Prices falling in many districts. Labourers employed on last day of week,—on Rushikulya works, 2,747; Gopalpore Canal, 1,183; Ghat Roads, 1,837; drinking-water tanks and wells, 1,905; minor irrigation and other works, 1,089. Returns incomplete. Number on village relief on 3rd August, 93,561; fed in kitchens, 10,163; total, 1,03,724—of whom, 56,358 were children and 32,477 were women. Imports during week by sea and land, 834 tons. General prospects favourable and greatly improved in Ganjam.

Bombay.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rain during week general; more wanted in parts of Surat, Khandesh, Nasik, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Young crops suffering for want of moisture in parts of Shikarpur, Ahmednagar, Satara, and Belgaum; damaged by breaches in canals in parts of Hyderabad and by grasshoppers in parts of Ahmedabad. Standing crops otherwise good, except in two talukas of Khandesh. Sowing and transplantation progressing in several districts, but retarded in some for want of sufficient rain. Preparations for late crops progressing in Sholapur. Fodder scarce in parts of Nasik, Poona, Ahmednagar, Belgaum, and Dharwar. Drinking-water scarce in parts of Upper Sind Frontier, Nasik, Ahmednagar, and Dharwar.

Bengal.—*For week ending 13th August.*—The week has been marked by deficient rainfall, and more rain is wanted in many places and specially in Burdwan and Gya. Transplanting of winter rice is proceeding vigorously where there is sufficient water and has not yet suffered for want of rain anywhere. Early rice, jute, sugarcane, and *bhadoi* crops are generally doing well. Jute is being cut and steeped. In the affected tracts of Behar, *bhadoi* crops in the low lands of Durbhanga have been injured by floods, but the extent of damage has not yet been ascertained; in Muzaffarpur the damage done by inundation is more extensive in the Sadr Station, but the outturn of *bhadoi* is expected at over ten annas there. Number of persons receiving gratuitous relief is increasing. In Chumperun the floods are subsiding rapidly and the surviving crops doing well. Persons receiving gratuitous relief number over 1,000. In Bhagulpore prospects improving, but prices still high, being 12 seers 10 chittacks of rice per rupee. 343 persons employed on two relief works here. In Maldah much damage has been done by inundations; but the price of common rice has fallen. Food stock is sufficient everywhere in the Patna and Bhagulpore divisions. Indigo is doing well. At Contai in Midnapore rice sells at Rs. 2-9-3 per maund. Prices of foodgrains are high at Puri and Khardah; but measures are being taken to provide labour in Chilka tracts and Khurdah. Floods are also reported from Parameah, Bogra, Dacca, and Backergunge.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—*For week ending 14th August.*—The weather generally has been favourable for agricultural operations, and the *kharif* is thriving, though more rain is wanted in rice-producing districts. Fodder is abundant. Markets fully supplied, and prices show no great variations.

Punjab.—*For week ending 14th August.*—General rain throughout the Province. Prices rising in Rawalpindi and Shahpur and stationary elsewhere. Ploughings for *rabi* commenced in Jullundur and Sialkot. *Kharif* sowings nearly over. Crops are flourishing. Standing crops are said to be in good condition. More rain wanted in Umballa, Lahore, and Shahpur. Stock cattle

are reported healthy, but suffering from insufficiency of fodder in Hissar. Fodder sufficient, except in Hissar.

Central Provinces.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rainfall sufficient, except in parts of Jubbulpore. Good rain in Nimar, where there has hitherto been a deficiency. *Kharif* crops thriving and prospects favourable. Fodder sufficient. Prices steady.

Burma.—*For week ending 10th August.*—Heavy and seasonable rain fell throughout Lower Burma, except in Prome. More rain is still much wanted in Prome, North Tharrawaddy, and Toungoo. In the other districts agricultural operations progress favourably and standing crops are in good condition. In Upper Burma the rainfall was fair in Mandalay, Sagaing, Minbu, Yamethin, and Pyinmana districts, and light in Myingyan; elsewhere heavy rain fell. More rain is wanted in Myingyan, Minbu, Meiktila, and Pyinmana. Agricultural operations in Upper Burma progress favourably and the crops promise well, except in districts where the want of rain is felt, and in Bhamo and Shwebo, where damage has been done by insects. The price of paddy has again risen in Rangoon, where Rs. 125 was paid for 100 baskets. There was also a rise of 4 per cent. in Prome; 10 per cent. in Henzada; 3 per cent. in Moulmein; 4 per cent. in Minbu; and 17 per cent. in Meiktila. In Sandoway prices fell 20 per cent. and elsewhere were stationary.

Assam.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rainfall varies from 0·25 in Khasi Hills to 7·31 in Sylhet. Reaping of early and transplanting of winter rice continue. Prospects of crops generally good, except in Goalpara, Nowgong, and Garo Hills districts, where some injury has been done by floods. Weather rather wet for tea in the Surnia valley.

Mysore and Coorg.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rainfall good in parts of the Shimoga and Hassan districts of Mysore and fair elsewhere. Crops good, except in parts of Kolar and Mysore districts, where more rain is wanted. Sowing and harvesting operations still continue in parts. Prices slightly fallen in Bangalore and risen in the Mysore districts.

Heavy rain in Coorg. Season continues favourable for transplanting paddy.

Berar and Hyderabad.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rainfall average in Berar. Cotton and *jowari* crops are in good condition. Weeding operations continue. Prices of foodgrains unchanged. Agricultural stock good. Fodder sufficient.

Good rain in Hyderabad during the week. Sowing of *abi* and weeding of *kharif* crops still in progress. Water in tanks insufficient for *abi* and *tabi* crops. Prices stationary.

Central India.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Prospects in Central India, especially in the Bhopawar Agency, are good. Prices of foodgrains in Bundelkhand are falling and prospects of outturn improved. Agricultural operations completed in Goona.

Rajputana.—*For week ending 14th August.*—Rainfall good throughout the Province, heavy in Jhallawar and Abu. Agricultural operations and standing crops satisfactory. Agricultural stock good. Pasturage or fodder sufficient. Prices falling in some places.

Nepal.—*For week ending 8th August.*—Good rain. Weather fair. Winter rice progressing. Prospect of Indian corn generally good.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTION OF CONTRACTS.

No. 1142—43.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Judicial),—under date Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution No. 1750, dated the 2nd November 1876, on the subject of the execution of minor contracts and deeds on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Read—

A letter from the Government of Bengal, No. P^c6, dated 11th July 1889.

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the power conferred by the thirty-third and thirty-fourth of Victoria, Chapter fifty-nine, section two, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, in extension of the orders contained in the Resolution of the 2nd November 1876, that the undermentioned class of contracts referred to in the twenty-second and twenty-third of Victoria, Chapter forty-one, section two, may be executed as follows in the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal :

Contracts for the supply of articles } By the local Medical Officers
procured in the local markets } in charge of such hospitals,
for hospitals, lunatic asylums, &c. } asylums, &c.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bengal for information, and be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

[True Extract.]

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DISCIPLINE AND MORAL TRAINING IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES IN INDIA.

No. 371-383.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Education),—under date Simla, the 17th August, 1889.

Read again—

Home Department letter Nos. 10-382-391, dated 31st December 1887, to all Local Governments and Administrations.

Read replies—

From the Government of Madras, No. 421, dated the 16th July 1889.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 985, dated the 2nd October 1888.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 183, dated the 26th February 1889.

From the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1008, dated the 18th July 1888.

From the Government of the Punjab, No. 146, dated the 25th July 1888.

From the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 2446, dated the 10th May 1888.

From the Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 659-11E., dated the 26th March 1889.

From the Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 4815, dated the 31st August 1888.

From the Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 931-685, dated the 28th May 1888.

From the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 259G., dated the 30th June 1888.

RESOLUTION.

In the letter addressed by the Home Department to Local Governments and Administrations on 31st December 1887, their attention was drawn to the

growth of tendencies unfavourable to discipline, and favourable to irreverence, in the rising generation in India; and the Governor General in Council formulated for the consideration of Local Governments and Administrations certain suggestions with the object of counteracting these tendencies. The recommendations related both to schools and colleges. For the former it was suggested—

- (1) that gymnastics and field exercises should be recognized as part of a regular course of school training, and that a system of marks and prizes for efficiency in gymnastics should be introduced;
- (2) that punishments for breaches of discipline should be arranged so as to fall on the offender, and that with this aim the imposition of tasks, deprivation of privileges, a judicious use of the rod in the case of young pupils, and finally expulsion in cases of aggravated and persistent misconduct, are more suitable forms of punishment than fines;
- (3) that good conduct registers should be prescribed, extracts from which should be sent to the parents and guardians of the boy at stated intervals with the definite opinion of the head master on his character and behaviour, and that prizes for good conduct should be awarded at the end of each year;
- (4) that hostels and boarding houses should be established at the larger schools and colleges in large towns and cities for the accommodation of students whose families are not resident in the place where they are being educated;
- (5) that selected boys from the higher classes of schools should be appointed monitors for the purpose of maintaining discipline during, and as far as possible out of, school hours;
- (6) that any boy who through want of diligence and attention to study fails to rise to a certain class by the time he has reached a certain age should be required to leave the school;
- (7) that inter-school rules, defining the conditions under which pupils should be allowed to pass from one school to another, should be extended to all schools aided or supported by public funds, as a condition of the continuance of such aid; and that the Senates of the Universities should be invited to use their influence to procure the adoption of this system in schools and colleges which do not receive aid from Government;
- (8) that the provision of efficient training schools and colleges for teachers should be made a first charge against the educational grant; that the employment of teachers in all schools should be gradually restricted to those who have given satisfaction during a course of training; and that trained head-masters should be introduced from England for definite periods of five to seven years for selected schools; and
- (9) that teaching having a direct bearing upon personal conduct should be more generally resorted to. The Government of India, while admitting that this is provided for in some aided schools by religious instruction, and that even in some State schools religious instruction can under well-recognized restrictions be granted out of school hours, considered that this was not sufficient; and it therefore, in concurrence with the Secretary of State, desired that consideration should be given to the proposal of the Education Commission that an attempt should be made to prepare a moral text-book based on the fundamental principles of natural religion.

In regard to methods for encouraging respect for authority in colleges, it was pointed out by the Government of India that an improvement in this matter in schools would naturally reproduce itself in colleges, which students would enter with habits formed and characters developed by the wholesome discipline of the schools. The Governor General in Council, however, pressed that an effort should be made to impart moral instruction in colleges, and with a view to

improving the supervision of Principals and Professors over students in colleges, suggested the adoption of the following regulations :

- (a) that weekly meetings should be held by the Principal and the Professors to consider questions of discipline ;
- (b) that the Principal should have the power of ordering the expulsion or rustication of a student, and of fining him for disorderly conduct ; and
- (c) that every Professor should have the power of suspending a student for a limited period of time, and of fining him without reference to the Principal.

2. The Government of India has now been placed in possession of the views of Local Governments and Administrations on the foregoing suggestions. There is substantial agreement both among officials and the representatives of the native community as to the existence of the evils which have been indicated. The tendency towards irreverence and disregard of authority has no doubt gone further in some parts of India than it has in others. But most of the conditions which have favoured its growth in the parts of India where it is most prevalent are in a greater or less degree noticeable in other less forward portions of the country ; and the Governor General in Council entertains no doubt that remedies are necessary in those places in which the work is at present one of prevention, as well as in those in which it is one of cure. His Excellency in Council thinks that no profit will result from any further discussion as to how far the present state of things is due to defects in the system of education, and how far to forces either independent of, or antagonistic to, that system. The evil is admitted on all hands ; and the problem is to find means by which the method of public instruction may be strengthened and improved so as to combat and overcome it. Holding these views, the Governor General in Council considers it matter for congratulation that Local Governments and Administrations and the representatives of the different native communities in India have generally accepted his suggestions with cordiality, and shown, by the earnest attention which they have devoted to the subject, their determination to remove the defects which have been brought to notice.

3. In proposing remedies for the evils admitted to exist, many Local Governments and Administrations have felt themselves fettered by the want of funds, and their recommendations are consequently in some cases not so far-reaching as they doubtless would have been if financial difficulties had not interfered. In the matter of expenditure on public instruction in India the Governor General in Council desires to reaffirm the policy laid down in paragraph 17 of the Home Department Resolution No. 199 of 18th June 1888, reviewing Sir Alfred Croft's Report on Education in India, and in accordance with that policy to state that the recommendations which follow, so far as they involve expenditure, should be carried into effect without imposing any additional burden on Provincial finances. Where the funds necessary for the improvements suggested

The Government of India recognizes its responsibility to provide, so far as its finance permits, facilities for the education of the people. But in educational as in all other matters it is the policy of the Government of India to avoid entering into competition with private enterprise ; it pioneers the way ; but having shown the way, recognizes no responsibility to do for the people what the people can, and ought to, do for themselves. When therefore local effort or private enterprise shows itself able and willing to supply the educational wants of the people in any locality, it is the policy of Government to retire from the field of direct instruction, and to help by reasonable subventions of money the operations of independent institutions. Under this policy, it is the aim of the Government also, wherever there is vitality of private effort, to restrict official action to the maintenance of a few schools, in which the system of instruction and discipline shall afford a standard for the emulation of private or aided institutions in the neighbourhood. In pursuance of this policy, the expenditure from Provincial revenues on Government educational institutions should not ordinarily increase in proportion to the total expenditure, but should rather be a constantly diminishing quantity ; provided that there is the assurance that the ground abandoned by the Government is occupied by local effort.

cannot be provided from local sources or private benevolence, they should be obtained by an enhancement of fees or by curtailing and readjusting existing expenditure.

4. Proceeding to deal with the suggestions enumerated in paragraph 1, the Governor General in Council observes that in Madras much has been done under the auspices of the Physical Training Association, and measures are under consideration in that Presidency with a view to making it a condition of aid or recognition that the organization of a school satisfies certain prescribed requirements in

regard to a gymnastic course, school drill, and the maintenance of play-grounds. In Bombay a liberal grant-in-aid is to be given to the Bombay Gymnastic Society, which will provide for High schools in that city, while the question of providing for High schools elsewhere in the Presidency is being considered. The Bengal Government engages to provide play-grounds and gymnasia so far as funds admit; and the proposals of the Indian Association that Government should supply gymnastic apparatus to all Government schools, that teachers of athletic sports should be appointed, and that a general competition in athletic sports should be arranged every year in district head-quarters, are receiving consideration at the hands of the Educational authorities. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh the question of physical education has lately been considered by a Conference of Educational officers; and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner engages to consider with favour any practical suggestions that may be made. In the Punjab it is intended to prescribe gymnastic courses for primary, middle, and high schools, and to permit boys to present themselves annually for examination in gymnastics, and to receive certificates if successful. Cricket and athletic tournaments, open to Government and aided schools and unaided schools subject to Government inspection, are to be promoted. In the Central Provinces all secondary and many of the primary schools have gymnastic apparatus, and the boys are drilled at all secondary schools. In Burma physical exercise is so congenial to the tastes of the people, that special encouragement is not necessary to stimulate the boys to take part in athletics. In Assam gymnastic apparatus has been provided at most of the High schools; and it is further intended, if funds will admit, to appoint three teachers of gymnastics to visit the High schools in rotation, and to give a capitation allowance for proficiency. In the Hyderabad Assigned Districts gymnasia and teachers of gymnastics have been provided in many schools. The information thus summarized gives satisfactory proof that the Local Governments and Administrations appreciate the value of physical exercises, and are ready and willing to encourage them; and it is believed that much can be done in this direction without incurring any large expenditure. As a corollary to the action already undertaken, or about to be undertaken, to promote physical education, a system of marks and prizes, which no doubt will be largely supplied by private liberality, for proficiency in gymnastics and athletic sports, should be everywhere introduced where gymnasia and play-grounds have been attached to the schools; and the Governor General in Council trusts that Local Governments and Administrations will on suitable opportunities endeavour to make arrangements to carry this suggestion into effect.

5. In indicating its views on the punishment of breaches of school discipline in paragraph 14 of the letter of 31st December 1887, the Governor General in Council left this question to the judgment and discretion of Local Governments and Administrations. At the same time he drew prominent attention to the suitability of corporal punishment as a punishment for boys who have not reached an age when such punishment becomes inappropriate, and where local sentiment is not very pronounced against it. It appears from the replies now received that corporal punishment is generally recognized as suitable in cases of aggravated misconduct. The prevailing opinion also is strongly against the abolition of the system of fining, which is defended as being helpful towards securing punctual attendance. His Excellency in Council accepts the general opinion on both points, and desires that effect should be given to it. Without desiring that a code of offences and punishments should be drawn up to which every breach of discipline should be directly reducible, His Excellency in Council considers that punishments in schools and colleges should take such forms as loss of position in the class, impositions, exclusion from lessons, suspension from attendance, money fines, corporal punishment, and, as a final resource, expulsion. It will be for the various Local Governments and Administrations acting through their Educational Departments to lay down for the guidance of masters such rules as may be considered desirable to enforce a discreet use of the different forms of punishment.

6. The suggestion for the maintenance of good conduct registers has been generally well received. The Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Central Provinces Governments agree to the introduction of such

registers in the manner proposed in the Home Department circular letter. In Bombay the experiment is to be tried under selected head-masters. In Burma registers are to be opened in all Government schools; in time they may be prescribed in aided schools, but in this Province it seems premature to insist on this at present. In Assam a start has already been made in keeping good conduct registers, in giving prizes for good conduct, and in making every boy appear periodically before the head-master; and the system is to be further extended. In the Punjab the authorities are opposed to opening good conduct registers, and to giving prizes for good conduct; but they propose to attain the objects in view by directing that certificates are to be given for good conduct, and that serious cases of bad conduct are to be reported to the parent or guardian of the offender. The Government of Madras is adverse to the system on the ground that the moral defects of students and of schoolboys are not such as can be marked by registers of conduct, and deprecates the suggestion that attention should be given to good conduct registers in selecting candidates for the public service on the ground that it would be cruel and unjust to place on permanent record the faults committed in early youth. While admitting that there is force in the last objection, the Governor General in Council considers that it may be met by head-masters refusing extracts of the earlier entries in the registers which would produce an unfair impression of the pupil's real character, or adding such remarks as would prevent their having this effect. Generally speaking, extracts from these registers of conduct, although not conclusive as to a boy's conduct except during school hours, will obviously afford more useful information to employers to whom he offers his services than the certificates of character now generally given; and from this point of view they will probably not be without their use to Government officers in selecting candidates for the public service. His Excellency in Council therefore trusts that the Governments of Madras and the Punjab will follow the example of other Provinces by introducing a system of good conduct registers.

7. The advantages of well-conducted boarding houses attached to the higher schools and colleges for students who do not live with relatives or friends, at which the example and personal influence of their teachers can be brought to bear upon the students out of school hours, are generally recognized. The obstacle which has generally prevented the extension of the system is the expense which it involves. The Madras Government would be glad to see the experiment tried by private agency, but considers its success too doubtful to justify the expenditure on it of public funds. In Bombay provision will be made at the few Government colleges that exist for the enforcement of stricter discipline and for the residence at or near the college of the Principal or a Professor. The further extension of the residential system will be left to private liberality. The establishment of hostels is an essential part of the educational policy of the Governments of Bengal and Assam, where funds are available; and the public has occasionally contributed towards such foundations. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh every district school and college has a boarding house attached to it, and they are all full. Sir Auckland Colvin is not in favour of the extension of the system to schools at the head-quarters of tahsils, because he is not satisfied that they would be properly supervised. In the Punjab the boarding house system is very widely extended; and the Lieutenant-Governor contemplates authorizing local bodies to require that out-students attending a school to which a boarding house is attached should live in it provided there is accommodation, unless they are living with relatives or friends of their parents or guardians and are considered by the head-master to be under healthy influences. In the Central Provinces local bodies will be requested to improve or enlarge existing boarding houses where the accommodation is bad or insufficient. In Berar several boarding houses with accommodation for resident masters have been established, and it is proposed to increase their number. The Governor General in Council recognizes the willingness of Local Governments and Administrations to do what is required in the provision of boarding houses. The State already bears a disproportionate share of the expenditure on high education; and the obligation of providing boarding houses where they do not exist is one which Local Governments and Administrations

are naturally loth to accept. It is an appropriate object for private liberality, which should be encouraged to regard it as worthy of its benefactions.

• 8. It was admitted in the Home Department letter of 31st December 1887 that the monitorial system cannot be as effectual an aid to discipline in India, where schools are mostly day schools, as it is in England. At the same time His Excellency in Council believes that the adoption of rules, such as the Elphinstone High School Rules referred to in paragraph 17 of the letter, will be found productive of advantage. The essence of these rules is the independent power of punishment given to Prefects, which is thus referred to by Mr. Jacob, who introduced the system into the Elphinstone High School:

"It is the delegation of this disciplinary power to the Prefects that emphatically marks the trust reposed in them, and brings them, to look upon the reputation and prosperity of the school as partly committed to their keeping. "If you withhold this power, and require the Prefects not to preserve discipline but merely to report breaches of it to the masters, you reduce the Prefects to the position of mere tale-bearers. Self-government becomes government by espionage, and with a decided tendency to develop nothing but ignoble traits of character in those who are allowed to play no higher part in it than that of menjals."

In Bombay the Elphinstone Rules are to be circulated, and an attempt made to introduce the system in High schools generally. In Bengal the monitorial system will be tried in hostels and subsequently extended, if successful. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and in Assam it will be tried in selected schools. In the Punjab, the Central Provinces, and Berar the system is recognized already, especially in the Punjab: it is to be extended in the Central Provinces and Berar. On the whole, the Government of India is satisfied with the manner in which Local Governments and Administrations have accepted its suggestion on this matter. Time will show whether the system is well-suited to Indian boys, and with the improvement of the quality of teachers it will be possible to extend it generally, if it is found to succeed in the better schools.

9. On the proposal to enforce the exclusion from school of boys who do not reach a certain class by a certain age the general opinion is, that a rigid application of a rule of this nature would involve the risk of injury to classes of society whose backwardness requires encouragement. The Governor General in Council recognizes the force of this argument; and as he thinks that there is not the same objection to big and small boys being associated together at day schools as there is at boarding schools, His Excellency in Council is content to leave the matter to Local Governments and Administrations, on the understanding that the recommendation in paragraph 18 of the letter of 31st December 1887 will not be lost sight of.

10. The question of inter-school rules is one of great importance in the interests of discipline, and rules on the subject are already in force in nearly every Province. The points which it is essential to secure are, that, without the consent of the Educational authorities, a boy shall not be taken into a school who has been dismissed from another school for misconduct; that failure to pay his school fees in his former school shall debar a boy from admission to another school, except under similar consent of the Educational authorities; and that, if received into another school, a boy shall not be placed in a higher class than the class he was in before leaving the other school, except at the beginning of a new term. The rules on the last point should only be applicable to schools of the same grade: those on the first and second points would be generally applicable to schools of all grades.

The rules in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies are too exclusively directed towards the second of these objects. Those in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh seem to give more or less effect to the three essentials; but the point of dismissal for misconduct might be brought into greater prominence even in these Provinces. In the Punjab rules have been prepared which apply to all Government and aided schools; but it is not proposed to ask the University to co-operate on the ground that the number of unaided schools and colleges in the Province is very small. In the Central Provinces there are no inter-school rules at present, and it is proposed to introduce simple rules

to apply to schools in the same town. This limitation, however, seems calculated to diminish the effect of the rules, and should be reconsidered by the Chief Commissioner. The rules in Burma apply to all Government schools and aided schools of the advanced kind. They are defective in that they contain no reference to conduct. Revised rules are being issued in Assam, which, if acted upon by the managers of unaided schools, will go far to meet the objects which the Government of India has in view.

The Governor General in Council considers that it is desirable to remodel the rules of other Provinces on the basis of the rules in force in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (which are printed as an Appendix to this Resolution). The Education Department can enforce such rules in all Government colleges and schools, and their adoption can be made a condition of a grant-in-aid from Government; but it is equally essential that they should be adopted in unaided institutions. The only effectual way of securing this is to invite the co-operation of the University; as has been done in the North-Western Provinces. When the Provincial rules have been revised and determined, the Universities should be invited to assist towards securing their adoption in unaided institutions by denying affiliation to such as do not adopt them; and the Governor General in Council earnestly trusts that, when invited, the Universities will throw the weight of their great influence into the scale of order and discipline.

11. In the opinion of the Governor General in Council the provision of efficient training schools and colleges for teachers is one of the most effective means available to Government for improving discipline and counteracting the tendency to irreverence and contempt of authority; and he has accordingly considered with special attention the opinions which the various local authorities have expressed upon this important subject.

In Madras there are at present arrangements for training in the Government and public normal schools about one-third of the teachers required for colleges and secondary schools and three-quarters of those required for primary education. The quality of the training, however, needs improvement; and this question, as well as that of extending the training system so as to provide teachers for all schools, is engaging the attention of the Madras Government. The University also holds an examination for the degree of Licentiate in teaching. The Bombay Government is ready to provide an adequate supply of training schools for primary institutions, but considers that the cost of training colleges for preparing masters for high and secondary schools would be prohibitive, and that the need for such institutions is not great. It admits, however, that teachers are now appointed to schools without any real knowledge of the art of teaching, and proposes to establish normal classes at the large high schools and to compel candidates for service in the Department to attend them. The Bengal Government, on the ground that the education of teachers is costly and that the educational grant is insufficient to adequately provide for elementary and technical education, states that there is no present prospect of funds being available for the general introduction of a system of training teachers for their profession in special institutions. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor believes that training in the art of teaching should be given in addition to, and not as a substitute for, the education of the University; and urges that there is no want of masters trained in the usual English method at the University, and that it is on this ground and on the ground of expense undesirable to import English masters for definite periods. His Honour is prepared, should the Government of India wish it, to start one training school at a cost of about Rs. 10,000 a year for English teachers at high and middle schools, Government or aided. Sir Steuart Bayley also expresses himself in favour of a system of granting certificates in the art of teaching in preference to an extension of normal schools; the possession of such certificates to be made a condition of employment in Government and aided schools. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh considerable attention has been devoted to the training of masters, and a normal school for teachers in primary and middle institutions is located at the head-quarters of each division. It is found, however, that present arrangements do not adequately provide for the training of masters for the higher

class of schools, and it is proposed to establish a central institution for this purpose. In the Punjab there is a central training college at Lahore for masters in secondary schools. No one can be employed in any board school, whether secondary or primary, who does not hold a teacher's certificate. The amount of grants to aided schools is to a certain extent dependent on their having certificated teachers. In the Central Provinces sufficient provision for training vernacular teachers is said to exist. The Anglo-Vernacular teachers are supplied by the colleges. The Chief Commissioner is in favour of establishing normal classes for Anglo-Vernacular masters and arranging for examination for certificates in teaching, and he has under consideration suggestions for the improvement of the normal schools at Jabalpur and Nagpur. In Burma, where education has a strong religious character, adequate arrangements for training masters for primary schools exist; and the Chief Commissioner is working out a scheme for attaching to existing schools departments for the training of middle class teachers. The supply of trained teachers for secondary schools in Assam must be procured by indenting on normal schools in Bengal when established, or by sending teachers from Assam for training in those schools. In Berar arrangements have been made for training teachers for primary schools; but the secondary schools are not numerous enough to justify a special training institution, and masters for these schools are procured from Bombay colleges and high schools.

12. The Governor General in Council desires to give emphatic expression to his view, that it is of little use to spend money on schools if the teachers are either inefficient or unable to maintain discipline or a healthy moral tone in their schools. The chief qualifications required in a schoolmaster are capacity to maintain discipline, and capacity to convey instruction. The first of these qualifications implies firmness and ability to govern, the capacity of inspiring enthusiasm in his pupils and securing their co-operation; and earnestness, sympathy, and insight into character. In the opinion of the Governor General in Council the possession of these qualities cannot be tested merely by an examination such as is suggested by the Government of Bengal. The capacity to convey instruction comes more within the range of an examiner's power to test. But this is the lower of the two sets of qualifications which go to make up the model schoolmaster; and an examination is an admittedly inferior way of ascertaining a teacher's ability to convey instruction, his ability to simplify a subject, or his skill to fix the attention and draw out the intelligence of his class. For these reasons the Governor General in Council considers it impossible to secure good instructors without such a process of selection and preparation as normal school training gives, and is unable to regard the adoption of examination in the art of teaching as an adequate substitute for good normal schools. His Excellency in Council therefore deems it essential that each Local Government should accept the responsibility of providing means for training teachers for each grade of schools—primary, middle, and high—as a first charge on the Educational grant. Should any Local Government find itself unable to provide the requisite system of training from the funds already available, it should arrange either to increase its funds from local sources or, following the recommendation of the Education Commission in paragraph 513 of its Report, to throw more largely on private enterprise the duty of providing higher education, and thereby set free the money required for training institutions. The proposal to attach normal classes to the larger High schools, though not as satisfactory as the establishment of training schools themselves, is nevertheless worthy of consideration, if it be arranged that such classes shall be attached to those High schools only which are under the care of specially selected and competent masters. As the number of good teachers educated at training institutions increases, it should gradually be made a condition that no uncertificated teacher should be appointed to a Government aided school or college; and the Universities should be invited to make the employment of certificated teachers in unaided schools and colleges a condition of affiliation. Until the supply of training institutions is fully developed, local arrangements should be made whereby provisional certificates of competency to teachers possessing certain educational qualifications may be granted after a sufficient period of probation has been passed, subject to confirmation by the Government Inspector.

13. In the opinion of the Governor General in Council the suggestion (which chiefly affects the larger Provinces) contained in paragraph 11 of the letter of 31st December 1887, that trained head-masters should be engaged from England for a definite period of five to seven years in order to introduce and establish a standard of discipline for the emulation of other schools, is deserving of careful attention. The Madras Government thinks that the teaching staff at colleges should be leavened by a larger proportion of English teachers, who have paid special attention to the art of teaching; and, at its request, the Secretary of State will be invited in selecting graduates for educational appointments in India to insist on their possessing experience in teaching. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh the question of employing European masters for a few of the leading schools for limited periods is, the Government of India is pleased to learn, under consideration. The Governor General in Council is convinced of the valuable stimulus that the example of good teachers from England would give to schools; and he would be glad if the Bombay, Bengal, and Punjab Governments could see their way to giving the proposal their further consideration.

14. There remains the question of the extension of a system of teaching which has a direct bearing upon personal conduct, and whether an attempt to effect this extension should be made by prescribing moral text-books for schools and colleges.

Having given this important question its fullest consideration, the Government of India is satisfied that the end in view would not be attained by prescribing for use in colleges and schools a treatise on ethics or a book of didactic instruction in the rules and principles of conduct. It believes that the careful selection and training of teachers provide the most effectual method of establishing a good moral tone in a school; but it also considers that the influence of the teacher may be greatly strengthened and the interests of morality promoted by the use in schools of text-books having a direct bearing on conduct, either by means of precept or example. The Government of India understands that this view has commended itself to the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, under whose auspices Mr. Tawney, Principal of the Presidency College, has been engaged to prepare a book of selections for the use of candidates for matriculation. The instructions laid down for Mr. Tawney's guidance in preparing this book are, first, that at least three-fourths of the book shall consist of prose taken from authors of the present century; second, that at least one-half of the prose portion shall consist of extracts having a direct bearing on conduct, either by way of precept or example; and third, that a similar principle shall be as far as possible kept in view in the poetical selections. Thus, the Calcutta University has already taken steps to give effect to what, in the opinion of the Government of India, is the most practical way of introducing moral training into the highest class of Indian schools, and furnishing teachers with the opportunity of imparting instruction in morality and in the principles of natural religion to their pupils. All that remains now to be done, in Bengal at all events, is to supplement this action of the University by providing for the lower grades of schools, and for each class in those grades suitable text-books compiled on similar lines. Similar action in other Provinces is equally called for; and accordingly the Governor General in Council desires that each Local Government and Administration should take this matter at once in hand; and either by the appointment of a Committee or by employing selected individuals, who need not necessarily be officials, or by the offer of suitable prizes, effect a revision of the existing Readers, in the direction indicated above, or where necessary procure for use in schools an entirely new set of books compiled on these principles. His Excellency in Council will be glad to learn from time to time the progress made in each Province in this undertaking.

15. The suggestions enumerated in paragraph 1 of this Resolution, for the improvement of discipline in colleges, have received favourable consideration by Local Governments and Administrations. In Bombay and the Central Provinces the rule as to weekly meetings of college councils will be adopted. In Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh the rule is considered unnecessary; and in the Punjab fortnightly meetings have been prescribed. The rule empowering a Principal to expel, rusticate, or fine a scholar is accepted everywhere. The rule giving power to a Professor to suspend a student for a limited time, or to fine him without reference to the Principal, is accepted by Bombay, Bengal, and the Central Provinces.

In the Punjab it is definitely restricted to students of the Professor's own class ; and it is understood that this limitation is also contemplated in the three Provinces just mentioned. The Governments of Madras and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh favour the autocracy of the Principal in matters of discipline. The Government of India is content with the measure of acceptance which its suggestions as to colleges have met, and does not wish to press them further on the Governments which have not found themselves able to adopt them.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance ; and to the Foreign and Public Works Departments for information and such action as may be considered necessary in regard to Educational institutions under the control of those Departments.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

[True Extract.]

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX.

Inter-School Rules in force in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Bengal.—I.—A boy, before he is admitted to a high school, shall be required to produce a certificate from the head-master of the last school in which he was reading. Whenever possible, a parent or guardian should accompany the boy ; in other cases he should provide the boy with a letter of application.

II.—The certificate shall run as follows :

"CERTIFIED that —— was in the —— class of the —— school and leaves with a character. All sums due by him to this school have been paid."

III.—The certificate is to be given upon the day in which it is asked for, and it is not the business of the head-master to inquire why the boy wishes to leave his school.

IV.—A boy coming for admission shall not be placed in a higher class than that in which he was in the school he has left (no class lower than the fifth being considered) ; thus, a boy of the fifth class of one school may not be admitted into the fourth class of another school, but a boy of the sixth class may be admitted into the fifth class without an infringement of this rule.

N.B.—To promote a newly-admitted boy, except it be after the regular annual examination of the school, is a breach of this rule. By the "regular annual examination" is to be understood the examination held towards the close of the school-year, when the Entrance test or matriculation is generally held.

V.—The fact of a boy appearing for admission without having undergone the annual examination of his old school must be regarded, unless the reverse is certified to by his former head-master, as sufficient evidence of his not having been fit for promotion ; he should therefore be admitted into the class in which he had been reading in the other school.

VI.—Every case in which a boy is dismissed or expelled should be notified at once to the Inspector of Schools.

VII.—If a boy's name be struck off for non-payment of dues, he shall not receive a certificate until all sums due to the school have been paid.

VIII.—If a boy leaves the school after having failed at the examination of his class, a note to that effect shall be entered in the certificate granted to him by the head-master.

IX.—All questions arising between one head-master and another respecting the enforcement of these rules shall be referred to the Inspector of Schools with all convenient speed.

X.—If a boy be found producing a false certificate, or making a false statement as to his attendance at any school, he shall be expelled or, at the discretion of the Inspector, be publicly degraded for that year to the class below that in which he is.

XI.—Wilful transgression of any of the foregoing rules will render a school liable to forfeit the right to send up candidates for junior scholarships.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—The rules in force are to the following effect :

That a boy on admission to a secondary English School, Government or aided, shall, except for some sufficient reason to the contrary, remain at the same school till the end of the school year, and that, if obliged to leave within that time, he shall receive a certificate showing what stage of education he has attained, and what character he bore ; that if he leaves at the end of the school year, the master shall give him a written certificate showing whether he has passed or failed at the final examination ; that the grant of any certificates shall be made conditional on his having paid all sums due by him to the school he is leaving, and that he shall not be admitted to another school except on the production of one of the above certificates. He will not be placed in a higher class in his new, unless he has passed the final examination at his previous school, and will not receive promotion within three months of his admission.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 17, 1889.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

NO. XVI. OF 1889-90.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES OF INDIAN RAILWAYS.

N.B.—As regards the figures in column *Total Receipts from 1st April to date*, audited figures have been used as far as possible.

Latest Return received.	RAILWAYS.	WEEK ENDING 21ST JULY, 1888.		WEEK ENDING 20TH JULY, 1889.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 21ST JULY, 1888.		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM 1ST APRIL TO 20TH JULY, 1889.		Total increase in 1889-90.	Per mile open per week.		
		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total mean length open.	Receipts.		Total.	Per mile open per week.				
			Total.	Per mile open.		Total.	Per mile open.						
	<i>State Lines worked by Companies.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>			
August, 1889	East Indian . . .	1,514	7,51,638	497	1,514	7,57,255	500	1,79,92,220	578	1,42,56,029	580		
ditto	Patna-Gaya . . .	57	7,125	125	57	7,790	136	1,33,150	145	1,30,345	149		
ditto	Dildarnagar-Ghazipur . . .	12	644	54	12	704	64	1,78,804	93	15,068	82		
.....	Sindia . . .	75	7,718	103	...	(a) ...	...	1,29,291	108	(a) ...	...	
July, 1889	Rajputana-Malwa . . .	1,664	2,20,509	130	1,664	2,32,000	157	60,94,300	229	68,73,197	200		
ditto	Bengal-Nagpur (b) . . .	180	17,348	93	305	(c) 21,526	71	5,71,149	192	(c) 6,67,106	141		
ditto	Southern Mahratta (d) . . .	850	7,1403	84	857	70,164	82	12,73,672	94	13,78,831	102		
ditto	Do. Mysore Section . . .	140	9,705	69	219	12,105	55	1,00,013	74	2,24,113	64		
ditto	Indian Midland . . .	130	9,213	68	668	(e) 47,454	71	2,55,649	117	(e) 9,29,769	95		
ditto	Villupuram-Dharma-veram (Nellore Branch) . . .	83	3,483	42	83	4,624	56	70,844	60	78,668	60		
ditto	Bareilly-Pilibhit . . .	36	1,526	42	36	1,633	45	25,521	47	33,015	61		
	TOTAL . . .	4,753	11,10,442	233	5,415	11,85,315	219	2,27,42,642	299	2,40,13,601	290		
	<i>State Lines worked by Government.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>			
July, 1889	North Western (f) . . .	2,411	3,82,613	159	2,386	4,76,455	200	75,92,767	107	85,03,084	225		
ditto	Oudh and Rohilkhand . . .	692	90,807	140	692	1,35,591	196	24,09,374	217	26,09,707	241		
ditto	Bengal Central . . .	125	9,970	80	125	12,420	99	1,93,441	97	2,20,596	110		
ditto	Wardha Coal . . .	45	13,504	301	45	13,934	310	2,34,200	325	2,70,767	379		
August, 1889	Eastern Bengal Railways . . .	673	1,28,711	191	747	1,53,280	205	23,43,847	218	25,52,433	232		
ditto	Nalhati . . .	27	1,465	54	27	1,471	54	31,070	76	30,404	74		
July, 1889	Tinhoot . . .	259	24,928	90	273	37,437	137	5,77,058	149	6,21,135	153		
ditto	Lucknow-Sitapur-Sriramau . . .	105	3,440	33	105	6,217	59	85,668	51	1,12,089	67		
ditto	Jorhat . . .	25	1,594	64	25	1,207	45	17,330	38	18,124	38		
ditto	Cherra-Companyganj . . .	...	(K) ...	7	118	10	1,140	10	1,560	13	420	
ditto	Burma . . .	392	43,126	110	553	66,887	121	9,70,125	161	15,01,658	171		
	TOTAL . . .	4,754	7,100,268	140	4,985	9,05,017	182	1,44,57,135	190	1,65,02,737	211		
	<i>Lines worked by Government Companies.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>			
July, 1889	Madras . . .	840	1,54,508	184	840	1,68,350	200	26,20,075	106	29,16,379	219		
ditto	South Indian . . .	654	1,01,300	155	654	1,00,793	163	17,57,589	108	18,64,545	180		
ditto	Great Indian Peninsula . . .	1,497	(H) 5,08,945	341	1,440	(i) 4,00,235	282	1,52,11,057	633	1,18,88,093	519		
ditto	Bombay, Baroda and Central India (J) . . .	461	1,34,890	293	461	1,43,000	210	43,74,889	593	45,34,639	620		
	TOTAL . . .	3,452	9,01,093	261	3,325	8,24,378	243	2,39,73,510	434	2,12,03,656	394		
	IND TOTAL (GUARANTEED AND STATE) . . .	12,959	27,13,503	209	13,795	29,14,710	211	0,11,73,337	295	0,23,19,994	287		
	GROSS ESTIMATED EXPENSES . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,06,88,956	145	3,11,55,742	143
	NET RECEIPTS . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,04,84,381	147	3,11,64,252	144
	<i>Assisted Companies.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>			
1 August, 1889	Taraknathwar . . .	22	6,397	291	22	4,802	218	99,649	280	98,433	276		
July, 1889	Dibru-Sadiya . . .	...	...	...	(k) ...	...	(l) 1,46,977	109	(m) 1,44,823	124	17,845
1 August, 1889	Bengal and North-Western . . .	376	33,130	88	376	42,520	113	8,78,803	146	9,21,351	155		
1 July, 1889	Rohilkhand-Kumaun . . .	07	0,646	99	67	7,023	114	1,20,930	120	1,31,402	131		
	TOTAL . . .	405	46,173	99	405	54,945	118	12,26,305	141	13,06,068	151		
	<i>Native States.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>			
1 July, 1889	His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed Company . . .	277	25,616	92	354	38,536	109	4,75,348	107	6,58,041	117		
h ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's . . .	59	1,602	27	59	2,210	38	49,000	52	45,960	49		
h ditto	His Highness the Gaekwar's Veramgam-Mehsana-Vadnagar . . .	21	663	32	27	1,100	40	16,342	49	19,915	47		
h ditto	Bhavnagar-Goondal-Junagadh-Porbandar . . .	193	11,376	59	260	13,170	51	3,56,182	115	4,89,200	119		
h ditto	Morvi . . .	68	2,308	35	68	2,227	33	67,780	62	74,065	61		
h ditto	Jodhpore . . .	124	5,051	46	124	5,800	47	1,27,701	64	1,10,092	59		
	TOTAL . . .	742	47,276	64	892	63,043	71	10,92,353	92	14,03,942	99		

(g) Included with the Indian Midland Railway.

(h) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khámgaon, Amráoti, and Bhopal-H.

(i) Includes the Katni-Umaria Branch.

(i) Includes the Dhond-Manmad, Khámgaon, and Amráoti State Railway.

(j) Includes the Bellary-Kuttna State Railway.

(j) Includes the Patri Branch.

(k) Includes the Sindh and Bhujal-Tarsi State Railways.

(k) Return not received.

(l) Includes the Amritsar-Pothankot and Rajpura-Bhatinda State Railways.

(l) Total receipts from 1st April to 14th July, 1889.

(m) Traffic stopped on account of breach of line.

(m) Total receipts from 1st April to 13th July, 1889.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA at the GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, SIMLA



SUPPLEMENT TO

The Gazette of India.

No. 34.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1889.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta or Rupees nine if sent by Post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be consulted.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

REPORT UPON THE OPERATIONS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1888-89.

No. 131, dated Calcutta, the 9th August 1889.

From—The Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

I have the honour to submit the report upon the operations of the Currency Department for the year 1888-89.

Arrangements of Subjects.

PARAS.

- 2. OFFICERS IN CHARGE.
- 3. ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.
- 4. CIRCULATION.
- 13. ANALYSIS OF CIRCULATION.

14. THE RESERVE—

- 16. The Investment.

- 18. Profits of Circulation.

TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PUBLIC—

- 19. Issue and Receipt of Notes.

- 22. Encashment of Foreign Notes.

- 26. Issue and Receipt of Coin.

- 27. State of the Coinage.

- 31. Exchange of small Coin.

- 32. Receipts and Coinage of Bullion.

- 35. Transactions at Agencies.

- 37. CLAIMS ON LOST NOTES.

- 38. FRAUD AND FORGERY.

PARAS.

- 41. REMITTANCES OF SILVER.

- 45. TREASURY STATISTICS.

- 50. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Prescribed Statements.

- No. I.—Statistics of Circulation during 1888-89.
- " II.—Statement of Notes issued, received and cancelled during 1888-89.
- " III.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.
- " IV.—Classification of Treasuries according to encashment of Notes.
- " V.—Statistics of Treasury and other Balances on December 31st, 1888.

Other Statements.

- No. VI.—Issues and Receipts of Home Notes.
- " VII.—Issues and Receipts of Coin.
- " VIII.—Value of Notes in circulation from 1862.
- " IX.—Details of ditto ditto 1877.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE.

- 2. Mr. E. Gay was Head Commissioner up to 10th October and again from 29th October to 31st March 1889. Mr. C. R. Kiernander was in charge

from 11th to 21st October 1888, and Mr. E. T. Atkinson acted from 22nd to 29th October 1888. The other circle offices were in charge of the officers mentioned below:—

Madras . .	{	Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, from 1st to 10th April 1888. " W. Donald, from 11th to 13th April 1888. " E. W. Kellner " 14th April to 3rd December 1888. " T. W. Rawlins " 4th December 1888 to 31st March 1889.
Bombay . .	{	Mr. A. C. Tupp, from 1st April to 14th May 1888. " S. Jacob " 15th May to 31st March 1889.
Rangoon . .	{	Mr. T. H. Biggs, from 1st April 1888 to 18th January 1889, and again from 31st January to 31st March 1889. " F. J. Atkinson, from 19th to 30th January 1889.

ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.

3. The monthly audit of the accounts has been duly reported for each office to the Comptroller General, and special audits have also been made of Rangoon and Allahabad for the year 1888 by the Deputy Auditors General, and Madras for 1886-87 and 1887-88; also Calicut for October 1887 to September 1888 by an Assistant Accountant General.

CIRCULATION.

4. The following figures show the state of the net circulation:—

	Gross Circulation.	Retired by other Offices.	Net Circulation.
1st April 1888 . .	16,78,60,015	36,16,220	16,42,43,795
31st March 1889 . .	15,99,96,270	26,18,135	15,73,78,135

As explained in previous reports, a note is in "Gross Circulation," when it is not yet returned to the original office of issue; but if it has meantime been paid off by another office of issue, and is held by it pending return to the original office of issue, then it has ceased to be in "Net Circulation," though it is still part of the "Gross Circulation."

5. The details of the net circulation of March 1889 are as follows:—

	NUMBER OF NOTES FOR RUPEES.									TOTAL.	
	5	10	20	50	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces.	Value.	
Calcutta . .	99,463	1,841,837	68,853	51,831	133,661	15,800	17,547	498	2,232,430	6,07,07,005	
Allahabad . .	11,908	29,277	16,632	11,636	11,667	2,040	2,261	10	88,361	65,86,050	
Lahore . .	12,506	41,002	25,171	17,102	20,236	3,541	2,270	61	122,852	85,14,530	
Bombay . .	212,575	69,483	99,235	65,126	79,243	5,950	14,839	1,117	1,202,598	5,03,27,005	
Kurrachee . .	3,416	35,849	12,943	5,308	7,118	661	1,036	114	69,445	41,18,130	
Madras . .	32,315	111,191	31,310	26,726	98,566	4,132	1,416	61	311,457	1,71,58,005	
Calicut . .	9,000	9,037	3,740	2,714	4,396	122	53	24	29,095	11,39,515	
Rangoon . .	11,571	16,147	6,755	4,908	6,431	716	615	64	46,607	28,25,025	
TOTAL FOR 31st March 1889	429,603	2,782,663	264,612	183,611	364,318	32,962	40,527	1,949	4,100,335	15,73,78,135	
TOTAL FOR 31st March 1888	450,727	2,671,031	275,045	194,803	372,933	35,915	41,818	2,297	4,044,560	16,42,43,795	
TOTAL FOR 31st March 1887	464,635	2,885,881	262,160	175,084	327,418	31,390	36,051	1,410	3,681,037	13,87,68,365	

6. It will be observed that there is a decrease in the net circulation during the year of more than 68 lakhs, as explained hereafter in paragraph 11, but it was still higher than in March 1887.

7. The average value of each note in circulation on the last day of the year, compared with the past two years, was—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.		1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
Calcutta Circle . .	29	30	30	Kurrachee Circle . .	87	88	62
Allahabad . .	68	93	74	Madras . .	68	61	55
Lahore . .	65	62	69	Calicut . .	35	27	39
Bombay . .	36	44	42	Rangoon . .	74	86	61

8. The chief variations are in the Allahabad, Kurrachee and Calicut Sub-Circles, and arise mainly from the Banks holding more or less ten thousand-rupee notes, probably for reserve or remittance.

9. The variations in the net circulation of each circle are shown in the following table, omitting 000—

LAST DAY OF	Calcutta.	Allaha-	Lahore.	Bombay.	Kurra-	Madras.	Calicut.	Rangoon.	TOTAL.
		bad.			chee.				
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
March 1888 . . .	6,44,77	90,46	82,20	5,33,37	48,54	1,97,99	7,85	37,26	16,42,44
April . . .	6,44,53	64,33	87,99	5,50,87	49,89	2,18,21	9,93	28,28	16,54,03
May . . .	6,99,59	89,96	92,37	5,37,87	49,64	1,93,42	9,66	30,03	17,02,54
June . . .	7,21,89	99,14	82,33	5,98,32	42,98	1,76,45	11,25	36,15	17,08,91
July . . .	6,62,07	1,11,24	87,95	6,86,43	39,07	1,70,68	15,45	32,24	18,05,53
August . . .	6,09,19	88,98	95,80	7,05,98	36,63	1,72,62	15,75	44,20	17,6,17
September . . .	6,14,68	83,47	82,96	6,57,76	39,23	1,64,39	12,21	35,39	16,94,09
October . . .	6,81,68	82,18	91,05	6,60,33	38,67	1,67,89	13,17	41,66	16,73,63
November . . .	6,58,54	79,45	80,88	4,43,92	31,66	1,91,01	9,77	51,71	15,50,44
December . . .	6,54,39	95,49	81,24	4,01,70	33,87	1,94,02	10,12	44,10	15,15,23
January 1889 . . .	6,57,89	74,96	79,11	4,40,92	36,63	1,87,61	9,26	41,24	15,27,62
February . . .	6,60,47	69,69	78,39	4,15,95	39,41	1,81,67	9,85	27,55	14,82,98
March . . .	6,67,07	65,87	85,15	5,03,27	41,18	1,71,59	11,39	28,26	15,73,78
Average of last 12 figures . . .	6,60,78	84,06	85,39	5,41,99	40,16	1,82,83	11,23	36,73	16,43,16
" of 1887-88 . . .	6,21,18	68,36	91,59	5,17,61	47,59	1,80,21	11,46	58,23	16,16,23
" of 1886-87 . . .	5,72,39	77,81	83,10	4,29,10	49,99	1,60,49	13,28	33,93	14,20,11

10. The figures in the above table include the amounts in the Reserve Treasuries of Government which, so far as they are in notes, are always held in the higher denominations. These balances are excluded from the following table, which gives the monthly circulation in lakhs of the Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and other Circles for each of the past three years:—

LAST DAY OF	CALCUTTA.				BOMBAY.				MADRAS.				OTHER CIRCLES.				TOTAL.			
	5/-	10/-	15/-	20/-	5/-	10/-	15/-	20/-	5/-	10/-	15/-	20/-	5/-	10/-	15/-	20/-	5/-	10/-	15/-	20/-
	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-
April . . .	556	584	636	584	406	474	141	148	191	242	223	214	1,323	1,361	1,545					
May . . .	540	558	683	399	304	496	138	151	185	242	224	272	1,289	1,351	1,636					
June . . .	507	555	694	360	396	549	128	158	171	265	257	272	1,261	1,366	1,644					
July . . .	508	567	616	349	463	415	131	166	169	260	318	286	1,248	1,514	1,516					
August . . .	560	567	606	369	445	495	139	161	170	255	318	281	1,323	1,491	1,552					
September . . .	510	599	604	368	491	469	140	165	162	263	336	253	1,311	1,591	1,488					
October . . .	554	609	665	415	606	439	138	164	166	278	360	264	1,389	1,739	1,591					
November . . .	562	641	659	447	593	415	139	173	174	281	375	256	1,429	1,782	1,504					
December . . .	597	654	640	364	527	386	154	185	181	287	333	265	1,402	1,699	1,472					
January . . .	587	648	635	355	496	414	152	187	186	256	291	241	1,350	1,622	1,476					
February . . .	584	665	637	361	437	399	156	178	181	240	283	225	1,341	1,533	1,442					
March . . .	589	644	646	370	502	431	154	192	169	227	266	232	1,340	1,604	1,475					
AVERAGE . . .	557	607	643	376	481	451	142	169	175	258	297	257	1,333	1,554	1,527					

11. This table shows a small decrease in the circulation of all circles taken together, a fluctuation not remarkable when it is considered that a very much larger expansion occurred in the previous year, and that in March 1889 there was a great scarcity of money, the Bank rate of interest being 11 per cent. as against 7 per cent. the previous year, and this drain of the commercial centres to supply the trade demand up country where silver is more used than notes, naturally diminished the circulation of notes. The figures for the past four years have been 1,395, 1,333, 1,554, 1,527. In particular circles there is an increase of 36 in Calcutta and a decrease of 30 in Bombay. Among the smaller circles the only noticeable difference is a decrease of 21 at Rangoon, probably caused by the facilities given by Government bills at low rates for the removal of surplus funds to India in the intervals of trade in Burma. The continued decrease in the circulation of R5 notes in the Calcutta Circle calls for notice. As in the case of R20 notes a few years ago, the cause seems to be the alarm

excited by some forgeries which were sufficiently well executed to deceive careless or illiterate persons, or to pass in the hurry of business if carelessly examined.

12. The following figures show (in lakhs and thousands) the gross circulation in the Presidency Circles of notes not exceeding R100 each :—

LAST DAY OF	1887-88.			1888-89.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Madras.
				R	R	R
April	3,18,21	2,02,69	1,12,89	3,38,85	2,25,20	1,36,17
May	3,09,13	2,08,56	1,12,46	3,28,10	2,26,22	1,28,47
June	3,03,64	2,05,41	1,10,05	3,18,09	2,16,88	1,28,63
July	3,05,65	2,05,10	1,08,52	3,18,40	2,20,86	1,21,85
August	3,08,04	2,08,84	1,10,40	3,23,78	2,17,44	1,19,60
September	3,30,96	2,12,26	1,10,98	3,37,66	2,20,22	1,19,13
October	3,21,92	2,19,27	1,17,91	3,51,14	2,22,70	1,23,67
November	3,32,53	2,19,82	1,24,81	3,58,54	2,17,83	1,28,90
December	3,43,43	2,23,37	1,38,39	3,56,69	2,21,44	1,35,92
January	3,53,46	2,20,08	1,41,61	3,63,26	2,08,14	1,36,91
February	3,52,45	2,18,99	1,38,97	3,65,15	2,08,78	1,36,76
March	3,52,57	2,27,38	1,38,75	3,64,93	2,14,35	1,32,48

These figures show that the notes of lower denominations maintain on the whole great steadiness in their circulation.

ANALYSIS OF CIRCULATION.

13. The process of verifying the outstanding balance of the circulation with that obtained from the Issue Registers has been carried on satisfactorily. In Madras and in all the smaller and newer circles, the work is practically completed ; in Bombay Mr. Groves, Assistant Accountant General, has, with great industry and care, completed the examination of all but the R10 notes; in Calcutta the system of arranging the cancelled notes pursued for many years makes the examination now attempted peculiarly laborious, and this added to the enormous number of entries involved (nearly 47 millions) makes the correction of every clerical error a hopeless task ; accordingly, while the accuracy of every posting during the later years has been rigidly tested, it has not been thought worth while to go over the work of the earlier years, as the question is not one of money or account, but merely of accuracy in recording the history of individual notes.

RESERVE.

14. The value held against the net circulation upon 31st March 1889 was as follows :—

SILVER COIN—

		R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
At Calcutta		1,46,98,211	7	8			
„ Allahabad		80,06,680	0	0			
„ Lahore		84,52,055	0	0			
„ Bombay		2,77,17,380	1	3			
„ Kurrachee		29,11,150	0	0			
„ Madras		1,61,25,785	0	0			
„ Calicut		6,01,405	0	0			
„ Rangoon		45,69,625	0	0			
					8,30,82,271	8	11

SMALL SILVER COIN—	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
At Bombay	2,50,000	0	0			
„ Kurrachee	44,800	0	0			
„ Madras	6,30,000	0	0			
				9,24,800	0	0
SILVER BULLION—						
At Calcutta	88,59,804	6	9			
„ Bombay	1,01,91,230	0	0			
				1,35,51,034	6	9
Invested in Government Securities				5,98,20,029	0	4
TOTAL AGREEING WITH THE NET CIRCULATION				15,73,78,135	0	0

15. The half-yearly verifications of the currency balances were held for all Circles and Sub-Circles on the 30th September 1888 and on 31st March 1889, and the balances of the last working day of each half-year were verified in accordance with the orders issued on the subject.

Investments.

16. During the year Government ordered that any stock notes which the holders might tender for payment in cash, should be converted into 4 per cent. loan and be taken over by this Department; to meet this purchase securities to the extent of Rs5,00,000 were sold, but the stock notes paid off were Rs3,30,000 only, the difference of Rs1,70,000 will therefore be re-invested by purchase in the open market in 1889, and the opportunity taken to bring up the amount invested, as closely as possible, to six crores, the limit fixed by law. The balance is now held as follows:—

	R
In the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43	5,88,07,300
„ „ „ 1865	30,44,400
„ 4½ „ „ 1879	5,00,000
	<u>6,93,51,700</u>

Taking the whole investment, the average rate is equal to 95 90 for 4 per cents., and par for 4½ per cents.

17. Its book-value, i.e., the actual price at which it was purchased, has been reduced, until the re-investment just mentioned is made, from Rs5,99,92,500, at which it was taken last year, to Rs5,98,20,029-0-4, thus—

	4%	4½%		
	R	a.	p.	R
Nominal Value, 31st March 1889	6,18,51,700	0	0	5,00,000
Book Value „ „ „	5,98,20,029	0	4	5,00,000

Profits of Circulation.

18. The interest realised on the above-stated nominal value for the year was—

	R	a.	p.
On 4% paper	24,35,849	6	0
„ 4½ „ „	22,500	0	0
TOTAL	24,58,349	6	0

Issue and Receipt of Notes.

19. The following are the gross statistics of the year, the details by circles being shown in Statement VI:—

	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Gross circulation, 1st April 1888	16,75,60,015	
ISSUES—		
a. Over the counter	77,09,71,680	
b. At Agencies	86,08,400	
c. In remittance transactions	12,43,22,205	
	90,99,02,285	
		1,07,17,62,300
RECEIPTS—		
d. Over the counter	66,43,07,460	
e. At Agencies	21,55,600	
f. From currency circles	6,44,58,610	
g. In remittance transactions	18,08,44,360	
	91,17,66,030	
Balance, being gross circulation, March 31st, 1889 (vide para. 4)		15,99,96,270

EXPLANATIONS.

a and *d*.—These are the ordinary issues and receipts in exchange for other notes or for coin.

b and *e*.—These are exchange transactions with Treasuries, as the Agencies do not deal directly with the public, but only enable the Treasuries to do so to a greater extent than would otherwise be the case.

f.—This figure represents notes cashed at other currency circles from March 16th, 1888, to March 15th, 1889, and returned during the year under report to the circles to which they belong.

c and *g*.—These remittances are for the most part payments and receipts of one currency office, in consideration of receipts or payments at another.

COMPARISON.	Issues.								Receipts.	
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
1888-89	90,99,02,285								91,17,66,030	
1887-88	83,20,40,665								80,55,80,115	
1886-87	74,12,56,165								74,47,96,640	
1885-86	76,10,25,730								76,55,44,465	

20. The aggregate gross issues and receipts of the several denominations of notes at both offices of Issue and Agencies during the year were as follows:—

	NUMBER OF NOTES FOR RUPEES									TOTAL	
	5	10	20	50	100	500	1,000	10,000	Number.	Value.	
Issues	803,233	4,185,486	533,778	447,260	73,242	144,049	292,124	36,352	7,415,524	90,30,02,285	<i>R</i>
Receipts	824,839	4,075,727	515,043	158,930	982,447	147,453	293,276	36,670	7,365,305	91,17,66,030	
More Issues	21,607	100,759	11,265	11,670	9,205	3,404	2,152	827	100,739	10,07,500	
									59,630	89,61,335	
									Net Decrease of gross Circulation	78,63,745	

21. The average number of notes that passed over the counters at each Head Office on each working day during the past three years, and the daily average of cancellations, may be shown thus:—

Encashment of Foreign Notes.

22. The following is the foreign note account of the circles in aggregate:-

	R	R
Balance held on April 1st	.	.
Received over the counter	.	6,08,00,525
From other circles	.	51,85,380
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	TOTAL	6,59,85,905
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Remitted to circles concerned	.	...
Balance on March 31st	.	...
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	TOTAL	6,96,02,125
	<hr/>	<hr/>

23. The following statement shows the statistics of the encashment of foreign circle notes, giving for the year an aggregate total as just mentioned of Rs. 6,08,00,525.

Statement of Foreign Circle Notes cashed during the year 1888-89.

Cashed by	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.	Bombay.	Akola.	Nagpur.	Kurrachee.	Madras.	Calicut.	Coco-nads.	Rangoon.	TOTAL.
Calcutta	91,40,115(c)	50,85,045(c)	1,37,34,570	50	235	1,56,505	15,22,490	19,070	10	6,64,985	3,03,23,075	
Allahabad	40,00,070	5,30,295	5,11,685	50	90	26,595	3,36,160	2,1900	50	5,690	55,06,585	
Lahore	21,46,360	5,06,185	7,02,930	100	5	8,13,570	4,36,755	2,930	...	18,680	41,77,715	
Bombay	38,01,370	13,36,870	20,22,535	...	...	14,76,845(c)	36,00,225	3,63,615	130	1,71,295	13,81,885
Kurrachee	2,10,360	37,980	5,93,435	6,30,185	100	...	76,190	505	...	1,850	15,56,685	
Madras	2,58,105	24,910	35,910	24,32,305	20	34,675	...	13,23,795(c)	...	49,170	41,58,930	
Calicut	5,365	9,315	360	6,34,895	...	...	10,32,535	...	15	4,150	16,86,720
Rangoon	6,775	20	1,760	20	...	20	320	15	...	...	8,930
TOTAL	1,05,18,505	1,10,55,595	88,69,370	1,36,55,590	200	450	20,08,210	70,63,675	17,12,920	190	9,15,820	6,03,00,525

The letter (c) marks the cases in which the foreign notes are legally encashable, i.e., shows the amounts of Sub-Circle notes encashed by their respective Head Circles, aggregating Rs.1,70,25,800.

24. The comparison for three years is as follows :—

		1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
		R	R	R
Notes cashed at—				
Calcutta	.	4,08,03,545	3,16,13,695	3,03,23,075
Allahabad	.	35,55,385	51,97,540	65,06,585
Lahore	.	31,13,455	31,53,610	41,77,715
Bombay	.	1,76,45,030	1,27,52,985	1,33,81,885
Kurrachee	.	26,515	4,92,275	15,56,895
Madras	.	52,46,620	51,24,625	41,55,920
Calicut	.	21,55,805	15,69,735	16,86,720
Rangoon	.	16,080	3,855	8,930
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		7,25,62,465	5,99,08,820	6,08,00,525

25. Of this, the amount of notes issued by each Sub-Circle and cashed under the requirements of the law at its Head Circle Office was in—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
	R	R	R
Calcutta	1,90,79,500	1,77,61,635	1,42,25,160
Bombay	50,54,895	26,93,140	14,76,845
Madras	28,56,850	16,75,255	13,23,795
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2,69,91,245	2,21,30,030	1,70,25,800
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Issue and Receipt of Coin.

26. The transactions in coin are as follows (for details by circles refer to Statement VII) :—

	Coin.			Small Coin.		
	R	a. p.	R	a. p.	R	a. p.
Balance, April 1st, 1888	9,44,94,226	15 5			5,95,400	0 0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
RECEIPTS—						
Over the counter	18,41,46,105	0 0				
From small coin account	24,91,174	0 0				
At Agencies	88,28,400	0 0				
In remittance transactions	11,66,25,856	12 0				
From treasury on account of Mint certificates	22,55,973	11 9				
From coin account . . . . .	.....		28,20,574	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	31,43,47,509	7 9	28,20,574	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL BALANCE AND RE- CEIPTS	40,88,31,786	7 2	34,15,974	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

ISSUES—

Over the counter	20,47,79,820	0 0				
At Agencies	23,75,600	0 0				
In remittance transactions	11,56,76,201	12 0				
For Bullion delivered and pre- melting fees	97,269	2 3				
To small coin account	28,20,574	0 0				
To coin account . . . . .	.....		24,91,174	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL ISSUES	32,57,49,464	14 3	24,91,174	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BALANCE, MARCH 31ST (see paragraph 14)	8,30,82,271	8 11	9,24,800	0 0		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

	Receipts.	Issues.
	R	R
Comparison, 1888-89	31,43,47,509	32,57,49,464
1887-88	29,07,75,877	26,80,13,604
1886-87	24,77,61,747	24,84,90,924

State of the Coinage.

27. The following table (in thousands of rupees) shows the operations during the year in the withdrawal of shroff-marked and defaced coins from circulation and their remittance to the Mints for re-coinage :—

	Balance, April 1st.	Receipts from the public.	Remitted to Mints.	Balance.
	R	R	R	R
India Treasuries	14,54	2,26	15,98	82
Central Provinces	12	14	13	13
Burma	8	8	2	4
Assam	1	1	0	2
Bengal	12	12	12	12
North-Western Provinces	4,20	7,91	6,29	5,82
Punjab	3,96	35,05	26,48	12,53
Madras	51	93	66	78
Bombay	18	73	83	8
Hyderabad	1	0	0	1
TOTAL	23,68	47,18	50,51	20,35

28. The following shows the operation of the cutting clauses of the Coinage Act during 1888 :—

Statement showing the number of coins cut and broken under the Coinage Act in Treasuries throughout India during the Calendar year 1888.

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Treasuries in which coins were cut.	Believed to have lost by reasonable wear more than 2 per cent. in weight.				Believed to be counterfeit.				Believed to have been reduced in weight other- wise than by reasonable wear.				Considered unfit for further circula- tion by reason of obliteration of device or for other cause.			
		R	½ R	¼ R	⅛ R	R	½ R	¼ R	⅛ R	R	½ R	¼ R	⅛ R	R	½ R	¼ R	⅛ R
Government of India	7	4,622	3,672	...	...	987	11	9	5	8,596	4,929	1,737	853	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	12	4,287	22	...	...	40	8	16	82	82	54	40	96	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	34	1	1	...	2,424	48	64	40	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	8	15	1	...	...	188	...	5	3	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	41	1,874	223	785	1,100	1,098	94	6	...	1,385	197	32	224	...	...	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh	46	12,152	636	37	446	839	15	39	72	10,066	56	70	26	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	6,059	...	...	...	396	15	...	...	5,566	41	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	25	29,313	22,071	...	...	610	50	66	11	191	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	24	81,534	1	...	...	390	16	14	8	1,938	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1,31,125	26,627	833	1,546	6,982	257	210	171	27,982	5,268	1,880	1,200	...	...	...	...

29. The usual statements are attached of whole rupees coined and issued from the Indian Mints during the years 1835 to 1888, and the proportions of each of those annual issues found on examination in every District Treasury of a bag of rupees of the coin ordinarily current in the districts. The difficulty in drawing any detailed conclusions from these statements has been pointed out in previous reports, but they show the very gradual disappearance of old coin from circulation and the equally gradual spread of new coin to take its place.

30. The circumstances of the India Treasuries are exceptional as explained in former reports; but leaving these Treasuries out of consideration, the

figures continue to show that, as might be expected, the percentage of the coin of the later years held in Madras, the Punjab, and in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh is largely below the percentage of the same coin held in Bengal and Bombay, which are nearer to the Mints; while the percentage held in Bengal is largely below that in Bombay, into which Presidency the great bulk of the silver is imported. No new rupees were sent by Government to Burma last year.

Statement of Whole Rupees coined and issued from the Indian Mints, from 1835 to 1888.

	Coined in Calcutta.	Coined in Madras.	Coined in Bombay.	Total coined.
William IV . . .	R	R	R	R
Victoria, 1840—1st issue . .	10,90,88,070	11,78,000	5,37,12,502	16,39,78,572
" 1840—2nd issue . .	17,99,34,670	2,18,98,181	10,98,38,073	31,16,70,924
" 1862 . . .	39,85,53,660	5,50,49,201	31,29,58,076	76,65,60,937
" 1874 . . .	26,94,27,222	2,94,81,923	40,80,03,034	70,69,12,179
" 1875 . . .	1,50,13,834	...	2,85,08,566	4,35,22,400
" 1876 . . .	1,16,31,951	...	1,93,59,597	3,09,91,548
" 1877 . . .	1,20,01,264	...	2,89,49,037	4,09,50,301
" 1878 . . .	3,92,51,692	...	9,55,54,320	13,44,06,012
" 1879 . . .	3,26,57,837	...	6,38,27,196	9,65,45,033
" 1880 . . .	1,59,28,325	...	7,27,99,904	8,87,28,229
" 1881 . . .	1,83,99,894	...	5,37,85,624	7,21,85,518
" 1882 . . .	24,35,719	...	81,61,858	55,97,577
" 1883 . . .	1,50,90,249	...	5,63,97,278	7,14,87,567
" 1884 . . .	51,23,372	...	1,80,22,789	2,31,46,161
" 1885 . . .	1,16,41,757	...	3,68,46,570	4,84,84,327
" 1886 . . .	3,41,52,203	...	6,44,78,000	9,90,30,208
" 1887 . . .	1,08,78,075	...	4,11,46,457	5,20,24,582
" 1888 . . .	4,02,00,148	...	4,84,00,000	8,86,00,148
	75,68,000	...	6,32,00,000	7,07,68,000
TOTAL . . .	1,22,89,77,963	10,76,07,305	1,57,94,48,881	2,91,60,34,168

Proportion of the several Issues of Government Rupees in actual circulation in British India in the years 1875 to 1889, as ascertained by the examination, each year, of a bag containing 2,000 in every Government Treasury.

In what year exam- ined.	William IV.	VICTORIA.																		Portuguese	TOTAL.		
		1840.		1841.		1842.		1874.		1875.		1876.		1877.		1878.		1879.					
		1st Issue.	2nd Issue.																				
1875 .	117	227	635	962	38	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1876 .	103	251	629	944	36	41	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1877 .	103	219	594	892	40	65	50	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1878 .	106	180	509	760	35	54	59	227	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1879 .	78	172	489	733	32	51	61	220	140	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1880 .	64	151	449	720	31	52	57	208	137	91	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1881 .	65	149	430	685	29	44	53	199	131	103	111	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1882 .	62	143	414	678	28	44	52	189	129	112	115	15	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1883 .	61	156	398	663	26	40	48	182	122	102	106	18	83	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1884 .	55	141	375	610	23	36	47	164	113	114	107	17	44	26	27	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
1885 .	53	138	372	598	23	34	44	155	107	102	95	12	123	30	78	29	...	...	...	...	2,000
1886 .	44	114	317	557	20	33	40	135	90	83	90	10	120	38	80	188	46	...	...	...	2,000
1887 .	43	107	308	531	18	29	39	124	85	75	79	8	109	31	61	171	120	39	...	1	2,000		
1888 .	39	108	302	510	18	29	36	118	79	70	78	10	98	28	79	157	98	102	45	1	2,000		
1889 .	36	101	269	473	17	27	34	111	74	67	70	7	87	26	68	182	90	120	139	42	1	2,000	

**Proportion of the several Issues of Government Rupees in actual circulation
in each Province in the years 1875, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, and
1889, as ascertained by the examination each year of a bag containing
R2,000 in every Government Treasury.**

In what year examined.	VICTORIA.																			Ulwar, Sora, Arct, Portn- grace.		
	Before 1835.		William IV.		INDIA.																	
	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.			
1875	105	106	604	1,004	74	17	51	125	88	90	14	13	147	47	170	24	19	19	19	2,000		
1880	70	161	489	831	23	25	34	122	88	92	106	13	132	23	141	403	19	19	19	2,000		
1885	60	198	342	513	19	28	33	113	60	71	84	13	132	27	141	364	136	76	76	1,200		
1886	36	96	264	465	18	20	36	89	61	62	75	10	153	26	142	325	106	52	13	2,000		
1887	40	96	251	410	13	26	31	89	72	60	5	133	20	141	304	105	105	105	2,000			
1888	43	109	271	416	11	26	31	89	72	60	5	133	20	142	325	106	52	13	2,000			
1889	24	51	230	413	15	28	29	91	54	76	78	8	80	35	100	180	196	151	134	18	1,200	
CENTRAL PROVINCES.																						
1875	58	145	540	1,172	70	14	69	100	225	128	34	19	11	30	64	53	109	46	46	2,000		
1880	23	97	412	862	31	45	72	142	99	70	114	8	127	26	61	109	167	105	105	2,000		
1885	16	62	343	709	28	41	57	141	84	66	110	8	114	25	59	136	148	104	95	2,000		
1886	24	91	352	669	21	36	54	110	77	62	95	7	98	22	57	116	117	126	256	54	2,000	
1887	15	56	272	605	18	33	50	101	68	57	89	14	86	21	59	112	117	126	256	54	2,000	
1888	18	70	103	514	18	32	44	95	59	58	84	7	78	22	57	116	117	126	256	54	2,000	
1889	10	67	103	514	18	32	44	95	59	58	84	7	78	22	57	116	117	126	256	54	2,000	
BURMA.																						
1875	47	122	501	1,231	72	27	39	353	211	32	111	11	11	30	40	110	12	12	12	2,000		
1880	29	86	317	655	62	103	46	32	177	124	74	126	40	370	40	110	12	12	12	2,000		
1885	29	99	235	433	33	34	26	133	83	51	75	21	234	38	107	403	57	57	57	2,000		
1886	25	68	230	363	20	34	26	133	83	51	75	21	234	38	107	403	57	57	57	2,000		
1887	24	74	240	410	20	30	26	124	74	54	78	16	186	44	102	222	138	214	22	2,000		
1888	18	70	214	388	20	34	26	110	68	36	72	16	186	44	102	222	138	214	22	2,000		
1889	20	76	238	386	24	36	28	116	72	40	68	16	182	42	100	208	104	206	38	2,000		
ASSAM.																						
1875	161	254	646	924	12	32	28	270	112	22	14	134	92	40	10	10	10	10	2,000			
1880	108	223	431	743	31	32	30	218	112	62	48	14	134	33	52	126	126	126	126	2,000		
1885	80	161	374	570	24	32	30	218	112	62	48	14	134	33	52	126	126	126	126	2,000		
1886	75	137	368	576	25	31	27	202	118	60	49	13	130	79	43	56	6	6	6	2,000		
1887	76	128	366	568	22	26	32	188	116	64	44	12	114	60	84	64	16	16	16	2,000		
1888	64	126	366	568	22	26	28	192	102	60	44	14	104	48	58	72	18	54	8	2,000		
1889	62	134	312	518	20	24	30	174	100	58	44	10	102	33	52	84	36	138	58	6	2,000	
BENGAL.																						
1875	133	223	656	954	23	12	56	302	192	34	16	16	16	33	53	50	36	36	36	2,000		
1880	87	140	475	637	41	54	37	204	121	70	63	12	107	46	55	143	34	34	34	2,000		
1885	68	152	376	559	28	37	41	204	121	70	63	12	107	46	55	143	34	34	34	2,000		
1886	67	131	358	540	25	31	34	181	113	64	55	9	107	44	53	144	38	4	4	2,000		
1887	55	152	358	552	22	30	37	181	110	61	52	8	8	31	54	128	62	126	16	2,000		
1888	58	132	316	510	20	30	32	168	94	58	8	76	31	44	110	73	224	103	11	2,000		
1889	53	128	272	454	21	29	29	144	88	53	49	8	76	31	44	110	73	224	103	11	2,000	
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.																						
1875	184	332	761	716	6	1	12	172	128	78	4	4	4	21	21	26	18	18	18	2,000		
1880	101	222	558	628	23	37	41	151	114	102	57	4	55	21	26	36	58	47	47	2,000		
1885	91	204	453	582	18	29	42	143	105	96	53	8	65	21	26	36	58	47	47	2,000		
1886	80	176	421	576	18	29	42	150	110	92	54	4	52	20	26	36	74	36	4	2,000		
1887	82	188	134	576	18	29	40	146	100	92	56	4	56	21	26	39	78	32	18	2,000		
1888	80	166	450	554	18	29	35	142	104	85	56	4	60	21	26	39	88	30	35	33	11	2,000
1889	80	162	397	542	17	27	35	130	104	73	44	2	50	21	26	39	88	30	35	33	11	2,000
PUNJAB.																						
1875	201	410	872	516	1	12	31	180	146	204	21	21	21	20	6	14	8	8	8	2,000		
1880	86	219	534	495	12	12	31	180	146	204	100	21	21	20	10	62	251	2	2	2,000		
1885	74	178	472	468	14	18	34	166	142	206	82	22	22	20	10	62	220	44	44	2,000		
1886	73	152	406	404	11	17	28	142	108	206	80	22	22	20	10	64	208	66	8	2,000		
1887	68	162	411	424	14	20	30	138	104	170	78	22	22	20	10	58	202	64	18	2,000		
1888	62	188	378	422	16	16	32	136	104	168	71	2	50	10	10	58	202	64	18	2,000		
1889	62	194	350	423	14	20	32	130	104	164	74	2	50	10	10	58	202	64	18	2,000		
MADRAS.																						
1875	52	161	627	1,140	4	16	71	87	66	36	15	7	64	19	50	1	1	1	1	2,000		
1880	53	144	537	927	18	40	53	104	75	51	80	5	71	24	76	31	1	1	1	2,000		
1885	37	118	471	810	20	40	53	104	75	42	88	5	68	21	76	56	20	1	1	2,000		
1886	45	131	410	782	19	39	54	95	72	46	81	5	68	34	100	68	31	48	14	2,000		
1887	37	123	411	783	17	39	44	96	70	45	83	5	68	33	57	74	29	63	7	2,000		
1888	29	103	385	712	20	34	44	96	70	45	83	5	68	33	57	74	29	63	7	2,000		
1889	29	97	369	659	18	33	45	89	63	44	73	5	68	33	57	74	29	63	7	2,000		
BOMBAY.																						
1875	37	100	382	1,240	114	121	81	152	106	194	162	11	11	11	45	170	94	..	..	2,000
1880	21	60	306	768	39	62	81	152	106	116	161	11	11	11	45	170	94	..	..	2,000
1885	17	50	259	600	23	39	54	107	88	116	161	11	11	11	45	170	94	..	..	2,000
1886	11	91	199	579	19	36	47	93	75	94	156	8	143	32	122	195	95					

Exchange of Small Coin.

31. The receipts and issues of small change at the Currency Offices during the year were the following :—

	Receipts.			Issues.			Net Issues.		
	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Half Rupees	4,53,397	0	0	10,34,643	0	0	5,81,246	0	0
Quarter Rupees	3,37,074	0	0	16,83,498	0	0	13,46,424	0	0
One-eighth Rupees	2,64,586	0	0	10,98,775	0	0	8,34,239	0	0
Copper	78,665	0	0	4,08,893	0	0	3,30,228	0	0
TOTAL	11,83,672	0	0	42,25,809	0	0	30,92,137	0	0
TOTAL, 1887-88	9,04,855	0	0	40,02,913	0	0	30,98,058	0	0

Bullion.

32. The following figures show the operations of the Bullion clauses of the Currency Act,—that is, the amount of bullion received by the Mint Masters on account of the Currency Offices at Calcutta and Bombay,—for the issue of certificates payable at the Currency Offices in notes of the circle or coin :—

	Calcutta.			Bombay.		
	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Balance of Bullion on April 1st, 1888	4,86,457	14	6	86,87,681	1	9
Receipt of Bullion at 979 per mille—						
April 1888	149	8	0	85,41,115	14	7
May „	10,674	11	0	52,31,301	5	11
June „	1,68,842	0	0	31,57,695	1	3
July „	6,72,707	11	0	52,33,516	0	0
August „	6,01,249	12	0	35,60,977	0	0
September „	1,93,901	8	0	43,69,423	0	0
October „	1,47,377	11	0	33,80,794	0	0
November „	124	6	0	30,44,738	0	0
December „	1,51,208	13	0	13,05,743	0	0
January 1889	4,26,577	11	0	65,77,290	0	0
February „	5,49,135	2	0	71,66,586	0	0
March „	28,03,727	0	0	91,66,671	0	0
TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS	57,25,675	13	0	6,10,35,550	5	9
Additional 1 per mille credited on account of melting fees. (Paid out of Currency Reserve at a later date than when the bullion is tendered for coinage.)	3,127	9	8	61,825	5	10
TOTAL RECEIPTS	57,28,803	6	8	6,10,97,675	11	7
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE	62,15,261	5	2	6,97,85,356	13	4
Mint Certificates realized from Treasury	28,55,456	14	5	5,95,94,126	13	4
Balance of Bullion on 31st March 1889 (see paragraph 14). . . .	33,59,804	6	9	1,01,91,230	0	0

33. The receipts for the last five years have been—

	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	
			R	R
1884-85	1,77,38,617	4,53,44,578	6,30,83,195
1885-86	1,94,06,198	6,75,75,104	8,69,81,302
1886-87	1,15,70,364	3,60,97,380	4,76,73,744
1887-88	94,57,469	6,42,88,545	7,37,46,054
1888-89	57,28,803	6,10,97,675	6,68,26,478

34. The operation of the bullion clauses of the Currency Act is also shown in further detail of the transactions between Mint and Currency in the following figures :—

Thousands of Rupees

		Transfers to the Mint of bullion from the Currency Department.			Balance at end of month of bullion paid for by Currency Department and held as part of its reserve.			Balance of bullion held on Treasury Account, that is, the amount by which the deliveries of new coin failed to meet the Mint certificates payable by Treasury to Currency.			
		Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	
April	1888	.	.	87,70	3,14	1,11,86	1,15,00	8,70	-7,37	1,33	
May	"	.	.	11	48,71	48,82	3,01	82,50	4,15	-6,02	-1,87
June	"	.	.	1,73	38,23	39,96	4,69	44,06	4,75	5,77	-11,48
July	"	.	.	8,41	51,96	60,37	11,42	33,75	45,17	8,72	-14,60
August	"	.	.	5,60	37,56	43,16	15,52	21,50	37,02	10,70	6,16
September	"	.	.	97	44,85	45,82	14,32	50,30	64,62	9,77	-7,13
October	"	.	.	1,51	34,66	36,17	6,78	38,72	45,50	15,62	-9,45
November	"	.	.	...	29,11	29,11	6,17	30,61	36,78	9,72	-3,16
December	"	.	.	1,55	12,35	13,90	5,15	13,24	18,29	6,79	4,96
January	1889	.	.	4,36	67,17	71,63	8,95	57,83	66,78	9,81	-11,62
February	"	.	.	5,61	73,21	78,82	10,88	76,81	87,69	20,57	-13,34
March	"	.	.	28,73	96,55	1,25,28	33,60	1,01,91	1,35,51	4,79	-17,91
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR 12 MONTHS		58,58	6,22,06	6,80,61	...	...	...	...	...	...

Agencies.

35. The following are the transactions at the Agencies :—

				Number of Agencies.		Issues of Notes.	Receipts of Notes.
				R	C		
Agencies of the Calcutta Circle	.	.	.	17		17,500	2,95,500*
" Lahore	"	.	.	5		68,23,000	5,31,000
" Bombay	"	.	.	2		6,67,000	7,13,100
" Madras	"	.	.	2		6,73,000	5,96,000
" Rangoon	"	.	.	1		4,27,900	20,000
				27		86,05,400	21,55,600

* In addition to this Backergunge received R20,000 worth notes from the Treasury for an opposite payment from Reserve Treasury to Currency at Calcutta.

36. The Agencies enumerated in the above figures are the following :—

Calcutta Circle.	Lahore Circle.	Madras Circle.	Rangoon Circle.
1. Backergunge.	10. Monghyr.	1. Rawal-Pindi.	1. Cocanada.
2. Cachar.	11. Patna.	2. Amballa.	2. Vizagapatam.
3. Chumparun.	12. Purneah.	3. Peshawar.	
4. Chittagong.	13. Rungpore.	4. Simla.	
5. Dacca.	14. Rajshahye.	5. Multan.	Bombay Circle.
6. Gya.	15. Shahabed.		1. Nagpore.
7. Moorshedabad.	16. Shillong.		2. Akola.*
8. Mymensingh.	17. Sylhet.		
9. Mozafferpore.			

* The Akola Agency has been closed since the end of 1888.

CLAIMS ON LOST NOTES.

37. The following is the statement of lost and mutilated notes paid during year on bond of indemnity :—

NATURE OF LOSS.	NUMBER OF NOTES FOR RUPEES									TOTAL.	
	5	10	20	50	100	500	1,000	10,000	Number.	Value.	
NOTES.											
Lost by Post .	27	200	73	90	167	7	2	...	566	30,295	
Lost accidentally .	17	124	94	53	132	10	8	...	438	32,055	
Mutilated .	4	42	4	5	12	...	...	...	67	1,970
	48	366	171	148	311	17	10	...	1,071	64,820	
NOTES.											
Lost by Post
Lost accidentally .	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	120
Mutilated .	9	15	2	1	9	...	...	...	36	1,185
Mismatched .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10
	9	18	2	1	10	...	...	...	40	1,315
1888-89 .	57	384	173	149	321	17	10	...	1,111	65,635	
1887-88 .	63	327	80	111	238	29	11	...	859	50,085	
1886-87 .	66	275	64	116	277	31	27	...	846	50,310	

FRAUD AND FORGERY.

38. It is seldom that a year passes without fraudulent claims to payment of notes, of which the whole or part is alleged to be lost by the claimant. During the past year a case occurred in Calcutta, which is noticeable both from the position of the claimant and from the numerous points decided by the High Court in its judgment on the case. A man forwarded two half-notes for R20 each, with a circumstantial story that he had recently lost the corresponding halves, and he furnished written declarations from two of his friends that they had seen the whole notes in his possession and confirming his claim in detail. On enquiry it appeared that these halves alleged to have been recently lost had really been deposited in the Currency Office for the last seventeen years, their value having been paid to the real owner who had lost the halves now produced.

39. The intention was so evidently fraudulent that I directed the prosecution of the persons concerned. All were defended by Counsel and every point urged in their favour, but two of the accused were convicted. The judgment dealt fully with the legal points raised, and has been very useful in suggesting some additional precautions in dealing with these cases. I have circulated copies of the judgment to all Currency Circles.

40. The following forgeries of notes came to light in the year under review, and they were all of the Calcutta Circle except one of the Bombay Circle :—

Of 5-rupee notes, fifty-five pieces.

„ 10 „ „ fifty-nine pieces.

„ 20 „ „ three pieces.

41. The note of the Bombay Circle was for R10 of the series $\frac{1}{2}$. It was received at the railway station and no trace of the utterer was obtainable. The forgeries of notes of the Calcutta Circle consisted entirely of the denominations of R5 and 10, owing, no doubt, to the practice of not keeping any record of the numbers of notes of these denominations making it difficult to trace out the history of such notes, the result being that only one conviction was obtained.

42. The five-rupee notes belong to the same set as those which have been uttered since 1883-84, of the $\frac{1}{2}$ series. Of such notes, fifty-five were pre-

sented: twenty-five at Benares, two at Lahore, and four at Bombay; and the total presented from 1883-84 now amounts to one hundred and fifty-one. The only conviction was of two men in January 1888 as mentioned in the last report.

43. The ten-rupee notes were of the series $\frac{2}{7}$ and $\frac{2}{8}$, and belonged to a new set of forgeries, of which fifty-nine notes were presented, *viz.*, eleven at Calcutta, five at Bombay, three at Kurrachee, and forty at various places in the Punjab. A man named Tania Hajam was sentenced, in November 1888, to six years' imprisonment for the issue of the former, and another man named Mohindronath Chatterjee was convicted of issuing the latter, and was sentenced, in July 1888, to six years' imprisonment.

REMITTANCES OF SILVER.

44. The following is the detail of silver remittances:—

	<i>R</i>
Allahabad to Calcutta	28,29,210 (R8,29,210 of this was shroff-marked coin.)
Lahore to Calcutta	26,71,100 (Whole of this amount was shroff-marked and uncurred coin.)
Bombay to Calcutta	2,02,00,000
Bombay to Allahabad	25,00,000
Bombay to Madras	1,10,00,000
Bombay to Kurrachee	31,18,000
Kurrachee to Bombay	8,000

TREASURY STATISTICS.

45. The transactions in notes at the several Treasuries in India during 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89 have been as follows:—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Receipts from the public in payment of Government dues	9,03,04,820	9,87,10,185	10,84,77,135
Receipts from the public in exchange for silver	3,05,22,080	3,04,07,155	2,77,18,515
Receipts from the public for other notes	25,05,895	26,48,280	27,75,875
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,33,32,795	13,17,50,570	13,89,71,525
Issues to the public in payment of Government dues	3,81,90,690	3,94,35,720	4,60,75,250
Issues to the public in exchange for silver	3,08,04,965	3,22,23,720	3,31,94,190
Issues to the public for other notes	25,05,895	26,48,280	27,75,875
TOTAL ISSUES	7,15,01,540	7,43,02,720	8,20,45,315

46. The total Treasury transactions in notes during the last three years have been as follows (in lakhs of Rupees):—

		1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
		<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Government of India		319	278	369
Central Provinces		34	40	43
Burma		29	24	21
Assam		59	60	58
Bengal		540	563	539
North-Western Provinces and Oudh		172	181	212
Punjab		247	279	333
Madras		258	291	325
Bombay		279	333	299
Hyderabad		11	11	11
		1,948	2,060	2,210

47. Statement IV classifies the treasuries of the Government of India as follows:—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.
Where notes were cashed throughout the year to the extent of the public demand	163	149	150
Where notes were ordinarily cashable, but not always	28	43	40
Where notes were not usually cashable	39	46	46
TOTAL	230	237	236

48. Statement V shows the proportion of treasury and bank balances which in each province was held in the form of Currency Notes, and, as stated before, the holdings of the Reserve Treasuries greatly affect the comparisons in this statement.

49. Including Reserve Treasuries, the percentage of balances held in notes was:—

	1887.	1888.
Calcutta Circle	39	33
Bombay	40	29
Madras	18	25

But if Reserve Treasuries were omitted, the figures would be—

	1887. BALANCE IN		1888. BALANCE IN		PERCENTAGE OF NOTES.	
	Notes.	Cash.	Notes.	Cash.	1887.	1888.
Calcutta Circle	36,26	104,11	30,52	82,56	29	25
Bombay	15,87	62,59	12,91	65,60	16	20
Madras	15,23	92,06	14,98	73,99	17	14

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

50. The receipts and expenditure of the department are shown in detail in Statement No. III. The final disbursements of 1887-88 were less by Rs.225-5-9 as compared with the approximate figures given in last year's report as per details given at foot of the above statement. The expenditure in 1888-89 was less than in the former year by Rs.35,469, owing, mainly, to a smaller quantity of note forms having been received from England.

General Remarks.

51. Several changes in the method of procedure in the Currency Offices have been introduced during the course of the year, and under the able superintendence of Mr. Kiernander, whose wide experience of the offices in all parts of India was most useful, a Currency Office Code, with a set of standard forms, has been issued and brought into operation with a view to ensure uniformity of practice in all the offices, and to prevent frauds of the kind mentioned in paragraph 39 of the last report in connection with lost and imperfect notes and other valuables. Mr. Groves has also done good service in examining the Issue Registers at Bombay as mentioned in paragraph 13.

STATEMENTS.

Statement of the value of Government Currency Notes in

DATE.	CALCUTTA.		ALLAHABAD.	
	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.
	R	R	R	R
March 1888	6,44,77,440		90,46,385	
April "	6,40,53,430	- 4,24,010	68,32,695	- 22,13,690
May "	6,99,58,995	+ 59,06,565	89,96,010	+ 21,03,815
June "	7,21,89,180*	+ 22,30,185	99,14,300	+ 9,18,290
July "	6,82,07,450	- 59,81,730	1,11,24,360*	+ 19,10,060
August "	6,09,19,105†	- 52,88,345	88,97,730	- 22,26,680
September "	6,14,08,455	+ 5,49,850	83,46,980	- 5,50,750
October "	6,81,67,680	+ 66,99,175	82,17,600	- 1,29,380
November "	6,59,54,375	- 22,13,255	79,44,555	- 2,73,045
December "	6,54,69,040	- 4,85,335	95,49,075	+ 16,04,520
January 1889	6,57,89,210	+ 3,20,170	74,95,895	- 20,58,180
February "	6,60,46,660	+ 2,57,450	60,68,550	- 5,27,345
March "	6,67,07,095	+ 6,60,485	65,86,950†	- 3,81,600
TOTAL	70,29,30,625		10,08,74,700	
			Average for each	
1862-63	2,42,30,000	.....	.....	.....
1863-64	2,49,50,000	.....	.....	.....
1864-65	2,80,56,141	.....	11,39,468	.....
1865-66	2,90,43,282	.....	25,61,730	.....
1866-67	2,83,91,439	.....	25,03,184	.....
1867-68	2,93,11,392	.....	32,48,513	.....
1868-69	3,96,45,643	.....	53,74,186	.....
1869-70	4,14,57,428	.....	80,97,881	.....
1870-71	3,50,93,392	.....	41,34,122	.....
1871-72	4,30,33,469	.....	36,60,321	.....
1872-73	4,78,04,052	.....	52,18,260	.....
1873-74	4,70,29,742	.....	73,86,899	.....
1874-75	4,84,38,619	.....	62,57,064	.....
1875-76	4,93,96,816	.....	69,97,957	.....
1876-77	4,09,71,204	.....	72,07,479	.....
1877-78	6,13,25,010	.....	54,65,639	.....
1878-79	6,43,65,560	.....	63,73,527	.....
1879-80	6,26,55,955	.....	47,91,777	.....
1880-81	6,54,05,717	.....	53,48,142	.....
1881-82	6,43,82,370	.....	72,19,658	.....
1882-83	7,15,64,195	.....	84,15,818	.....
1883-84	6,12,03,062	.....	69,21,029	.....
1884-85	6,57,43,221	.....	75,99,049	.....
1885-86	6,06,33,913	.....	60,16,586	.....
1886-87	5,72,39,275	.....	77,81,407	.....
1887-88	6,21,17,981	.....	88,36,324	.....
1888-89	6,60,77,552	.....	84,06,225	....
Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1888-89 as compared with 1887-88	+ 39,59,571	.....	- 4,30,099	.....
Percentage on average circulation, 1887-88	+ 6'374	.....	- 4'867	.....

DATE.	MADRAS.		CALICUT.	
	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.
	R	R	R	R
March 1888	1,97,98,825		7,84,755	
April "	2,18,21,110*	+ 20,22,285	9,93,130	+ 2,08,875
May "	1,93,41,820	- 24,79,290	9,65,560	- 27,570
June "	1,76,64,420	- 16,57,400	11,25,015	+ 1,59,455
July "	1,70,67,915	- 6,16,505	15,15,250	+ 4,20,235
August "	1,72,01,550	+ 1,98,635	15,75,150*	+ 29,900
September "	1,69,38,610†	- 4,22,940	12,21,145	- 3,54,005
October "	1,67,89,420	- 49,190	10,17,195	- 2,03,950
November "	1,91,01,465	+ 23,12,045	9,77,095	- 40,100
December "	1,94,01,650	+ 8,00,185	10,12,320	+ 35,225
January 1889	1,87,60,595	- 6,41,055	9,26,745†	- 86,575
February "	1,81,67,470	- 5,93,125	9,84,985	+ 59,240
March "	1,71,58,985	- 10,08,485	11,39,515	+ 1,54,530
TOTAL	21,93,95,010		1,84,82,105	
1862-63	41,35,714	.....	.....	.....
1863-64	66,50,000	.....	.....	.....
1864-65	61,81,761	.....	61,755	.....
1865-66	63,07,003	.....	4,21,160	.....
1866-67	67,97,750	.....	5,54,549	.....
1867-68	62,19,398	.....	5,56,109	.....
1868-69	71,21,806	.....	8,16,406	.....
1869-70	73,46,017	.....	7,70,340	.....
1870-71	87,56,321	.....	8,63,419	.....
1871-72	1,10,63,043	.....	11,96,533	.....
1872-73	1,07,03,116	.....	18,10,467	.....
1873-74	1,22,14,343	.....	22,08,618	.....
1874-75	99,92,176	.....	21,48,859	.....
1875-76	1,28,83,331	.....	25,38,768	.....
1876-77	1,36,59,999	.....	20,86,198	.....
1877-78	1,67,54,482	.....	21,89,267	.....
1878-79	1,52,45,985	.....	17,66,917	.....
1879-80	1,29,02,638	.....	18,00,536	.....
1880-81	1,85,26,580	.....	14,78,377	.....
1881-82	1,34,77,339	.....	15,35,584	.....
1882-83	1,34,72,861	.....	18,69,586	.....
1883-84	1,39,21,085	.....	10,43,825	.....
1884-85	1,38,44,674	.....	12,59,258	.....
1885-86	1,40,74,261	.....	12,12,091	.....
1886-87	1,60,49,843	.....	18,28,140	.....
1887-88	1,80,20,491	.....	11,46,155	.....
1888-89	1,82,82,918	.....	11,46,155	.....

ulation throughout India during 1888-89 and previous years.

LAHORE.		BOMBAY.		KURRAKHNA.	
Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.	Value of Notes in circulation.	Monthly increase + or decrease -.
<i>R</i> 82,20,245	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i> 5,83,36,860	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i> 48,53,735	<i>R</i>
87,99,185	+ 5,78,940	5,50,86,685	+ 17,49,775	49,88,660*	+ 1,34,925
92,86,665	+ 4,37,480	5,37,87,245	- 15,98,390	49,63,820	- 24,840
82,33,025	- 10,08,640	5,98,31,725	+ 60,44,480	42,98,390	- 6,65,480
87,95,260	+ 5,62,235	6,86,82,780	+ 88,51,005	39,06,610	- 8,91,750
95,79,770*	+ 7,84,510	7,05,98,395*	+ 19,15,665	36,65,260	- 2,41,380
82,95,455	- 12,84,115	6,57,75,970	- 48,22,425	39,22,895	+ 2,57,635
91,04,820	+ 8,09,165	5,80,33,555	- 97,42,415	38,67,275	- 55,820
80,87,815	- 10,67,005	4,43,91,570	- 1,16,41,985	34,65,925	- 4,01,350
81,24,150	+ 86,335	4,01,69,745†	- 42,21,825	33,46,810†	- 79,115
79,11,385	- 2,12,815	4,40,92,125	+ 39,22,380	36,63,140	+ 2,76,380
78,38,865†	- 72,470	4,15,95,255	- 24,96,870	39,41,195	+ 2,76,065
85,14,580	+ 6,75,665	5,03,27,005	+ 87,31,750	41,18,130	+ 1,76,985
10,24,71,075		65,03,71,955		4,81,88,140	
<i>ear from 1862-63.</i>					
.....	.....	1,58,28,571	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	2,07,25,000	.....	.....	.....
7,81,033	.....	3,26,00,958	.....	9,08,721	.....
29,51,182	.....	3,50,84,005	.....	10,13,765	.....
25,00,558	.....	4,80,41,935	.....	15,90,835	.....
24,05,602	.....	4,95,18,959	.....	19,67,010	.....
25,81,516	.....	4,59,48,670	.....	24,73,060	.....
22,52,497	.....	4,92,93,254	.....	22,59,591	.....
26,74,301	.....	4,43,51,094	.....	22,33,014	.....
52,34,625	.....	4,77,36,435	.....	20,96,310	.....
47,51,828	.....	5,63,13,434	.....	21,97,823	.....
47,77,161	.....	3,56,37,328	.....	17,28,919	.....
53,48,460	.....	3,27,91,374	.....	17,87,613	.....
60,21,276	.....	3,33,00,831	.....	18,40,533	.....
62,40,832	.....	8,54,10,793	.....	21,98,696	.....
54,70,648	.....	3,90,95,730	.....	25,13,693	.....
48,00,418	.....	3,67,78,984	.....	26,72,268	.....
65,49,450	.....	3,65,20,379	.....	34,61,504	.....
92,54,536	.....	3,81,54,498	.....	33,30,384	.....
81,52,364	.....	3,69,68,643	.....	32,37,773	.....
78,45,178	.....	4,59,01,757	.....	29,08,733	.....
76,60,764	.....	3,90,17,564	.....	30,89,570	.....
78,90,231	.....	4,44,12,529	.....	46,00,707	.....
77,28,230	.....	4,09,05,960	.....	49,09,546	.....
83,09,917	.....	4,20,10,249	.....	47,59,004	.....
91,50,344	.....	5,17,61,125	.....	40,15,679	.....
85,39,256	.....	5,41,97,663	.....	
- 6,30,088	....	+ 24,36,538	....	- 7,43,325	
- 6,770	....	+ 4,707	....	- 15,619	
RANGOON.		TOTAL.			
37,25,550		16,42,43,795			
28,28,340	- 8,97,910	16,54,03,185	+ 11,59,390		
30,03,605	+ 1,75,165	17,02,53,620	+ 48,50,435		
36,14,950	+ 6,11,445	17,68,91,005	+ 66,37,385		
32,23,530	- 3,91,420	18,05,53,185*	+ 36,62,180		
44,20,825	+ 11,96,795	17,69,17,285	- 36,36,850		
35,36,800	- 8,81,525	16,94,08,610	- 75,08,775		
41,65,985	+ 6,27,135	16,73,63,430	- 20,45,080		
51,70,710*	+ 10,04,775	15,50,48,510	- 1,28,19,030		
41,10,340	- 7,60,370	15,15,23,180	- 35,20,380		
41,24,410	- 2,85,930	15,27,62,455	+ 12,39,325		
27,55,075†	- 13,69,335	14,82,98,055†	- 44,64,40C		
28,25,925	+ 70,850	15,73,78,135	+ 90,80,080		
4,10,81,845		1,97,17,95,485			
.....	.....	4,41,91,385			
.....	.....	5,23,25,000			
.....	.....	6,84,20,116			
.....	.....	7,72,57,983			
.....	.....	8,98,93,179			
.....	.....	9,28,50,848			
.....	.....	10,14,55,327			
.....	.....	10,66,90,777			
.....	.....	9,81,32,240			
.....	.....	11,41,57,442			
.....	.....	12,86,40,287			
.....	.....	11,14,52,007			
.....	.....	10,87,04,071			
.....	.....	11,35,26,621			
.....	.....	11,64,16,598			
.....	.....	18,25,02,472			
.....	.....	13,19,05,084			
.....	.....	12,79,88,038			
.....	.....	13,66,29,354			
.....	.....	13,50,46,249			
.....	.....	15,18,07,118			
10,08,295	.....	13,38,69,257			
20,55,743	.....	14,54,07,275			
29,81,184	.....	14,71,03,083			
28,93,174	.....	14,20,10,950			
56,32,866	.....	16,16,28,290			
26,78,487	.....	16,43,16,388			

No.

Statement of Notes issued,

CIRCLE.	NATURE OF WORK.	5 RUPEES.		10 RUPEES.		20 RUPEES.		50
		No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Calcutta	Notes issued.	160,692	8,03,460	2,661,715	2,66,17,150	173,449	34,68,980	177,905
Allahabad	"	8,579	47,895	38,921	38,89,210	24,624	4,90,480	15,448
Lahore	"	11,253	56,265	68,568	6,35,680	46,528	9,10,580	31,565
Bombay	"	475,729	23,78,615	1,178,798	1,17,87,980	163,032	32,60,640	124,691
Kurrachee	"	2,634	13,170	33,795	3,37,960	12,964	2,59,280	7,802
Madras	"	89,650	4,48,250	147,320	14,73,200	85,716	17,14,820	72,846
Calicut	"	12,062	63,810	10,659	1,06,590	5,822	1,16,440	4,560
Rangoon	"	41,034	2,05,170	50,709	5,07,080	22,743	4,64,860	13,443
TOTAL		803,233	40,16,165	4,185,486	4,18,54,860	533,778	1,06,75,560	447,260
Percentage on Total Issues		10.83	...	56.44	...	7.20	...	6.08
Calcutta	Notes received.	192,059	9,64,795	2,545,096	2,54,50,960	173,033	34,60,660	180,104
Allahabad	"	11,543	67,715	40,267	4,02,670	25,825	5,16,500	17,567
Lahore	"	13,547	67,745	69,315	6,38,150	49,668	9,91,360	30,396
Bombay	"	462,710	23,18,550	1,185,284	1,18,52,840	172,470	34,49,400	130,805
Kurrachee	"	2,886	14,430	26,604	2,65,640	9,447	1,88,940	5,791
Madras	"	88,799	4,43,995	148,361	14,83,610	87,102	17,42,040	76,360
Calicut	"	13,026	65,130	9,969	99,690	5,843	1,16,860	4,370
Rangoon	"	39,370	1,96,550	50,871	5,08,710	21,755	4,35,100	13,337
TOTAL		824,840	41,24,200	4,075,727	4,07,57,270	515,043	1,09,00,860	455,930
Percentage on Total Receipts		11.20	..	55.34	...	7.40	...	6.23
Calcutta	Notes cancelled.	159,008	7,95,040	1,771,145	1,77,11,450	110,744	22,14,880	122,611
Allahabad	"	9,093	49,975	33,136	3,31,360	21,218	4,24,060	14,586
Lahore	"	14,020	70,100	63,610	6,36,100	42,980	8,59,600	20,319
Bombay	"	256,476	12,82,380	681,750	63,17,500	102,305	20,46,100	90,818
Kurrachee	"	2,815	14,075	23,973	2,39,730	8,847	1,76,940	4,937
Madras	"	87,493	4,47,365	146,801	14,68,010	83,008	16,60,160	71,436
Calicut	"	12,914	61,570	9,846	98,460	5,760	1,15,200	4,372
Rangoon	"	29,018	1,45,090	33,730	3,37,300	15,023	3,00,460	10,053
TOTAL		571,730	28,58,635	2,713,991	2,71,39,910	389,915	77,98,300	348,162
Percentage on Total Cancellations		11.16	...	53.00	...	7.61	...	6.80
Percentage on Total Cancellations on Receipts		69.31	...	66.59	...	71.54	...	75.98

Abstract of all Circles

YEAR.	NOTES ISSUED.	
	No.	Value.
1861-62	367,200	4,20,00,000
1862-63	245,015	2,52,55,500
1863-64	336,201	4,72,01,000
1864-65	598,260	4,53,00,110
1865-66	960,150	10,10,04,920
1866-67	1,968,688	26,80,12,150
1867-68	2,700,745	38,06,49,710
1868-69	3,117,060	44,00,78,020
1869-70	3,830,828	49,34,48,480
1870-71	8,855,477	50,03,82,620
1871-72	4,045,118	62,26,21,200
1872-73	4,490,446	57,18,09,525
1873-74	4,915,365	61,69,24,575
1874-75	5,145,682	64,25,78,700
1875-76	5,825,790	62,69,70,815
1876-77	5,777,614	78,77,51,185
1877-78	6,251,704	98,52,50,980
1878-79	5,858,987	86,09,16,980
1879-80	6,252,415	81,51,93,655
1880-81	6,731,153	86,23,94,490
1881-82	6,000,875	71,68,22,915
1882-83	6,417,898	73,71,65,735
1883-84	6,488,374	67,02,69,020
1884-85	6,014,015	73,89,22,015
1885-86	6,610,579	76,10,25,780
1886-87	6,787,250	74,12,56,165
1887-88	7,284,682	83,20,40,685

II.

received, and cancelled during 1888-89.

RUPPES.	100 RUPPES.	500 RUPPES.	1,000 RUPPES.	10,000 RUPPES.	TOTAL.					
Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.		
88,95,250	409,870	4,09,87,000	77,944	3,89,72,000	139,484	13,94,81,000	8,774	8,77,40,000	3,80,9,333	34,60,17,840
7,72,400	22,824	22,82,400	3,874	19,37,000	8,085	89,8,000	1,487	1,08,70,000	125,842	2,57,74,385
15,78,260	41,567	41,56,700	9,774	48,87,000	7,766	77,66,000	1,551	1,65,10,000	215,572	3,68,00,455
62,84,560	209,242	2,09,24,200	12,481	62,40,500	97,293	9,72,03,000	17,362	17,30,20,000	2,278,628	32,17,39,515
8,86,100	10,655	10,65,500	1,060	5,30,000	4,046	40,46,000	144	14,40,000	72,601	80,57,010
36,17,300	216,162	2,46,16,200	36,178	1,80,82,000	30,488	3,04,88,000	4,344	4,34,40,000	712,204	12,38,86,270
2,28,000	10,126	10,12,600	501	2,50,500	418	4,13,000	193	19,50,000	44,913	41,45,440
6,72,150	20,296	20,29,600	2,237	11,18,500	3,614	36,44,000	2,895	2,89,50,000	157,001	3,76,81,370
2,23,63,000	973,242	9,73,24,200	144,049	7,20,24,500	292,124	29,21,24,000	36,352	36,35,20,000	7,415,524	90,89,02,285
...	13·18	...	1·94	...	3·94	...	·48	...	100	...
2·47	...	10·77	...	7·97	...	32·32	...	40·22	...	100
90,05,200	406,043	4,06,04,300	79,535	3,97,67,500	140,691	14,06,81,000	8,590	8,59,90,000	3,726,080	34,69,34,416
8,78,350	25,290	25,29,000	4,137	20,68,500	8,551	85,51,000	1,348	1,34,80,000	134,528	2,84,88,785
15,19,800	41,119	41,11,900	9,512	47,56,000	7,737	77,37,000	1,545	1,54,50,000	225,739	3,56,26,916
65,40,250	217,337	2,17,33,700	14,010	70,05,000	97,794	9,77,91,000	17,341	17,34,10,000	2,297,751	32,40,98,740
2,89,550	10,619	10,61,900	890	4,15,000	4,185	41,85,000	238	23,30,000	60,615	87,80,460
38,18,000	250,092	2,50,09,200	36,791	1,83,95,500	31,455	3,14,55,000	4,420	4,42,00,000	723,380	12,65,47,346
2,28,500	9,003	9,00,300	446	2,23,000	401	4,01,000	178	17,80,000	43,436	38,14,460
6,66,850	19,914	19,91,400	2,132	10,66,000	3,462	34,62,000	3,015	3,01,50,000	153,886	3,84,79,910
2,29,46,500	982,447	9,82,41,700	147,453	7,37,26,500	294,276	29,12,76,000	36,679	36,67,00,000	7,365,395	91,17,66,080
...	13·34	...	2·00	...	3·99	...	·50	...	100	...
2·52	...	10·77	...	8·08	...	32·27	...	40·23	...	100
61,30,550	311,002	3,11,00,200	70,731	3,53,65,500	105,097	10,50,97,000	1,726	1,72,60,000	2,052,064	21,56,74,620
7,29,300	20,471	20,47,100	3,426	17,13,000	6,463	64,03,000	865	86,50,000	110,190	2,04,05,695
14,65,050	42,992	42,99,200	9,395	46,97,500	6,971	69,71,000	480	48,00,000	209,767	2,37,99,450
45,42,100	151,341	1,51,34,100	13,076	63,38,000	51,823	5,18,23,000	4,012	4,01,20,000	1,301,631	12,78,03,480
2,46,850	9,414	9,41,400	828	4,11,000	2,528	25,28,000	179	17,90,000	53,551	63,53,895
35,71,500	208,038	2,08,03,800	30,835	1,54,67,500	17,622	1,76,22,000	1,503	1,50,30,000	646,836	7,60,60,735
2,18,600	8,696	8,69,600	408	2,04,000	306	3,55,000	146	14,60,000	42,497	33,88,380
5,02,650	13,677	13,67,700	1,260	6,30,000	1,369	13,68,000	557	55,70,000	104,687	1,02,32,200
1,74,08,100	765,660	7,65,66,000	130,050	6,50,29,500	102,220	19,22,29,000	9,468	9,46,80,000	5,121,223	48,37,09,505
...	14·95	...	2·54	...	3·75	...	·19	...	100	...
3·60	...	15·83	...	13·45	...	39·74	...	19·58	...	100
...	77·93	...	88·20	...	65·32	...	25·81	...	69·53	59·05

from 1861-62 to 1888-89.

NOTES RECEIVED.		NOTES CANCELLED.	
No.	Value.	No.	Value.
2,000	10,00,000	...	...
82,820	1,49,55,500	52,520	1,10,05,500
248,582	4,17,01,000	210,478	3,74,51,000
258,708	9,37,69,900	214,290	3,16,66,660
854,111	9,98,39,180	385,174	3,90,73,620
1,917,881	25,36,97,220	831,681	7,50,05,040
2,424,319	30,72,61,270	9,8,679	10,85,26,500
2,986,353	44,60,90,180	1,553,433	14,25,85,600
3,353,591	48,70,24,340	1,906,794	22,30,01,250
8,728,082	56,66,28,810	2,005,842	24,79,56,750
8,813,861	60,48,10,340	1,894,516	25,64,60,160
4,194,1·9	59,96,68,825	2,150,089	25,00,27,590
4,620,018	62,64,55,000	2,565,830	26,20,42,890
4,702,530	63,66,57,570	3,094,083	28,68,65,125
5,268,641	62,17,51,655	3,500,388	29,62,66,810
5,702,046	77,87,26,475	3,661,384	37,89,18,425
6,120,202	96,25,97,735	4,399,755	45,50,70,735
6,036,055	90,75,19,920	4,115,911	42,81,16,310
6,067,688	80,79,23,265	3,889,150	35,31,49,630
6,625,315	84,04,84,890	4,172,534	38,61,18,350
5,964,017	71,09,97,175	3,865,555	37,95,01,280
6,164,817	73,16,24,485	4,844,957	43,60,02,315
6,769,657	68,93,04,000	4,710,289	42,04,58,825
9,658,818	72,12,46,855	5,137,824	43,21,77,545
6,531,341	76,55,44,485	4,716,480	42,79,23,405
6,057,854	74,47,96,640	4,866,427	42,89,60,590
6,878,877	80,55,70,115	4,802,465	46,06,32,630
7,366,935	91,17,66,080	5,121,323	43,87,09,505

M.O.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the Department

RECEIPTS.	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
1888-89. Interest realized on Government Securities	10,74,161 6 0	1,16,145 0 0	1,38,219 0 0
SUNDAY CASH RECEIPTS.			
Miscellaneous	248 15 3	107 12 0	98 4 0
Premium realized on bills . . . . .	.....	2,255 0 0	1,920 0 0
Value of unclaimed Currency Notes . . . . .	.....	.....	.....
	10,74,410 5 8	1,18,507 12 0	1,40,232 4 0
DISBURSEMENTS.			
Salaries	20,281 5 1	.....	8,978 9 0
Establishment	74,631 4 11	10,553 0 0	9,304 12 3
Temporary Establishment	8,685 10 8	619 14 1	.....
Charges for Remittances	217 12 0	.....	.....
Stationery	1,368 5 3	6 13 3	.....
Printing Charges	2,732 12 2	527 0 0	595 8 4
Service Telegrams	348 7 0	199 11 0	299 12 0
Purchase of Service Stamps	788 13 6	310 0 0	333 1 6
House, Lighting, Police and Water Rate	5,550 0 0	.....	127 4 6
Cost of Note Forum	50,916 14 0	.....	.....
One-third freight on Europe Stores . . . . .	.....	.....	.....
Commissions and Gratuities	4,452 13 0	1,548 0 0	1,189 7 1
Cost of Repairs, &c., to Currency Buildings	773 0 0	.....	4,427 0 0
Cost of Chests, Bags and Locks	33 10 0	1,900 15 0	190 4 5
Contingencies	4,735 9 6	1,131 5 3	1,428 11 0
Travelling Allowances	177 12 9	.....	.....
Dead Stock, Cost of Office Furniture	237 10 9	358 9 6	.....
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING 1888-89	18,491 12 7	17,121 4 1	21,174 6 1
PROFIT	8,89,498 8 8	1,01,386 7 11	1,19,057 18 11

ABS

RECEIPTS.	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
1861-62	1,52,316 10 2	.....	.....
1862-63	3,27,751 5 4	.....	.....
1863-64	9,09,918 4 4	.....	.....
1864-65	6,05,285 1 8	46,291 6 0	31,484 2 0
1865-66	6,91,286 13 6	49,784 0 0	31,517 0 0
1866-67	5,32,563 9 9	45,617 0 4	28,944 4 9
1867-68	5,81,265 0 9	49,412 8 3	37,827 13 5
1868-69	6,50,288 12 3	48,310 9 8	35,133 4 11
1869-70	5,36,277 7 6	62,787 2 7	40,016 1 1
1870-71	5,38,378 2 9	45,512 7 6	65,067 5 3
1871-72	8,91,423 8 3	96,879 10 9	68,368 10 6
1872-73	10,04,194 6 0	1,56,719 4 0	1,01,370 14 0
1873-74	11,87,241 11 6	89,036 0 0	1,10,393 7 3
1874-75	10,92,900 4 6	1,13,576 0 0	1,28,291 10 9
1875-76	10,74,581 8 0	1,09,322 0 0	1,31,781 10 0
1876-77	11,80,679 7 8	1,12,726 0 0	1,11,997 10 9
1877-78	12,35,775 6 10	85,487 2 0	94,621 11 0
1878-79	13,93,856 3 11	99,873 6 0	1,31,198 12 3
1879-80	12,55,051 0 0	89,304 0 0	1,69,020 0 0
1880-81	12,65,842 12 2	85,948 4 0	1,55,632 3 6
1881-82	12,99,622 0 0	1,11,111 10 0	1,24,487 8 6
1882-83	12,21,167 2 7	1,11,492 4 0	1,56,363 0 0
1883-84	11,41,524 9 3	1,11,237 9 3	1,53,062 0 0
1884-85	11,13,313 12 0	1,01,057 11 0	1,35,189 8 6
1885-86	10,77,393 13 0	1,22,840 5 3	1,51,106 9 3
1886-87	10,53,110 8 1	1,05,649 3 6	1,51,769 15 0
1887-88	10,74,410 5 3	1,18,507 12 0	1,40,232 4 0
TOTAL	2,51,45,035 11 0	21,68,933 13 1	25,18,088 6 8
DIBURSEMENTS.			
1861-62	2,639 2 7	.....	.....
1862-63	3,06,205 8 3	.....	.....
1863-64	1,40,049 4 11	.....	.....
1864-65	34,115 8 6	20,129 12 2	17,539 13 0
1865-66	4,00,080 5 2	17,821 12 9	21,500 13 3
1866-67	5,27,735 4 11	15,488 3 2	16,999 6 3
1867-68	90,086 0 0	17,239 12 10	20,862 13 7
1868-69	5,71,781 12 9	14,792 14 4	15,235 6 4
1869-70	99,900 12 7	14,901 8 11	16,687 14 6
1870-71	1,30,679 3 7	15,505 1 4	13,726 6 9
1871-72	1,02,321 6 2	14,457 12 6	19,870 1 1
1872-73	1,27,751 14 3	20,576 5 10	11,243 6 6
1873-74	1,65,462 14 5	51,083 12 7	14,189 4 7
1874-75	1,36,395 6 10	21,020 7 4	22,072 3 8
1875-76	1,20,771 7 8	44,446 5 4	13,937 10 8
1876-77	1,47,994 0 11	10,323 1 0	10,443 14 9
1877-78	1,82,933 11 4	13,916 14 3	18,445 5 1
1878-79	2,38,041 12 0	16,616 9 5	14,376 5 0
1879-80	1,41,472 1 5	14,741 12 3	15,044 15 6
1880-81	1,21,367 0 0	14,910 0 0	14,851 0 0
1881-82	1,48,717 0 3	21,755 1 10	17,482 14 9
1882-83	2,61,461 7 4	19,251 9 5	14,652 14 8
1883-84	2,23,388 9 8	18,562 10 7	14,867 0 10
1884-85	1,28,143 10 8	20,857 10 11	15,118 12 5
1885-86	2,77,996 11 3	19,452 6 4	21,852 11 1
1886-87	1,86,623 15 1	18,043 9 5	17,570 1 4
1887-88	2,34,563 9 3	16,721 1 7	18,811 16 1
1888-89	1,84,911 12 7	17,121 4 1	21,174 6 1
TOTAL	54,30,780 6 4	4,09,043 8 2	4,13,687 7 9
PROFIT	1,97,08,255 4 8	10,68,720 4 11	21,05,000 14 11

The following are the Circles in which the Final Disbursements

Calcutta Approximate	2,34,553 9 3
" Final	2,34,876 13 3
Lahore Approximate	13,811 14 1
" Final	18,068 8 7
Bombay Approximate	79,983 1 7
" Final	80,589 12 8
Kurrachee Approximate	6,315 0 3
" Final	7,200 12 2

III.

of Issue of Paper Currency for the year 1888-89.

Bombay.	Kurrachee.	Madras.	Calicut.	Rangoon.	TOTAL.
R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R p. a.	R a. p.
7,08,206 0 0	59,718 0 0	2,96,908 0 0	16,323 0 0	48,579 0 0	24,58,349 8 8
556 5 6	264 10 11	196 4 0	.....	.....	1,487 8 8
1,187 8 0	.....	1,085 0 0	.....	.....	1,187 8 0
850 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,110 0 0
7,10,680 13 6	59,982 10 11	2,96,180 4 0	16,323 0 0	48,579 0 0	24,67,114 1 6
12,400 0 0	1,200 0 0	.....	1,200 0 0	.....	37,939 14 1
53,716 3 6	4,439 0 0	17,505 1 9	2,278 4 2	16,518 3 2	1,59,945 13 9
3,257 18 5	.....	15 10 9	.....	559 2 3	13,128 3 2
359 5 0	67 8 0	143 10 0	.....	.....	788 3 0
647 0 0	28 4 10	402 1 4	23 6 0	.....	2,475 14 8
1,332 3 5	32 14 6	821 6 3	.....	.....	6,057 12 8
228 2 0	63 5 0	101 2 0	39 11 0	193 5 0	1,483 7 0
530 6 0	180 1 0	266 5 0	105 0 0	35 1 0	2,548 12 0
944 3 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,621 8 3
22 6 2	.....	18,402 3 4	1,066 0 8	.....	79,475 2 0
1,150 0 0	.....	15 1 7	.....	.....	87 7 9
345 3 5	.....	2,510 13 8	498 0 0	.....	11,355 1 9
2,000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,545 3 5
3,359 6 11	145 7 9	849 13 4	62 2 6	848 5 3	12,580 13 6
263 1 0	10 10 0	430 14 4	.....	.....	888 6 1
493 0 6	30 0 0	295 9 11	76 4 2	100 0 0	1,600 2 10
80,658 7 1	6,213 3 1	41,881 13 3	6,348 12 6	18,263 0 8	87,6572 11 4
6,30,231 6 5	53,769 7 10	2,56,307 6 9	9,974 3 6	20,315 15 4	20,90,541 6 4

TRACTS.

Bombay.	Kurrachee.	Madras.	Calicut.	Rangoon.	TOTAL.
R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
5,11,746 13 6	.....	1,73,913 14 10	.....	.....	1,52,316 10 2
8,19,518 4 3	4,637 7 9	1,67,917 2 10	3,268 2 0	.....	32,731 5 4
7,43,596 2 1	23,470 0 0	1,18,395 11 4	4,400 0 0	.....	16,78,391 10 6
5,92,489 15 5	20,677 12 5	1,21,094 15 9	4,137 1 3	.....	16,62,849 10 11
6,73,293 8 10	28,822 15 1	1,04,357 0 5	11,963 12 11	.....	13,45,815 4 8
7,69,001 5 11	38,566 11 1	1,14,559 2 3	12,011 10 11	.....	14,86,972 11 8
6,73,769 3 4	34,317 10 3	1,32,986 14 7	13,113 3 5	.....	16,67,871 9 0
5,93,068 4 7	27,765 4 9	1,40,670 4 1	14,877 11 0	.....	14,93,867 10 9
10,45,520 1 7	37,693 12 6	1,98,729 6 9	33,612 4 0	.....	14,25,905 7 11
7,56,230 12 9	46,985 0 3	2,59,187 1 3	46,896 10 3	.....	23,92,227 6 4
6,77,190 6 4	35,660 12 0	2,19,693 3 0	49,770 0 0	.....	23,71,584 0 6
6,87,503 6 6	36,340 0 0	2,53,636 8 8	55,570 0 0	.....	23,69,994 8 1
7,01,084 13 8	40,050 1 6	2,60,536 3 6	19,443 0 0	.....	23,87,517 14 5
6,59,869 12 10	35,533 13 0	3,10,976 0 0	37,865 0 0	.....	23,88,799 4 8
6,52,369 0 4	47,607 0 0	2,51,697 8 0	27,938 0 0	.....	24,49,647 12 3
7,72,780 3 3	54,105 0 0	3,03,420 0 8	35,592 0 0	.....	27,96,825 10 1
6,16,539 0 0	62,088 0 0	2,20,031 0 0	22,785 0 0	.....	25,14,818 0 0
6,64,791 11 11	60,126 0 0	2,46,642 15 5	24,016 0 0	.....	25,02,998 15 0
6,82,431 3 0	51,736 0 0	2,14,922 14 10	14,854 0 0	.....	23,02,565 4 4
6,93,775 7 1	59,146 12 0	2,39,524 7 10	18,828 0 0	17,260 0 0	25,08,857 1 6
7,65,161 1 9	55,927 9 6	2,43,696 15 0	16,624 0 0	25,476 0 0	25,10,909 12 9
7,88,374 2 7	83,818 13 4	2,35,030 5 9	15,802 0 0	21,245 0 0	25,03,861 5 2
7,65,888 0 0	76,916 0 0	2,65,096 2 3	19,177 0 0	24,114 0 0	25,02,437 13 9
7,57,626 6 0	71,000 7 0	3,02,655 0 0	14,628 0 0	52,623 0 0	25,10,083 7 7
7,10,889 13 6	50,982 10 11	2,98,189 4 0	16,323 0 0	48,579 0 0	24,67,114 1 8
1,78,46,818 1 0	10,87,575 9 4	54,12,256 3 0	5,53,165 7 9	1,87,297 0 0	549,32,500 8 10
2,404 10 0	.....	751 9 3	.....	.....	5,885 5 10
1,73,996 6 6	.....	50,610 10 1	.....	.....	53,812 8 10
1,80,720 11 11	.....	58,638 9 6	.....	.....	3,65,408 10 4
2,61,955 7 8	.....	59,511 2 3	3,112 11 4	.....	3,96,594 6 11
8,00,084 4 8	9,595 11 8	78,872 13 10	11,132 8 5	.....	8,45,098 5 9
8,58,829 8 3	8,632 0 0	61,950 15 6	4,677 12 8	.....	9,92,303 2 9
1,29,160 8 5	10,509 12 11	36,718 8 6	4,657 14 4	.....	3,09,306 6 7
1,12,952 8 4	10,517 15 3	39,912 2 6	4,695 15 6	.....	2,89,860 3 4
1,12,816 11 10	7,711 15 0	33,835 4 5	4,407 0 1	.....	8,26,231 1 7
1,21,404 7 7	5,922 4 1	44,446 15 1	4,546 11 2	.....	2,85,394 9 5
1,02,736 7 5	6,038 0 2	34,553 0 1	5,417 14 0	.....	3,13,515 6 5
9,55,151 13 8	7,225 11 5	39,793 3 9	7,367 15 0	.....	4,55,976 2 0
1,64,282 3 4	9,157 11 10	45,101 5 3	6,098 14 0	.....	3,89,848 9 8
1,50,800 9 2	6,097 0 2	43,460 9 0	9,037 5 6	.....	3,35,327 11 2
1,02,627 5 0	6,670 11 3	35,306 1 0	5,568 2 3	.....	3,13,656 14 9
88,264 8 2	7,035 7 6	35,215 10 6	6,891 3 11	.....	4,84,992 15 5
2,28,223 6 1	7,100 7 0	33,239 12 8	6,944 7 0	.....	5,18,910 3 4
1,92,575 6 9	8,534 5 8	41,871 7 1	6,894 5 5	.....	3,29,801 18 1
1,00,247 4 8	7,456 6 8	39,214 6 8	5,621 13 11	.....	2,78,138 0 0
82,161 0 0	5,716 0 0	33,697 0 0	4,894 0 0	.....	3,24,762 10 11
78,796 0 4	7,703 4 4	42,480 1 4	7,828 4 1	.....	4,25,804 11 4
83,441 8 11	7,553 3 2	32,512 5 11	6,451 9 11	.....	4,27,906 18 9
98,933 12 7	6,395 4 9	49,448 0 10	5,643 2 2	10,688 4 4	3,17,175 18 7
94,890 6 5	7,106 11 7	29,430 11 9	5,390 5 6	14,234 8 4	4,75,905 2 8
88,212 8 2	8,983 15 1	43,142 2 4	6,357 13 4	14,906 15 1	3,73,716 8 0
78,888 7 6	7,750 9 2	43,847 10 11	7,414 2 7	13,813 0 0	4,12,041 10 1
79,888 1 7	6,215 0 3	37,161 13 10	7,105 13 2	16,599 4 4	3,76,572 11 4
80,658 7 1	6,218 3 1	41,881 13 3	6,348 12 6	18,263 0 8	3,76,572 11 4
87,30,593 10 0	1,03,383 12 0	11,57,190 15 1	1,54,636 9 9	88,255 0 9	1,16,65,371 5 10
1,41,27,234 7 0	9,05,191 13 4	42,55,065 3 11	3,98,618 14 0	99,041 15 3	4,32,07,128 14 0

differed from approximate figures reported in 1887-88:—

813 4 0

4,569 14 6

736 11 1

1,085 12 0

1,845 2 0

8,935 5 9

No. IV.

Classification of Treasuries according to Encashment of Notes.

A			B			C			A	B	C			
Treasuries which were able throughout the year to cash notes at all times to the extent of the public demand on them.			Treasuries ordinarily able to cash notes on presentation.			Treasuries at which this accommodation could not usually be given.								
Ajmeer. Beluchistan.	Bhopal.	Sambhar.	India.			Coorg.	Indore.	Nowgong (Bd.)	4	6	3			
Balaghat. Betul. Bhandara. Chanda.	Demoh. Hoshangabad. Mandla. Nagpur.	Narsinghpur Nimur. Saugor. Wardha.	Bilaspur. Chhindwara.	Jabbulpur. Raipur.	Sambalpur. Seoni.				12	6	0			
Bassein. Hennadah. Kyaukphyoo. Maubin.	Mergui. Pegu. Prome. Sandawya.	Shwegiu. Tavoy. Tharrawaddy.	Mandalay. Minbu. Myingyan.	Pokkoku. Pyinmana. Sagam.	Thayetmyo. Toungoo.	Bernardmyo. Bhamo. Katha. Kindat.	Kyonksai. Magwe. Meiktila. Monywa.	Shwebo. Yemethin. Yeu.	11	8	11			
Central Provinces.			Burma.											
Buckergunge. Balasore. Bankura. Beerbhoom. Bhagulpore. Bogra. Burdwan. Chittagong. Cuttack. Dinagepore. Doomika. Durbhanga. Furreedpore.	Gya. Hazaribagh. Hooghly. Howrah. Jessore. Khoobha. Lohardugga. Midnapore. Monghyr. Mozafferpore. Mymensingh.	Noukhally. Nuddea. Pubna. Puri. Purneah. Rajshahye. Rungpur. Sarai. Shahabad. Tipperah. 24-Parganas.	Moorshedabad.	Chittarpur. Jalpaiguri.	Manbhoon. Singbhoon.	Assam.			Carhar. Darrang. Garo Hills. Goalparah.	Kamrup. Khasi Hills. Lakhimpur. Maipur.	Naga Hills. Nowgong. Silbengar. Sylhet.	0	0	12
Bengal.														
Aligerh. Azamgarh. Badun. Balia. Banda. Bara Banki. Bareilly. Basti. Bijnor. Bulandshahr. Cawnpore. Etah.	Farukhabad. Fatehpur. Ghazipur. Gorakhpur. Gonda. Hamirpur. Hardoi. Jaunpur. Jhansi. Kheri. Lalitpur. Lucknow.	Mainpuri. Meerut. Mirzapore. Muzafarnagar. Partabgarh. Rae Bareli. Shahjahanpur. Sultanpur. Umo.	Allahabad. Babuich. Etawah. Faizabad.	Jalnum. Mathura. Moradabad.	Rurki. Saharanpur. Sitapur.	Darjeeling.						36	5	1
Amritsar. Dera Ismail Khan. Ferozepur. Gujrauwalla. Gujrat. Gurgaon. Hazara.	Hissar. Hoshiarpur. Jhang. Jhelum. Jullundur. Kernal. Kohat. Ludhiana.	Montgomery. Multan. Peshawar. Rawal Pindi. Shahpur. Sialkot. Sialkot. Simla.	Bannu. Gurdaspur.	Kangra. Rohtak.	Umballa.	Dera Ghazi Khan.						38	10	6
N.-W. P. & Oudh.			Punjab.											
Anuntapur. Chingleput. Coddapah. Kurnool. Madura.	Nellore. North Arcot. Salem. South Arcot. Tanjore.	Tinnevelly. Travancore. Trichinopoly. Vizagapatam.	Pellary. Coimbatore.	Ganjam. Godavari.	Malabar. South Canara.	Bangalore.	Kistna.	Nilgris.				14	6	3
Madras.														
Aden. Ahmednagar. Baroda. Belgaum. Bijapur. Colaba. Dharwar.	Hyderabad (Sind). Kaira. Kanara (Karwar). Kathianwar. Khandesh.	Nasik. Ratnagiri. Satara. Sholapur. Surat. Timna.				Cutch (Bhuj).	Shikarpur.					18	0	2
Bombay.														
Hyderabad.						Akola. Antraoti.	Basim. Buldana.	Ellichpur. Wun.	0	0	6			
									TOTAL	150	40	40		
									TOTAL OF A, B, C.			236		

No. V.

Statistics of Treasury and other Balances on 31st December 1988.

	Rs.	Rs.10.	Rs.20.	Rs.50.	Rs.100.	Rs.500.	Rs.1,000.	Rs.10,000.	Denominations of Notes.		Total.	Cash.	Notes.	Foreign Circle Notes.	Dec. 1888.	Dec. 1887.	Parcels of Notes.
									Total.	Cash.							
<i>Treasuries and Branch Banks.</i>																	
Calcutta Circle	38,435	4,47,040	1,50,140	3,42,900	10,15,200	4,90,000	8,43,000	11,90,0,0	9,630	45,21,345	68,13,980	1,33,35,834	33	39			
Allahabad	17,500	49,710	66,090	90,750	1,55,800	1,54,000	3,26,0,0	-	7,11,675	15,71,515	1,26,13,467	1,41,74,982	11	9			
Lahore	18,267	67,800	97,300	1,50,100	8,12,100	3,17,500	3,80,000	2,71,000	2,09,920	18,22,970	77,35,608	95,58,578	19	15			
Bombay	29,760	1,83,060	63,260	1,47,500	4,39,100	1,56,700	2,13,000	15,18,210	75,655	28,08,545	65,64,224	93,72,769	29	40			
Singapore	8,010	95,710	8,720	34,350	1,56,700	77,000	18,000	...	69,530	4,02,020	86,17,561	40,19,581	10	8			
Kurrachee	3,675	26,960	26,940	42,800	1,23,000	59,000	2,70,000	...	18,735	5,68,110	8,98,347	14,67,457	88	48			
Madras	19,575	84,680	63,760	1,67,550	8,00,300	1,61,500	1,59,000	12,70,000	1,03,600	28,31,865	80,65,649	1,08,97,514	25	18			
Calicut	6,360	10,100	12,150	18,450	55,500	9,500	6,000	50,000	1,65,335	3,32,265	15,96,446	19,28,761	17	23			
Central India	3,255	26,580	6,580	25,750	69,200	53,500	78,000	...	15,910	2,78,775	17,08,677	19,87,452	14	7			
Burma	6,255	13,510	23,780	35,900	82,100	22,500	1,29,600	7,10,000	21,790	10,44,835	51,78,787	62,28,622	16	59			
	1,40,075	9,49,050	5,18,580	10,58,050	32,69,000	14,53,500	24,22,000	50,08,210	13,05,70	1,61,82,215	5,67,63,805	7,29,66,050	23	27			
<i>Presidency Banks Head Offices.</i>																	
Bank of Bengal	13,465	1,82,200	37,340	45,550	1,92,100	6,81,000	24,13,000	44,70,000	...	80,34,655	7,35,897	87,70,552	91	92			
Dc. of Bonhary	15,130	2,01,910	1,39,220	1,43,850	2,32,300	2,77,000	22,26,000	12,10,000	11,300	44,56,710	7,48,423	52,05,133	85	89			
Do. of Madras	7,725	21,650	22,100	25,900	2,45,600	1,35,500	2,55,000	4,60,000	25,110	12,02,495	11,25,879	23,28,394	61	76			
	36,320	4,08,660	1,98,660	2,15,300	6,71,000	10,93,500	48,94,000	61,40,000	36,410	1,86,93,850	26,10,210	1,63,04,059	83	94			

No. VIII.

Value of Currency Notes in Circulation on the last day of each month. (In Lakhs of Rupees.)

1862-63.		1863-64.		1864-65.		1865-66.		1866-67.		1867-68.		1868-69.		1869-70.		1870-71.		1871-72.		1872-73.		1873-74.		1874-75.		1875-76.		1876-77.		1877-78.		1878-79.		1879-80.		1880-81.		1881-82.		1882-83.		1883-84.		1884-85.		1885-86.		1886-87.		1887-88.		1888-89.					
4.10		5.13		5.68		7.48		7.02		7.84		8.92		9.80		9.65		10.13		13.34		11.01		9.27		10.75		10.73		11.13		13.30		11.27		12.89		14.20		13.35		2.34		13.78		14.02		16.54									
4.13		5.01		6.04		7.46		7.87		8.19		10.04		10.38		8.68		10.49		13.49		11.21		9.96		11.06		10.70		11.55		13.09		11.17		13.10		18.09		13.24		14.67		14.17		13.90		17.03									
4.21		5.09		5.99		8.34		8.60		8.53		10.04		10.80		8.70		10.83		13.51		11.83		10.16		11.29		11.59		12.67		13.87		11.82		13.64		13.72		14.91		13.01		14.98		13.83		13.78		14.08		17.00					
4.26		5.11		6.31		8.58		8.67		8.72		10.66		10.58		9.12		10.72		13.47		11.95		10.73		11.18		11.54		12.85		14.07		13.24		13.91		14.64		15.29		13.54		14.56		18.05											
4.28		5.16		6.37		8.69		8.48		9.39		10.13		10.21		9.45		11.29		13.22		12.95		10.87		11.19		11.91		12.15		14.27		12.74		13.75		14.22		15.29		13.79		14.97		14.36		14.44		15.66		17.60					
4.29		5.26		6.48		9.28		9.53		10.41		10.18		10.07		11.32		13.35		12.49		10.60		11.77		11.75		12.59		14.66		13.38		13.47		13.55		15.28		14.40		15.01		15.55		14.30		16.78		16.94							
4.30		5.18		7.13		7.33		10.10		10.21		10.41		11.33		10.27		11.09		13.90		11.73		11.92		11.69		11.93		14.74		13.46		13.75		14.50		13.07		16.25		14.47		15.76		15.64		14.68		18.61		15.50					
4.52		5.11		7.48		7.40		9.96		10.32		10.30		11.31		10.35		10.87		12.83		10.91		11.08		11.22		11.97		12.65		12.60		13.80		14.38		13.15		16.16		13.89		15.08		15.20		14.41		17.60							
4.56		5.15		7.89		6.91		8.68		10.11		10.20		11.42		10.76		13.08		12.16		9.98		11.10		11.77		12.44		15.64		12.15		14.23		14.12		13.39		15.37		12.11		14.97		15.41		14.10		17.08		15.98					
4.71		5.08		7.40		8.87		8.87		10.68		10.82		10.07		12.69		11.52		9.69		11.13		11.28		12.57		14.07		12.20		13.26		13.74		14.42		12.26		14.53		14.56		16.45		14.07		16.45		14.83							
4.93		5.35		7.48		6.90		8.07		9.07		10.47		10.41		11.14		11.24		11.60		11.62		13.57		11.42		12.86		11.15		10.67		11.35		11.19		12.80		13.06		13.50		15.18		13.88		14.54		14.71		14.20		16.16		16.48	
4.42		5.19		6.73		7.76		8.92		9.28		10.05		10.15		10.57		9.81		10.47		11.35		10.70		11.64		13.25		11.64		12.44		11.55		7.30		3.97		7.87		3.89		7.51		6.25		7.44		11.43		7.04		9.30		9.38	
12.35		12.90		10.08		18.67		6.96		5.59		8.60		7.32		9.4		7.1		2.18		-35		11.17		13.10		11.06		14.67		13.01		14.67		13.24		13.54		14.17		13.90		17.03													
...-34		-2		-93		60		79		-35		11.55		10.70		10.06		9.96		10.73		11.82		11.83		13.72		14.91		13.01		13.83		13.78		14.08		17.00																			
...-34		2.49		3.57		3.98		3.25		3.91		3.60		3.23		5.91		5.69		5.69		6.00		6.00		6.00		6.00		6.00		6.00		5.99		5.99		5.98																			
...-34		13		8		7		10		7		11		12		11		21		19		20		20																																	

No. IX.

Currency Notes in Circulation in India. (In Lakhs and Thousands of Rupees.)

LAST DAY OF	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.	Bombay.	Akola.	Nagpore.	Kurrachee.	Madras.	Calicut.	Coonoora.		TOTAL.
1877.												
January . . .	5,80,48	70,48	55,24	3,74,25	5,24	9,00	20,24	1,14,65	16,12	11,88	...	12,43,58
February . . .	5,40,01	58,18	63,99	3,56,84	5,26	13,94	20,82	1,16,56	17,02	14,91	...	12,07,03
March . . .	5,45,86	44,66	55,05	3,23,06	5,55	9,80	17,19	1,19,80	16,11	25,25	...	11,61,73
April . . .	4,78,19	49,57	67,43	3,28,54	5,17	8,00	14,80	1,34,44	18,79	23,48	...	11,13,00
May . . .	6,25,68	45,67	63,74	3,23,81	4,92	8,53	17,64	1,18,03	23,21	23,28	...	11,54,48
June . . .	6,76,24	47,88	57,41	3,61,03	16,08	10,86	19,33	1,38,65	21,12	16,79	...	12,67,89
July . . .	6,87,81	49,49	62,11	3,94,50	18,44	12,47	22,18	1,60,56	24,68	7,96	...	13,85,15
August . . .	5,31,08	60,06	60,67	3,25,57	7,90	10,34	24,93	1,54,87	29,90	8,70	...	12,14,92
September . . .	6,27,76	45,74	58,93	2,56,74	12,12	10,47	26,05	1,67,87	24,76	8,68	...	12,89,12
October . . .	5,84,24	63,43	58,48	3,44,46	14,11	10,27	24,73	1,81,54	25,16	9,36	...	18,16,78
November . . .	7,02,65	57,51	52,09	4,25,02	8,13	8,60	24,84	1,64,62	21,52	9,16	...	14,74,14
December . . .	7,03,61	57,55	46,18	4,82,45	4,11	6,28	22,04	1,49,91	18,09	12,35	...	15,04,57
1878.												
January . . .	7,30,40	62,42	46,16	4,96,15	4,10	6,93	22,88	1,52,96	21,24	18,28	...	15,63,52
February . . .	6,74,52	58,42	45,35	3,93,63	15,28	7,48	22,64	1,46,03	18,85	25,16	...	14,07,26
March . . .	6,84,18	58,10	47,86	3,44,71	5,57	6,70	22,19	1,44,27	15,34	24,51	...	13,57,48
April . . .	6,61,95	60,64	53,84	3,19,65	12,74	7,16	25,26	1,42,22	14,19	32,77	...	18,29,92
May . . .	6,41,18	74,61	46,31	3,26,39	12,25	11,03	23,26	1,41,89	12,84	19,31	...	13,09,07
June . . .	7,00,55	82,62	45,83	3,05,11	15,17	17,84	22,27	1,61,27	16,60	19,36	...	13,86,62
July . . .	7,24,76	77,81	43,60	3,04,04	16,65	25,57	22,07	1,46,45	20,70	23,64	...	14,06,99
August . . .	7,12,25	84,32	47,74	3,33,00	19,58	24,33	21,89	1,31,46	20,55	32,23	...	14,27,35
September . . .	6,29,05	73,60	63,01	3,86,22	22,65	23,32	22,23	1,31,91	21,63	32,40	...	14,06,02
October . . .	6,30,80	58,21	49,79	3,91,58	23,31	20,30	27,47	1,17,99	20,24	30,61	...	13,70,19
November . . .	6,18,11	38,83	47,19	4,11,34	23,30	19,89	30,60	1,06,21	19,21	31,16	...	18,45,84
December . . .	6,12,58	49,49	45,06	3,32,50	22,58	17,91	30,64	1,11,34	18,18	28,26	...	12,68,57
1879.												
January . . .	5,84,38	66,74	45,82	3,24,44	5,07	11,70	25,37	1,13,35	16,58	20,51	...	12,14,01
February . . .	6,43,83	51,16	48,53	2,82,22	5,92	11,07	26,59	1,11,98	16,81	21,92	...	12,20,22
March . . .	5,64,48	46,73	47,04	2,95,90	18,44	10,59	23,03	1,11,66	14,93	9,51	...	11,42,31
April . . .	5,37,92	47,99	48,50	3,18,62	7,71	10,92	20,06	1,04,36	17,63	8,31	...	11,27,11
May . . .	5,15,22	40,05	53,73	3,26,76	8,77	13,27	22,92	1,08,89	17,47	9,99	...	11,17,07
June . . .	5,55,94	52,00	69,30	3,08,18	19,98	19,54	23,86	1,05,95	17,32	8,95	...	11,82,06
July . . .	6,14,42	50,52	63,51	2,82,47	23,63	27,78	25,55	1,06,76	17,78	9,72	...	12,24,14
August . . .	6,60,47	48,92	68,04	2,64,58	26,74	28,11	26,59	1,21,88	19,68	9,01	...	12,74,02
September . . .	7,00,09	51,81	67,20	2,72,23	27,44	26,95	25,88	1,25,07	18,71	8,65	...	13,82,98
October . . .	7,01,04	36,76	65,63	3,01,33	27,85	26,31	27,90	1,37,70	25,99	8,37	...	13,58,88
November . . .	6,77,27	51,02	71,77	3,31,74	27,99	24,08	32,10	1,21,03	21,53	16,18	...	13,74,71
December . . .	6,67,84	49,16	70,79	3,68,55	27,60	20,60	28,55	1,18,68	18,69	9,25	...	13,79,71
1880.												
January . . .	7,10,12	50,71	64,83	3,91,22	14,99	16,05	26,24	1,23,32	14,11	11,29	...	14,22,88
February . . .	6,02,26	45,87	68,25	4,03,66	12,91	14,14	29,81	1,23,43	13,91	18,91	...	18,28,14
March . . .	5,67,04	60,14	74,21	3,83,97	11,93	12,63	31,15	1,23,49	13,19	17,41	...	12,35,73
April . . .	5,95,41	48,61	66,23	3,23,67	11,98	13,21	34,66	1,45,32	13,91	14,49	...	12,88,48
May . . .	5,94,3	46,59	81,26	3,84,32	14,67	23,53	29,12	1,39,72	11,72	15,55	...	13,09,63
June . . .	6,29,60	43,45	82,70	3,98,88	25,50	29,18	33,25	1,57,40	13,67	15,26	...	13,68,98
July . . .	6,42,81	43,01	78,98	3,46,46	28,26	30,96	33,79	1,56,02	14,45	16,40	...	13,91,14
August . . .	5,88,13	47,81	1,45,98	3,47,94	30,07	30,06	33,19	1,24,76	14,62	13,83	...	13,74,89
September . . .	6,26,31	50,78	86,84	3,55,86	29,72	29,44	35,05	1,03,03	16,13	18,60	...	13,46,88
October . . .	6,45,63	41,89	97,03	3,33,13	29,80	28,02	37,91	95,58	17,93	7,13	...	18,54,97
November . . .	7,47,71	52,26	94,69	3,32,28	29,81	32,15	38,26	98,53	17,12	6,95	...	14,49,76
December . . .	7,45,92	59,04	88,18	3,24,99	28,52	29,00	39,38	1,01,13	14,32	7,20	...	14,37,68
1881.												
January . . .	6,98,62	73,00	85,04	3,56,17	18,65	15,70	33,55	1,13,80	10,69	6,82	...	14,12,13
February . . .	6,64,75	71,46	94,56	2,99,09	18,98	15,84	33,81	1,16,60	11,69	10,70	...	13,34,97
March . . .	6,56,54	66,76	86,52	3,18,50	17,07	14,26	34,85	1,19,55	17,78	13,84	...	13,40,17
April . . .	5,97,26	49,03	96,02	3,09,53	17,27	18,62	33,63	1,36,16	16,06	17,02	...	12,88,58
May . . .	6,00,41	40,61	97,81	3,37,84	22,48	16,76	31,74	1,22,14	15,54	16,26	...	13,00,99
June . . .	6,39,19	51,34	91,85	3,65,36	22,46	19,72	34,13	1,18,29	17,27	17,42	...	13,72,03
July . . .	6,62,71	47,21	88,84	3,72,35	22,31	28,16	30,32	1,25,06	14,59	18,40	...	14,04,27
August . . .	6,73,68	67,38	77,80	3,97,17	9,72	16,83	31,66	1,28,87	12,67	7,96	...	14,22,55
September . . .	6,28,25	84,45	78,62	3,71,16	5,36	11,31	34,42	1,23,20	13,48	4,54	...	13,54,78
October . . .	6,39,26	68,82	74,08	3,77,93	4,54	8,44	32,40	1,18,97	11,35	8,38	...	13,38,11
November . . .	6,30,20	68,43	74,16	3,84,62	3,24	7,80	32,60	1,21,92	17,09	2,91	...	13,07,46
December . . .	6,35,57	82,04	75,23	3,22,32	2,57	4,90	40,07	1,29,42	20,12	2,79	...	13,14,78

No. IX—contd.

Currency Notes in Circulation in India. (In Lakhs and Thousands of Rupees)—contd.

LAST DAY OF	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.	Bombay.	Akola.	Nagpore.	Kurrachee.	Madras.	Calicut.	Coonoor.		TOTAL.
1882.												
January .	6,54,53	98,69	74,11	3,37,68	2,07	8,27	30,44	1,19,08	16,90	2,45	...	18,80,12
February .	6,86,80	1,06,76	73,41	3,20,31	1,77	2,71	28,41	1,35,62	16,02	2,36	...	18,74,17
March .	6,88,04	86,59	73,95	3,50,13	1,84	2,62	30,73	1,18,10	18,17	2,07	...	13,97,63
April .	6,87,28	57,53	80,16	3,89,37	...	...	34,88	1,44,73	16,09	...	...	14,10,09
May .	6,72,87	61,98	77,01	4,52,00	...	...	34,15	1,56,43	12,81	...	...	14,67,25
June .	6,80,98	81,94	71,82	4,57,64	...	...	29,93	1,50,36	18,44	...	...	14,91,11
July .	6,91,22	98,22	74,59	4,75,13	...	...	29,15	1,43,61	21,96	...	...	15,28,88
August .	7,21,29	82,59	90,82	4,64,64	...	...	30,33	1,26,09	18,09	...	...	15,28,85
September .	6,93,16	79,83	96,16	4,90,15	...	...	31,42	1,17,35	19,85	...	...	15,27,93
October .	6,90,97	80,14	1,07,04	5,81,56	...	...	32,83	1,16,16	14,09	...	...	15,81,79
November .	7,59,74	81,86	69,97	5,60,14	...	...	28,34	1,10,86	15,04	...	...	16,25,44
December .	7,89,40	96,74	70,98	4,91,83	...	...	37,72	1,20,65	8,82	...	...	16,16,14
1883.												
January .	7,48,75	1,08,89	65,41	4,42,89	...	...	35,76	1,32,41	7,69	...	...	16,36,80
February .	7,01,01	90,95	64,35	3,89,34	...	...	32,77	1,36,83	7,78	...	...	14,42,03
March .	7,51,09	81,72	73,12	3,63,53	...	...	31,24	1,51,26	8,68	...	...	14,50,64
April .	6,35,97	65,81	74,27	3,61,85	...	...	30,83	1,54,01	12,10	...	...	13,34,87
May .	6,08,27	61,95	77,21	3,54,04	...	...	28,23	1,69,09	10,54	...	...	13,00,88
June .	6,19,73	81,71	73,53	3,18,93	...	...	34,20	1,60,96	11,98	...	...	13,01,04
July .	6,86,59	80,79	72,37	3,50,14	...	...	36,86	1,54,40	12,52	...	...	13,53,87
August .	6,25,41	81,44	72,63	3,97,78	...	...	34,71	1,47,48	11,38	...	7,98	18,78,82
September .	6,28,30	78,16	75,47	4,50,24	...	...	32,97	1,37,90	10,97	...	16,79	14,39,80
October .	6,29,08	67,78	78,73	4,92,43	...	...	28,97	1,23,37	10,60	...	17,81	14,48,57
November .	6,38,47	61,71	84,35	4,97,87	...	...	27,38	1,10,46	9,68	...	17,82	14,47,49
December .	6,00,47	60,44	82,78	4,18,79	...	...	28,65	1,18,03	8,77	...	19,72	18,38,65
1884.												
January .	5,73,92	86,96	70,78	3,91,54	...	...	24,06	1,19,16	8,72	...	9,77	12,10,01
February .	5,65,38	62,15	76,72	3,41,02	...	...	23,36	1,37,94	8,97	...	10,04	12,25,58
March .	5,03,58	51,61	75,52	3,58,47	...	...	29,62	1,36,92	9,08	...	20,85	12,75,65
April .	5,41,35	58,01	78,16	3,61,58	...	...	31,06	1,38,92	9,67	...	17,19	12,34,24
May .	6,04,86	62,82	74,84	3,71,39	...	...	31,66	1,37,80	10,82	...	30,54	13,24,13
June .	6,47,81	79,95	72,10	3,92,20	...	...	27,48	1,26,50	12,00	...	24,54	13,82,61
July .	6,79,14	75,86	74,27	4,30,53	...	...	29,35	1,20,09	17,83	...	28,98	14,56,05
August .	7,22,81	75,33	75,36	4,29,86	...	...	29,57	1,16,07	19,03	...	26,20	14,07,26
September .	7,06,01	86,31	78,28	4,48,10	...	...	29,03	1,20,63	18,67	...	33,16	15,00,55
October .	7,27,55	78,38	81,69	4,85,07	...	...	29,72	1,26,26	15,97	...	16,98	15,61,19
November .	7,23,68	72,45	83,56	4,99,70	...	...	27,73	1,34,34	12,99	...	21,82	15,76,27
December .	6,65,60	83,00	80,38	4,92,31	...	...	26,06	1,29,00	9,85	...	22,17	15,08,42
1885.												
January .	6,21,30	1,07,29	82,78	4,84,29	...	...	31,11	1,46,10	8,81	...	15,80	14,96,08
February .	5,93,74	81,79	81,89	4,79,62	...	...	31,67	1,63,30	8,16	...	11,20	14,53,37
March .	6,52,26	62,15	82,64	4,54,24	...	...	41,90	1,43,13	7,79	...	13,28	14,57,69
April .	5,68,06	60,98	75,80	3,97,84	...	...	46,74	1,34,75	7,92	...	10,60	13,01,78
May .	5,62,02	52,50	75,46	4,53,85	...	...	42,40	1,44,29	8,56	...	15,11	13,53,79
June .	5,72,22	63,96	77,26	5,65,36	...	...	43,50	1,37,78	12,48	...	18,83	14,86,29
July .	6,08,14	60,46	76,97	4,90,65	...	...	43,04	1,31,85	15,89	...	14,75	14,40,35
August .	6,03,43	51,92	73,67	4,97,73	...	...	46,29	1,23,38	15,00	...	25,49	14,36,40
September .	6,40,94	58,07	74,60	5,63,05	...	...	49,00	1,18,13	17,76	...	33,16	15,54,80
October .	6,43,13	59,32	74,33	5,45,61	...	...	48,80	1,30,42	11,73	...	54,91	15,71,34
November .	6,57,00	56,80	80,03	5,34,51	...	...	43,95	1,18,53	11,07	...	57,05	15,63,74
December .	6,05,12	60,70	79,54	5,24,76	...	...	46,94	1,38,45	9,88	...	64,29	15,19,68
1886.												
January .	6,31,99	68,87	80,95	5,13,42	...	...	45,63	1,54,18	9,91	...	36,10	15,41,14
February .	5,98,40	73,12	80,85	4,58,00	...	...	43,28	1,66,63	9,56	...	10,73	14,55,57
March .	5,89,59	65,83	78,13	4,34,03	...	...	52,75	1,70,51	9,60	...	15,72	14,17,21
April .	5,77,11	67,81	84,00	3,99,17	...	...	60,59	1,59,90	17,33	...	12,01	12,77,94
May .	5,66,50	65,77	79,86	4,33,49	...	...	60,78	1,74,45	10,37	...	25,66	16,16,87
June .	5,39,78	90,61	75,26	4,28,03	...	...	51,80	1,45,35	12,08	...	27,15	13,78,06
July .	5,36,68	81,12	81,82	4,97,81	...	...	54,01	1,31,73	15,79	...	27,48	14,26,44
August .	5,60,32	77,38	85,79	4,66,50	...	...	50,69	1,62,48	15,08	...	26,16	14,44,44
September .	5,71,90	79,39	86,15	4,34,75	...	...	52,99	1,61,01	17,67	...	26,54	14,31,40
October .	5,66,46	80,44	91,14	4,59,93	...	...	50,06	1,47,90	13,86	...	42,04	14,63,31
November .	5,69,35	73,96	93,12	4,73,98	...	...	49,80	1,42,99	13,97	...	50,65	14,07,82
December .	6,07,10	77,86	80,79	3,88,62	...	...	47,31	1,58,61	13,20	...	67,00	14,41,15
1887.												
January .	5,87,95	89,71	80,67	3,96,66	...	...	38,15	1,68,83	10,72	...	87,15	14,00,84
February .	5,89,76	70,55	75,80	3,88,92	...	...	39,79	1,89,08	9,55	...	31,90	14,07,44
March .	5,96,40	61,17	70,78	3,51,26	...	...	43,98	1,83,49	9,74	...	31,86	13,87,68
April .	5,96,37	57,17	84,00	4,19,99	...	...	37,76	1,62,70	10,59	...	33,07	14,01,65
May .	5,77,38	56,85	88,80	4,13,89	...	...	40,04	1,64,88	12,00	...	34,04	13,90,82
June .	5,73,82	75,73	80,84	4,04,99	...	...	39,60	1,71,61	14,70	...	46,39	14,07,72
July .	5,72,58	1,05,15	93,31	4,69,21	...	...	42,95	1,88,23	19,53	...	56,39	15,47,68
August .	5,67,78	96,98	1,02,37	5,07,34	...	...	47,44	1,72,20	13,49	...	58,82	15,66,82
September .	6,05,53	96,82	1,05,30	5,58,62	...	...	51,72	1,77,89	12,00	...	71,10	16,78,28
October .	6,26,48	1,02,47	1,03,56	6,15,23	...	...	58,95	1,78,00	10,22	...	87,15	17,78,05
November .	6,52,19	97,10	1,00,30	6,54,53	...	...	59,92	1,74,85	9,41	...	1,08,51	16,61,03
December .	6,92,62	92,67	87,84	5,52,91	...	...	50,04	1,90,56	8,74	...	94,08	17,89,36

No. IX —concl'd.

Currency Notes in Circulation in India. (In Lakhs and Thousands of Rupees) —concl'd.

LAW DAY OF	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Lahore.	Bombay.	Akola.	Nagpore.	Kurrachee	Madras.	Calicut.	Coonoar.		TOTAL.
1888.												
January . . .	6,76,06	1,01,80	88,68	5,38,86	...	...	48,87	2,05,60	9,31	...	43,06	17,07,63
February . . .	6,67,06	88,28	81,06	5,13,98	...	...	46,71	1,79,86	8,20	...	28,35	16,45,00
March . . .	6,44,77	90,48	82,20	5,38,37	...	...	48,54	1,07,19	7,45	...	37,26	16,42,44
April . . .	6,40,53	68,33	87,09	5,50,87	...	...	49,89	2,18,21	9,93	...	28,28	16,54,08
May . . .	6,89,59	80,06	92,37	5,37,87	...	...	49,64	1,93,43	9,66	...	30,03	17,02,54
June . . .	7,21,80	99,14	82,33	5,19,82	...	...	42,98	1,76,85	11,25	...	36,15	17,68,91
July . . .	6,12,07	1,11,24	87,95	6,86,83	...	...	39,07	1,70,68	15,45	...	32,24	18,05,53
August . . .	6,09,19	84,94	95,85	7,05,94	...	...	38,63	1,72,62	15,75	...	44,20	17,69,17
September . . .	6,14,68	83,47	82,06	6,57,76	...	...	39,23	1,68,89	12,21	...	35,39	16,94,09
October . . .	6,81,04	82,18	91,03	5,60,33	...	...	39,67	1,67,89	10,17	...	41,06	16,73,63
November . . .	6,59,54	79,47	80,34	4,43,02	...	...	34,66	1,91,01	9,77	...	51,71	15,50,44
December . . .	6,54,89	95,49	81,24	4,01,70	...	...	33,87	1,94,02	10,12	...	44,10	15,15,28
1889.												
January . . .	6,57,89	74,96	79,11	4,40,92	...	...	36,63	1,87,61	9,26	...	41,24	15,27,62
February . . .	6,60,47	69,60	78,89	4,15,95	...	...	39,41	1,81,67	9,85	...	27,56	14,82,08
March . . .	6,07,07	65,87	85,15	5,03,27	...	...	41,18	1,71,59	11,89	...	28,26	15,73,78

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE 2nd HALF OF JUNE 1889.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

Not prima facie.

Not sold.

RETAIL PRICES FOR THREE AND HALF OR JUNE 1889—continued.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

DISTRICTS.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	RICE, BENT SORT.	RICE, COMMON.	JOWAR OR CHOLAM (Sorghum vulgare).	BAJRA OR CUMBHU (Pennisetum typhoides).	MANUA OR RAGHU (Echinochloa coracana).		KANGNI OR ITALIAN MILLER (Selaria statival).		GRAM, CHENA, CHOLA, RADAY OR SONAGA (Cicer arietinum).		MAIZE (Zea Mays).		AHAR, OR THOR, CADIAN PEA (Cajanus indicus).		FIREWOOD.		SALT.		
							S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	
<i>General—continued.</i>																					
Mysore, south—							16	4	17	5	18	14	21	6	10	8	12	1	10	8	8
Mysore—							16	4	15	8	20	8	21	5	8	4	12	8	10	8	8
Gur.							15	8	15	6	19	6	19	6	10	6	11	0	18	0	9
Pattu.							16	8	16	6	19	6	19	6	10	6	11	0	17	0	9
Shahabad.							14	6	14	0	19	6	19	6	10	6	11	0	16	0	10
Star, servis—							14	0	15	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parsah.							15	12	14	8	17	10	17	10	11	6	12	8	10	6	10
Bhagalpur.							14	13	13	11	16	4	18	4	10	4	11	0	17	10	11
Darbhanga.							13	5	13	0	16	4	18	4	10	4	11	0	16	0	10
Monserrate.							14	4	13	12	19	6	18	6	9	6	12	0	16	0	10
Saran.							13	0	14	0	17	6	17	6	10	6	11	0	16	0	10
Champaran.							13	0	14	0	17	6	17	6	10	6	11	0	16	0	10
<i>W. Provinces—</i>																					
<i>Eastern—</i>																					
Mirzapur.							13	0	13	0	17	0	17	0	6	14	0	14	0	17	0
Barasat.							14	10	14	6	18	10	18	10	5	12	0	12	0	19	0
Chaitpur.							15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	3	14	3	12	0	19	0
Lamkopur.							14	10	14	6	19	6	19	6	10	6	11	0	19	0	
Allahabad.							13	5	13	12	18	8	18	8	10	6	10	0	19	0	
<i>Central—</i>																					
Banda.							14	4	14	4	17	8	19	8	10	6	12	0	17	8	10
Patchpur.							15	0	15	6	19	8	19	8	10	6	12	0	17	8	10
Hansipur.							16	0	16	0	20	10	20	10	5	12	0	12	0	17	8
Jaunpur.							15	0	15	0	20	8	21	8	10	6	12	0	12	0	17
Cawnpore.							15	2	15	2	21	8	21	8	10	6	12	0	12	0	17
Shrawan.							16	4	16	4	22	6	22	6	5	8	10	0	12	0	17
Purnabahadur.							14	4	14	5	20	6	21	6	5	8	10	0	12	0	17
Muzaffarpur.							15	6	15	5	22	4	22	4	5	8	10	0	12	0	17
Bishnupur.							16	6	15	5	22	3	23	3	4	8	10	0	12	0	17
<i>Western—</i>																					
Lafkpur.							14	0	15	8	21	6	20	6	0	16	0	17	0	18	0
Daham.							16	0	16	1	22	14	21	4	0	15	0	16	0	18	0
Gorakhpur.							16	0	16	1	22	13	20	6	0	15	0	16	0	18	0
Nehru.							14	8	14	4	19	8	19	8	0	17	0	17	0	18	0
Ajmer.							14	8	14	6	21	6	21	6	0	15	0	16	0	18	0
Bundi.							16	12	16	8	23	10	21	8	0	15	0	16	0	18	0
Alwar.							16	12	16	8	23	10	21	8	0	15	0	16	0	18	0
Malwa.							16	12	16	10	25	4	25	4	0	14	0	15	0	16	0
Bikaner.							16	12	16	12	25	8	25	8	0	14	0	15	0	16	0
<i>Southwest—</i>																					
Balas.							14	10	8	10	19	4	13	4	0	15	0	15	0	16	4
Anandpur.							12	8	13	4	19	8	18	8	0	14	0	14	0	15	0
Gorakhpur.							13	6	12	6	20	13	19	3	0	14	0	14	0	15	0
Shahjahanpur.							16	3	15	0	23	10	21	0	0	14	0	14	0	15	0
Shahjahanpur.							16	3	15	0	23	10	21	0	0	14	0	14	0	15	0
Rajputana.							17	4	16	8	25	8	25	8	0	14	0	14	0	15	0

• Not sold.

For husked grain.

* Six pieces per bundle.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

DISTRICTS.	WHEAT.	BARRIY.	RICE, BENT SORT.	RICH, COMMON.			JOWAR OR CHOURA (Sorghum vulgare).			BAJRA OR CUMBU (Pennisetum typhoides).			MARUA OR RAGI (Eleusine coracana).			GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, OR SUNAYA (Cicer arietinum).			KANGNI OR KAKIN, ITALIAN MILLET (Setaria italica).			MAIZE (Zea May).			ARHAR, OR THUR, CARIAN PEA (Cajanus indicus).			SALT.		
				S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.			
Gujarāt—																														
Hisar	18	19	25	0	27	0	10	0	9	0	22	0	20	0	1	+	25	0	26	0	17	0	17	0	105	0	110	0	9	0
Firozpur	20	21	33	0	35	0	10	0	9	0	22	0	25	0	20	+	16	0	28	0	23	0	10	0	110	0	100	0	13	0
Montgomery	19	0	19	0	23	0	9	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	+	28	0	28	0	23	0	20	0	200	0	200	0	11	0
Central—																														
Gurgaon	17	0	17	0	23	0	23	0	27	0	10	0	19	0	19	0	18	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	130	0	130	0	11	0
Delhi	18	17	27	0	26	0	11	0	11	0	19	0	20	0	19	0	17	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	80	0	80	0	11	0
Rohilkhand	17	0	17	0	26	0	12	0	11	0	24	0	24	0	18	0	18	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	120	0	120	0	11	0
Karnal	17	0	17	0	32	0	9	0	9	0	24	0	24	0	17	0	17	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	160	0	160	0	10	0
Lahore	18	0	19	0	32	0	10	0	9	0	24	0	24	0	17	0	17	0	20	0	27	0	24	0	95	0	95	0	12	0
Subcontinent—																														
Uttarbhārat—																														
Ludhiana	21	0	22	0	32	0	10	0	10	0	21	0	21	0	20	0	16	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	120	0	120	0	13	0
Jalandhar	22	0	22	0	32	0	10	0	8	0	22	0	28	0	27	0	18	0	18	0	28	0	28	0	100	0	100	0	13	0
Hoshiarpur	22	0	23	0	36	0	12	0	12	0	23	0	23	0	16	0	16	0	24	0	24	0	17	0	100	0	100	0	12	0
Gurdaspur	22	0	22	0	28	0	10	0	12	0	22	0	23	0	14	0	14	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	120	0	120	0	13	0
Ambala	21	0	21	0	29	0	10	0	10	0	23	0	17	0	13	0	13	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	90	0	90	0	13	0
Gill—																														
Sinhal	14	0	16	0	19	0	20	0	9	0	16	0	16	0	14	0	14	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	60	0	60	0	8	0
Kangra	19	0	19	0	28	0	11	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	10	0	10	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	100	0	100	0	10	0
North-western—																														
Sialkot	20	0	21	0	31	0	11	0	9	0	22	0	21	0	16	0	16	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	125	0	125	0	13	0
Gujranwala	18	0	18	0	32	0	11	0	10	0	22	0	25	0	21	0	21	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	100	0	100	0	13	0
Gujrat	22	0	22	0	34	0	12	0	12	0	22	0	25	0	21	0	21	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	120	0	120	0	14	0
Jacobabad	23	0	22	0	32	0	11	0	9	0	22	0	20	0	17	0	17	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	100	0	100	0	12	0
Riwalgondi	20	0	19	0	34	0	11	0	11	0	20	0	23	0	17	0	17	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	90	0	90	0	11	0
Hassila	26	0	19	0	30	0	11	0	10	0	20	0	23	0	16	0	16	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	100	0	100	0	11	0
Pothowar	22	0	21	0	43	0	10	0	10	0	20	0	29	0	15	0	15	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	90	0	90	0	11	0
Kotli	24	0	21	0	42	0	11	0	11	0	20	0	29	0	15	0	15	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	60	0	60	0	14	0
Shakargarh	24	0	25	0	36	0	10	0	10	0	24	0	25	0	22	0	22	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	240	0	240	0	16	0
Hanua	21	0	21	0	29	0	11	0	12	0	24	0	24	0	20	0	20	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	100	0	100	0	11	0
Multan	16	0	16	0	33	0	10	0	10	0	22	0	24	0	18	0	18	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	60	0	60	0	12	0
D. I. Khan	32	0	32	0	33	0	10	0	10	0	23	0	23	0	17	0	17	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	120	0	120	0	17	0
Mianwali	21	0	21	0	37	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	20	0	20	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	112	0	112	0	14	0
D. G. Khan	18	0	18	0	42	0	11	0	13	0	23	0	25	0	21	0	21	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	125	0	125	0	14	0
Kasur	17	0	18	0	45	0	11	0	11	0	29	0	29	0	15	0	15	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	60	0	60	0	11	0
Rawalpindi	24	0	25	0	36	0	10	0	10	0	24	0	25	0	22	0	22	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	240	0	240	0	16	0
Chakwal	21	0	21	0	29	0	11	0	12	0	24	0	24	0	20	0	20	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	100	0	100	0	11	0
Attock	16	0	16	0	33	0	10	0	10	0	22	0	24	0	18	0	18	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	60	0	60	0	12	0
D. J. Khan	32	0	32	0	37	0	11	0	13	0	23	0	23	0	17	0	17	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	120	0	120	0	17	0
Sialkot	21	0	21	0	42	0	11	0	13	0	23	0	25	0	21	0	21	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
Sukkur	15	0	15	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	17	0
Shikarpur	15	0	15	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
Upper Sind Frontier	13	0	13	0	17	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
I and Baluchistan—																														
Karachi (Girh Bandar)	12	0	11	0	16	0	10	0	8	0	15	0	16	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	120	0	120	0	14	0
Hirmand (Umar Kot)	12	0	12	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	15	0
Quetta and Pishin	13	0	13	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
Khuzdar	15	0	15	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	17	0
Sibi	13	0	13	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
Shikarpur	13	0	13	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
D. G. Khan	13	0	13	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0
Upper Sind Frontier	13	0	13	0	20	0	11	0	13	0	22	0	23	0	19	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	120	0	120	0	16	0

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, AUGUST 14, 1919.

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE AND HALF OR JUNE 1919—continued.

DISTRICTS.		QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS.												QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS.															
		WHEAT.			BARLEY.			RICE, BENT SORT.			RICE, COMMON.			JOWAR OR CHOLUM (Sorghum vulgare).			BAJRA OR CUMBU (Pennisetum typhoides).			KAMONI OR KAKUN, MILLET (Setaria italica).			GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, RADAY OR SUNAGA (Cicer arietinum).			MAIZE (Zea Mays).			ASHA, OR THOR, CADAM PKA (Ceratostis indicus).
Andhra—		S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.		
Malabar Coast—		5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	
S. Canara		8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	
South, central—		11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	11 8	
Comptatore		9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	
Nellore		10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13	10 13		
Central—		11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3	11 3		
Bellary		13 11	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6	13 6		
Anantapur		12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8	12 8		
Cuddapah		12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10		
Kurnool		10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11		
East Coast, north—		9 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14		
Vizagapatam		12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0		
Godavari		10 13	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11		
East Coast, central—		10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6		
Kittur		10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10		
Nellore		11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5		
East Coast, south—		10 13	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10		
Madras		11 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	
Chingleput		12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10	12 10		
N. Arcot		11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6	11 6		
S. Arcot		8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10		
Tanjore		8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13		
Trichinopoly		8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14	8 14		
Southern—		9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14	9 14		
Timevelly		11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2	11 2		
Maddura		9 6	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11	9 11		
Lyssore—		9 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6		
Hysore		10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8		
Bangalore		10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0		
Kolar		11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0		
Tumkur		11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0		
Hobli		11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0		
Kolar		10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6		
Shimoga		11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9	11 9		
Chitaldrug		12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0		
Gorong—		9 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	
Gorong—		8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

Comparative Statement of the Net Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) for the first four months of the official year 1889-90, and of the eighteen preceding years.

(In Thousands of Rupees.)

FOR THE FOUR MONTHS, APRIL TO JULY.

YEAR.	BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		SINDH.		MADRAS.		BURMA.		TOTAL BRITISH INDIA.																
	On Exports of Liquors, On Imports of Other Imports of Liquors, On Exports, Total Revenue.	On Imports of Liquors, On Exports, On Other Imports of Liquors, On Exports, Total Revenue.	On Exports of Liquors, On Imports of Other Imports of Liquors, On Exports, Total Revenue.																								
1871-72	3,38	21,67	7,18	32,23	2,81	10,10	1,33	14,24	41	1,14	1,19	3,94	4,94	10,97	45	1,36	7,73	9,54	8,24	37,39	45,63	21,59	67,32	1871-72			
1872-73	4,37	21,36	6,97	32,70	1,80	12,92	1,21	16,00	39	29	80	1,48	1,40	4,28	4,00	9,68	1,13	1,67	14,56	17,36	9,09	40,59	49,68	27,54	77,32	1872-73	
1873-74	3,53	20,85	5,26	29,74	2,15	11,54	1,26	14,95	42	21	36	1,32	4,59	4,93	10,84	1,20	1,55	12,41	15,16	8,72	38,74	47,46	24,22	71,68	1873-74		
1874-75	4,04	24,63	4,40	33,07	2,19	12,28	1,34	15,81	43	16	39	1,17	4,89	4,96	10,62	1,48	2,35	8,57	12,40	9,31	44,31	53,62	19,26	72,88	1874-75		
1875-76	3,88	27,24	5,20	37,02	2,41	13,70	3,25	19,36	44	31	80	1,55	1,49	5,07	5,25	11,81	1,23	1,45	15,72	18,40	9,45	47,77	57,22	30,92	88,14	1875-76	
1876-77	4,32	20,34	3,64	28,30	2,76	10,94	45	14,15	41	18	8	67	1,92	4,20	3,10	9,22	1,65	1,74	10,62	14,01	11,06	37,40	48,46	17,89	66,35	1876-77	
1877-78	5,14	25,71	3,73	34,57	3,13	13,21	48	16,82	73	25	14	1,14	1,71	2,52	63	4,86	1,81	1,24	8,27	12,62	12,54	43,63	56,17	13,84	70,01	1877-78	
1878-79	4,51	21,09	4,61	30,21	2,98	12,57	70	16,15	63	14	9	9	86	2,00	3,47	1,53	6,99	2,68	2,36	10,99	16,03	12,70	39,63	52,33	17,91	70,24	1878-79
1879-80	3,95	19,59	2,76	26,30	3,03	10,36	73	14,12	1,00	29	7	1,36	1,73	2,78	1,74	6,25	2,59	1,84	14,45	18,68	12,10	34,86	46,96	19,75	66,71	1879-80	
1880-81	4,46	17,54	3,01	25,01	2,90	13,71	63	17,24	1,30	34	9	1,93	1,73	3,42	3,33	8,53	1,97	2,37	14,38	18,42	12,31	37,33	49,69	21,44	71,13	1880-81	
1881-82	4,66	17,46	4,62	26,74	3,56	13,30	60	17,46	1,37	50	12	1,99	1,76	3,43	2,54	7,73	2,34	2,35	16,77	21,46	13,69	37,04	50,73	24,65	75,38	1881-82	
1882-83	4,93	4,90	9,83	3,64	-88*	51	3,27	1,17	2	20	1,39	1,79	...	1,39	3,18	2,98	3	22,75	25,76	14,51	-83*	13,68	29,75	43,43	1882-83
1883-84	4,84	3	6,24	11,11	3,06	16	40	4,22	1,26	1	16	1,43	1,76	2	2,00	3,78	2,83	7	17,97	19,97	14,35	29	14,64	25,87	40,51	1883-84	
1884-85	4,15	12	3,45	7,72	3,47	16	62	4,25	1,10	2	16	1,58	1,59	2	2,34	3,95	2,79	3	12,10	14,92	13,40	35	13,75	18,67	32,42	1884-85	
1885-86	4,44	7	4,15	8,66	3,97	17	31	4,45	1,43	1	27	1,71	1,63	2	2,98	2,63	2,18	2	17,89	20,99	13,65	29	13,94	23,60	37,54	1885-86	
1886-87	4,37	9	3,58	8,04	4,08	23	45	4,76	1,67	5	34	2,06	2,12	4	1,80	3,96	3,28	2	15,73	19,73	15,52	42	15,94	21,91	37,85	1886-87	
1887-88	3,76	12	4,00	7,98	4,61	16	536	1,76	3	25	2,04	2,98	...	1,59	4,57	3,40	-1*	15,84	19,23	16,51	30	16,91	22,27	39,08	1887-88		
1888-89	4,70	1,68	12,03	6,25	50	6,51	1,63	34	17	2,14	3,35	30	1,30	5,45	3,14	3,6	10,66	14,16	17,62	3,59	21,51	19,38	40,59	1888-89			
1889-90	4,78	2,91	4,40	12,09	5,63	92	79	7,34	1,79	29	21	2,29	3,39	8	2,19	5,66	3,02	97	17,76	21,75	18,61	5,17	25,35	23,78	51,13	1889-90	

* The amount refunded is greater than the duty collected.

GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC WORKS
Civil Works—

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF IRRIGATION AND RAINFALL

Comparative Statement of Irrigation and Rainfall

Number.	Collectorate.	NAME OF WORK.	AREA UNDER COMMAND.			FAISL KHARIF, 1888-89.			FAISL RABI, 1888-89.			AREA	
			Gross Acres.	Irrigable Acres.	Total Acres.	In comparison with 1887-88.		Total Acres.	In comparison with 1887-88.				
						Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
1	AHMEDABAD	Hathmati Canal	44,744	23,840	1,010	...	343	1,457	25	...			
2		Khari Cut	3,890	3,890	13	...	2,397	...	...	3		
3	KHANDESH	Hartala Tank	584	527	47	...	95	141	34	...			
4		Mukti Reservoir . { Lower Panjhra River Works }	13,117	12,627	514	226	...	270	96	...			
5		Mhasva Tank	4,093	3,912	110	57	...	466	112	...			
6		Jamda Canals	46,288	40,185	2,220	1,831	...	2,954	2,006	...			
7	NASIK	Palkhed Canal	28,832	23,466	662	62	...	1,233	628	...			
8		Wadali Canal . Kadna River Works .	3,486	3,433	38	...	6	220	96	...			
9		Ojhar Tambat Canal	8,055	6,824	158	59	...	186	79	...			
10	AHMEDNA- GAR.	Ojhar Canal . Pravara River Works .	23,724	20,088	1,295	903	...	2,629	2,390	...			
11		Lakh Canal	29,913	22,760	321	199	...	493	445	...			
12		Bhatodi Tank	15,126	12,124	807	228	...	913	390	...			
13	POONA	Mutha Canals	94,087	49,800	7,219	976	...	2,545	643	...			
14		Kasurdi Tank	597	478	...	...	86	144	80	...		
15		Matoba Tank	10,700	7,133	962	231	...	903	787	...			
16		Shirsuphal Tank	4,500	2,500	592	209	...	1,161	773	...			
17		Bhadalvadi Tank	1,900	1,520	419	126	...	261	201	...			

OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT.
Irrigation.

ON NEW WORKS OF IRRIGATION IN THE DECCAN AND GUJARAT FOR 1888-89.

on Canals in the Deccan and Gujarat for the year 1888-89.

IRRIGATED.			Percentage of Increase or Decrease	RAINFALL.		Percentage of Increase or Decrease in 1888-89	REMARKS.
WHOLE YEAR, 1888-89.		In comparison with 1887-88.		1887-88.	1888-89.		
Total Acres.	Increase.	Decrease.		16	17		
12	13	14	15			18	19
2,467	...	320	-11	K. 20'85 R. 1'86	K. 13'00 R. 2'17	-33	At Parantij.
13	...	2,400	-99	T. 22'71	T. 15'17	-47	Rainfall at Ahmedabad.
188	...	61	-24	K. 24'67 R. 0'97	K. 11'15 R. 2'43	-37	Rainfall at Mukti Tank.
784	322	...	70	T. 25'64	T. 13'58	-65	
576	169	...	43	K. 24'21 R. 0'86	K. 19'17 R. 0'31	-43	
5,174	3,837	...	287	T. 31'07	T. 19'48	-51	
1,895	690	...	57	K. 29'39 R. 8'45	K. 10'03 R. 2'47	-1	
258	90	...	54	T. 37'84	T. 13'10	-15	At Niphad.
344	138	...	67	K. 27'43 R. 2'83	K. 15'10 R. 2'14	-	
3,924	3,293	...	532	T. 30'26	T. 17'24	-	
814	644	...	379	K. 33'97	T. 16'62	-	
1,720	518	...	43	K. 19'35 R. 9'81	K. 28'41 R. 0'33	-	
9,764	1,619	...	20	T. 29'16	T. 28'74	-	
144	...	6	-4	K. 18'58 R. 8'56	K. 21'19 R. 1'93	-	
1,863	1,018	...	120	T. 27'14	T. 23'12	-	
1,753	983	...	127	T. 27'37	T. 16'07	-4	Rainfall at Ashwi.
710	397	...	85	K. 18'14 R. 15'51	K. 7'84 R. 4'85	-	
				T. 33'65	T. 12'69	-62	
				K. 16'25 R. 8'70	K. 15'74 R. 9'21	-	
				T. 24'95	T. 24'95	-	
				K. 24'24 R. 7'02	K. 26'80 R. 4'67	-	
				T. 31'26	T. 31'47	-	
				K. 9'66 R. 3'95	K. 8'38 R. 4'70	-	
				T. 13'61	T. 13'08	-	
				K. 13'49 R. 11'00	K. 20'61 R. 2'71	-	
				T. 24'49	T. 23'32	-5	
				K. 13'54 R. 4'37	K. 9'36 R. 5'01	-	
				T. 17'91	T. 14'37	-20	
				K. 20'70 R. 3'47	K. 12'54 R. 8'03	-	
				T. 24'17	T. 20'57	-15	

* These figures are the result of the survey of the land under the Bhátodi Tank.
Figures of rainfall are those of Civil Hospital at Poona. The fall at Uruli at 36th mile of Mutha Right Bank in Canal was in 1887-88, K. 8'50, R. 4'16, T. 12'66; in 1888-89, K. 10'05, R. 5'92, T. 16'87. The rainfall at Kasurdi, the 44th mile, and at Khedgaon, the 61st mile, is given opposite Kasurdi and Mitoba Taank respectively.

Comparative Statement of Irrigation and Rainfall

Number N. S.	Collectorate.	NAME OF WORK.	AREA UNDER COMMAND.		FAIR KHARIF, 1888-89.			FAIR RABI, 1888-89.		
			Gross Acres.	Irrigable Acres.	Total Acres.	In comparison with 1887-88.		Total Acres.	In comparison with 1887-88.	
						Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	POONA	Nira Canal	136,334 ^a	116,414 ^a	4,209	1,444	...	14,350	11,587	...
19		Ekrük Tank	17,152	15,320	1,620	264	...	1,356	599	...
20	SHOLAPUR	Koregaon Tank	Survey not made.		151	98	...	79	...	142
21		Ashti Tank	17,882	14,476	980	395	...	1,437	1,064	...
22	SHOLAPUR AND SATARA.	Mhaswad Tank	47,304 ^a	41,232 ^a	2,965	1,248	...	3,139	995	...
23	BIJAPUR	Muchkundi Tank	5,570	3,417	2	...	1	...	...	...
24		Revári Canal	3,813	3,624	225	18	...	775	228	...
25		Verla Canals	11,234	10,680	691	104	...	972	398	...
26		Pingli Tank	<i>Upper Mán River. Works.</i>	6,786	5,966	746	188	...	634	148
27	SATARA	Gondoli Canal								
28		Maini Tank	4,876	4,625	1,306	567	...	581	244	...
29		Chikhi Canal	1,871	1,478	331	84	...	77	17	...
30		Krishna Canal	27,407	25,533	1,919	412	...	1,456	401	...
31	BELGAUM	Gokák Canal, First Section	18,668	16,663	2,338	983	...	1,499	772	...
32		Dámbal Tank	3,955	3,885	130	97	...	88	63	...
33	DHARWAR	Madag Tank	2,045	2,024	354	...	141	384	...	8
34		Medleri Tank	1,916	1,052	111	98	...	4	...	9
35		Assundi Tank	1,800	1,800	86	...	33	27	...	31
			642,245	507,296	34,551	8,003	...	42,764	25,008	...

on Canals in the Deccan and Gujarat for the Year 1888-89—continued.

IRRIGATED.			Percentage of Increase or Decrease.	RAINFALL.		Percentage of Increase or Decrease in 1888-89.	REMARKS.
WHOLE YEAR, 1888-89.	Total Acres.	In comparison with 1887-88.		1887-88.	1888-89.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18,559	13,031	...	236	K. 15'15 R. 8'99	K. 10'72 R. 4'37	-37	* The increase in the acreage commanded is due to extension of canal and completion of distributaries up to 86th mile. † Average for Pimpri, Vadgaon, Pandhara, Baramati and Sansur.
3,976	863	...	41	T. 24'14	T. 15'09	-40	
830	...	44	-16	K. 32'91 R. 5'16	K. 17'83 R. 4'50	-19	
3,417	1,459	...	152	T. 38'07	T. 22'79	-12	
6,104	2,243	...	58	K. 29'30 R. 2'32	K. 16'94 R. 8'56	-20	‡ The increase in the acreage commanded by the Mhaswad Tank is due to the extension of certain distributaries. Survey of land under command of canal No. 1 not yet made. § Average of Rajewadi and Khatphal.
2	...	1	-33	T. 31'62	T. 25'50	-15	
1,000	246	...	33	K. 16'88 R. 5'18	K. 13'02 R. 6'36	-15	
1,663	502	...	43	T. 22'06	T. 19'38	-12	
1,380	336	...	32	K. 16'22 R. 6'00	K. 12'59 R. 5'68	-28	Pingli rainfall.
1,887	811	...	75	T. 32'82	T. 18'27	-23	Gondoli do.
408	101	...	33	K. 25'33 R. 8'30	K. 22'57 R. 5'93	-16	
3,375	813	...	32	T. 33'03	T. 28'50	-15	
3,837	1,755	...	84	K. 22'65 R. 8'33	K. 21'36 R. 5'90	-43	
218	160	...	276	T. 30'98	T. 27'32	-28	
638	...	149	-19	K. 14'05 R. 12'19	K. 11'97 R. 6'52	-35	
115	89	...	342	T. 26'24	T. 18'89	-2	
113	...	64	-36	K. 14'05 R. 11'49	K. 15'02 R. 5'05	-11	
77,315	33,011	...	24	T. 20'14	T. 20'07	6	
				K. 13'41 R. 7'83	K. 14'19 R. 3'02		
				T. 21'24	T. 17'81		
				K. 16'20 R. 5'74	K. 16'41 R. 5'05		
				T. 22'00	T. 21'46		
				K. 20'87 R. 10'68	K. 13'78 R. 4'30		
				T. 31'55	T. 18'68		
				K. 12'25 R. 10'87	K. 12'57 R. 4'14		
				T. 23'12	T. 16'71		
				K. 8'50 R. 8'70	K. 6'85 R. 4'30		
				T. 17'30	T. 11'15		
				K. 12'63 R. 12'31	K. 22'41 R. 5'40		
				T. 24'94	T. 27'81		
				K. 7'95 R. 7'90	K. 12'39 R. 4'46		
				T. 15'91	T. 10'85		
				26'35	19'65		

Note.—Minus figures in columns 15 and 18 show percentage of decrease.

J. D. CRUICKSHANK, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
Acting Superintending Engineer, C.D.

Statement showing the proportion between the amount of water available for consumption and that actually used for purposes of Irrigation during 1888-89 on the Canals fed direct from Rivers.

NAME OF CANAL.	APRIL AND MAY.			JUNE TO SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER TO JANUARY.			FEBRUARY AND MARCH.		
	Supply available for consumption, cubic feet per second.	Actually used for purposes of irrigation, cubic feet per second.	Proportion used of available supply.	Supply available for consumption.	Actually used.	Proportion used.	Available for consumption.	Actually used.	Proportion used.	Available for consumption.	Actually used.	Proportion used.
Hathmati	19·5	*22	1·13	103·7	55	·53	3375	47	1·39	12·5	·17	1·36
Jamda	85·74	50·15	·59	283·08	44·75	·17	115·54	54·23	·47	43·02	43·40	1·00
Palkhed	1·78	1·374	7·72	55·92	11·90	·21	28·88	17·69	·61	2·86	1·950	6·82
Ojbar	39·69	20·93	0·53	111·14	23·15	·21	73·06	28·35	·39	31·53	23·92	0·76
Lakh	28·40	13·04	0·46	123·34	24·19	·20	72·79	13·64	·19	14·41	116·10	·112
Nira Canal	Not open.	Nil.	Over 455 cubic feet.	1·06	·23	·98	1·60	·81	·64	·64	·1	·80
Rewari	6·82	5·86	1·219	2·97	0·24	1·347	7·94	0·59	6·45	5·15	·38	0·80
Chikhli	6·14	1·71	0·28	1·379	3·46	0·25	10·16	7·01	0·69	2·27	1·31	0·37
Krishna	85·87	38·96	0·45	136·56	34·33	·25	134·94	56·78	0·42	84·77	31·38	·37
Golkak Canal, 1st Section	18·91	12·04	0·64	74·78	30·30	0·41	79	27·95	0·35	12·96	9·67	1·13

* Excess got from back water supply.

† Excess got from back water owing to temporary earthen dam raised above the weir.

‡ Surplus was derived from pool storage.

J. D. CRICKSHANK, Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E.,
Acting Supervising Engineer, C.D.



SUPPLEMENT TO

The Gazette of India.

No. 35.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT to the GAZETTE OF INDIA will be published from time to time, containing such Official Papers and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known. The Decrees of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General will in future be published in PART VI of the GAZETTE.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive the SUPPLEMENT separately on a payment of five Rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or eight Rupees if sent by Post. The SUPPLEMENT and PART VI of the GAZETTE can also be subscribed for separately on a payment of Rupees six per annum if delivered in Calcutta or Rupees nine if sent by Post.

No Official Orders or Notifications, the Publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA is required by Law, or which it has been customary to publish in the CALCUTTA GAZETTE, will be included in the SUPPLEMENT. For such Orders and Notifications the body of the GAZETTE must be looked to.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.**

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE 1ST HALF OF JULY 1889.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

Western Hill Tracts—	
Chittagong Hill Tracts	800
Hill Tipperah	400
Naga Hills	400
<i>Lakhera—</i>	
Backergunge	960
Neckhary	800
Chittagong	960
Tipperah	1000
Dacca	1200
Mymensingh	1300
<i>Malabar—</i>	
Kochha	960
24-Parganas	800
Midnapore	800
Howrah	960
Calcutta	1000
Hooghly	1000
Nuddea (Kishnaaghur)	1000
Jamshedpur	1000
Purnepore	1000
<i>Crafts—</i>	
Bastar	960
Burdwan	960
Berhampore	960
Moorshedabad	960
Sonthal Pergannahs	960
Patna	960
Bogra	960
Rashabya	960
Maldah	960
<i>Northern—</i>	
Rangpore	960
Dinapore	960
Lalganjuri	960
Darjeeling	960
<i>Orissa—</i>	
Pearce	960
Orissa	960
<i>Chota-Nazrul—</i>	
Singhboon	800
Mahaboom	800
Loardingsa	800
Hazaribagh	800

Not procurable.

Not note.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

WHEAT.		BARLEY.		RICE, BEST SORT.		RICE, COMMON.		JOWAR OR CHOLAI (Sorghum vulgare).		BAJRA OR CUMBER (Pennisetum typhoideum).		MARUA OR RAGI (Eriocaulaceae corone).		GRAM, CHENNA, KADALAY, OR SUNAGA (<i>Cicer arietinum</i>).		KANGNI, OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (<i>Saccharum malicola</i>).		MAIZE (<i>Zea Mays</i>).		ABHAR, OR THUR, CADJAN PEA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).		FIREWOOD.		SALT.	
DISTRICTS.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.		S. Ch.	
<i>Bengal—continued.</i>																									
<i>Bihar, south—</i>																									
Monghyr	.	16 12		16 4		18 14		10 8		8 4		12 8		12 1		19 2		20 0		16 12		10 8		16 13	
Gaya	.	15 8		15 8		19 8		20 8		10 0		13 4		13 8		8 7		19 2		17 5		126 0		9 14	
Patalia	.	16 8		16 8		18 8		20 0		10 0		13 8		12 8		10 0		18 0		20 3		200 0		9 2	
Shahabad	.	14 8		14 0		16 4		19 0		8 8		12 8		12 0		19 8		10 0		17 0		13 0		10 0	
Bihar, north—																									
Purnea	.	16 0		14 0		...		11 0		11 8		13 0		...		...		...		18 0		15 0		120 0	
Bhagalpur	.	15 12		15 12		17 10		11 6		11 6		12 10		12 8		11 4		18 4		11 0		16 0		16 6	
Durhinga	.	13 4		14 13		17 4		18 4		9 2		10 4		12 8		11 6		17 2		18 4		14 13		16 6	
Monsifpore	.	13 0		13 0		18 0		16 0		19 0		8 8		8 8		11 4		11 3		16 0		16 0		16 0	
Sarai	.	14 12		14 4		18 3		17 0		8 0		11 0		8 0		11 0		19 0		16 0		16 0		16 0	
Champaran	.	14 0		13 0		17 0		11 0		8 0		8 0		8 0		11 0		16 0		16 0		16 0		16 0	
<i>N.-W. Provinces—</i>																									
<i>Rajasthan—</i>																									
Mirzapur	.	13 0		13 0		17 0		18 0		11 0		12 0		11 0		15 0		14 8		15 0		12 0		17 0	
Rebars	.	14 10		14 10		17 14		18 11		10 0		13 7		11 6		11 2		11 8		11 8		13 2		19 0	
Gazipur	.	15 12		15 7		18 10		18 0		19 0		12 0		12 0		15 7		14 3		12 14		20 0		17 4	
Jaunpur	.	14 0		14 0		21 0		19 0		18 0		7 0		7 0		7 0		16 0		16 0		18 0		18 0	
Allahabad	.	14 0		14 0		13 8		18 8		18 8		7 0		7 0		16 0		16 0		16 0		19 8		16 0	
Bijnor	.	14 4		14 4		18 3		17 8		10 8		10 4		10 4		16 0		16 0		12 0		19 8		14 8	
Fatehpur	.	15 12		15 0		15 0		20 0		20 0		22 0		22 0		9 0		9 0		15 0		22 0		19 8	
Hansi	.	15 0		15 0		15 12		15 12		22 0		22 0		22 0		22 0		22 0		22 0		22 0		19 8	
Lalsa	.	16 0		16 0		16 4		20 0		20 0		21 0		21 0		16 0		16 0		22 0		22 0		19 8	
Carapore	.	16 0		16 0		16 4		20 0		20 0		20 8		20 8		5 8		5 8		13 0		13 0		22 0	
Kiwiw	.	16 0		16 0		14 4		14 4		21 0		21 0		21 0		17 8		17 8		18 0		18 0		22 0	
Farukhabad	.	16 0		16 0		14 4		21 0		21 0		20 8		20 8		5 8		5 8		13 0		13 0		22 0	
Mainpuri	.	16 0		16 0		16 6		22 4		22 4		7 0		7 0		7 0		7 0		13 0		13 0		22 0	
Ela	.	16 12		16 8		24 3		23 12		23 8		7 0		7 0		5 8		5 8		5 8		11 0		11 0	
Lakhimpur	.	14 6		14 0		20 1		21 0		9 0		10 0		10 0		18 0		18 0		17 0		18 0		12 0	
Jitna	.	15 7		16 0		21 5		19 8		5 0		10 0		10 0		19 0		19 0		19 0		19 0		19 0	
Atra	.	14 8		14 4		19 8		19 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		10 0	
Aligarh	.	14 8		14 8		21 0		21 0		10 0		10 0		10 0		17 0		17 0		18 0		18 0		18 0	

Not sold.

† Six pies per bundle.

For husked grain.

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE 1ST HALF OF JULY 1889—continued.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SERS OF 80 TOLAS.

Madras

Konkan—	...	10 8	10 8	...	6 8	6 8	10 8	10 8	18 0	13 0	13 0	20 0	21 0	11 0	21 3	3	21 3	3	21 3	3		
Karwar	...	9 4	9 4	...	8 8	8 8	9 14	9 14	14 4	14 4	13 8	13 8	16 7	16 7	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4		
Beltarri	...	9 13	9 13	...	6 15	6 15	9 5	9 5	10 5	10 5	13 9	13 9	13 9	13 9	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0		
Colaba (Mumbai)	...	10 0	10 0	...	17 0	17 0	6 15	6 15	15 7	15 7	13 9	13 9	17 13	17 13	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4		
Bombay (Salsette)	...	8 0	8 0	...	7 3	7 3	9 7	9 7	11 4	11 4	11 4	11 4	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5		
Deccan—	Dharwar (Hubli)	15 0	15 0	...	11 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	20 0	21 0	17 0	17 0	24 0	24 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0		
Bengal	...	16 11	16 11	13 0	13 0	18 3	18 3	10 0	10 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	12 5	12 5	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	
Sikar	...	14 1	14 1	17 6	17 6	7 9	7 9	9 7	9 7	19 3	19 3	19 3	19 3	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	
Soharpur	...	13 8	13 8	10 5	10 5	7 3	7 3	8 13	8 13	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3	15 7	15 7	14 5	14 5	14 5	14 5	14 5	14 5	
Bijapur	...	11 8	11 8	13 10	13 10	7 3	7 3	8 13	8 13	9 3	9 3	9 3	9 3	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	
Poona (City)	...	12 8	12 11	...	7 6	7 5	8 3	8 3	14 8	14 8	12 8	12 8	14 5	14 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5		
Kashmir—	Almoraigarh	14 1	14 1	...	9 0	9 0	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	14 1	14 1	14 5	14 5	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10	13 10
Nasik	...	11 2	11 2	...	7 8	7 8	9 6	9 6	15 7	14 9	13 0	13 0	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	10 1	
Khaudesh (Dholka)	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	12 0	6 0	6 0	7 8	7 8	15 0	15 0	14 0	14 0	15 4	15 4	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	
Gauhati—	Surat	10 8	10 8	18 13	18 13	12 9	12 9	6 4	6 4	6 0	6 0	17 0	17 0	13 4	13 4	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	12 5	
Brajam	...	13 5	13 5	20 0	20 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11 11	11 11	14 8	14 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	
Kaira	...	9 2	9 2	11 8	11 8	20 0	20 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 6	
Barela Camp (Sader Bazar)	...	9 8	9 8	14 0	14 0	7 2	7 2	7 2	7 2	7 2	7 2	10 0	10 0	17 6	17 6	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	
Ahmedabad (Dasrahi)	...	11 1	11 1	14 8	14 8	6 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	
Panch Mahals (Gadhara)	...	10 13	10 13	14 0	14 0	14 8	14 8	6 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	17 6	17 6	17 6	17 6	17 6	17 6	17 6	17 6	
Deesa Castanion	...	13 0	13 0	14 0	14 0	14 8	14 8	6 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	14 4	
Kashmier—	Rajkot	12 2	12 6	...	6 0	6 0	6 4	8 0	8 0	8 0	13 10	13 12	12 2	12 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Provinces—	Western—	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	9 0	10 9	10 9	10 9	10 9	17 3	17 3	17 6	17 6	13 8	13 8	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Nimbari	...	12 8	12 11	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	9 0	10 9	10 9	17 3	17 3	17 6	17 6	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0
Khandwa/Singharh Cant.	...	14 8	14 8	15 0	15 0	8 0	8 0	6 8	6 8	7 8	7 8	10 0	10 0	17 7	17 7	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	
Hosangabad	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	16 0	14 0	14 0	8 2	8 2	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	16 0	16 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	
Betul	...	16 14	16 14	16 4	16 4	16 0	16 0	11 4	11 4	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	18 0	18 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	
Chhindwara	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	7 4	7 4	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	18 7	18 7	20 0	20 0	16 4	16 4	16 4	16 4	16 4	16 4	
Nagpur	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	17 2	17 2	17 2	17 2	17 2	17 2	17 2	17 2
Wardha	...	13 8	13 8	15 15	15 15	10 15	10 15	10 15	10 15	9 4	9 4	9 3	9 3	10 6	10 6	17 11	17 11	17 11	17 11	17 11	17 11	
Narsinghpur	...	14 9	14 9	14 2	14 2	14 2	14 2	10 15	10 15	11 7	11 7	11 7	11 7	17 7	17 7	18 7	18 7	18 7	18 7	18 7	18 7	
Saugar	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	
Damoh	...	14 2	14 2	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9
Inhambone	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0
Mandla	...	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9	16 9
Seoni	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12	15 12
Balaghat	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0
Bhandara	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0
Chanda	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0
Eastern—	Bilaspur	17 12	17 12	10 2	10 2	13 8	13 8	10 12	10 12	14 12	14 12	14 0	14 0	17 0	17 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0
Rajpur	...	19 11	19 11	12 4	12 4	11 6	11 6	12 4	12 4	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	17 0	17 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0
Sambhalpur	...	11 6	12 4	11 6	12 4	11 6	12 4	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	17 0	17 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	16 0
Bihar—	Baldia	15 0	15 0	16 5	16 5	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0
Bairam	...	17 1	17 1	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0
Ahola	...	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0
Ellichpur	...	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0	14 0
Anantot	...	13 15	13 12	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8	14 8
Wan	...	10 6	10 6	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8
Mian's Territories—	Secunderabad	11 11	11 15	10 5	10 5	7 5	7 5	7 0	7 0	9 7	9 7	9 13	9 13	17 12	17 12	16 12	16 12	16 12	16 12	16 12	16 12	16 12
Bolarum	...	12 14	12 14	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	8 4	8 4	8 5	8 5	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15	19 15
Chadurhat	...	10 6	10 6	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0	19 0

* Not made.

† Not produced.

‡ Net measurable.

§ Fleeced by hand-load, cart-load, and bullock-load.

RETAIL PRICES FOR THE 1st HALF OF JULY 1889—concluded.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS.												BAJRA OR CHOLAM (Sorghum vulgare).			MANUA OR RAGI (Eleusine coracana).			GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, KADALAY OR NANAGA (Cicer arietinum).			MAIZE (Zea Mays).			ANHAR, OR THUR, CADJAN (Cayamus indicus).			FIREWOOD.			SALT.		
Districts.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	RICE, BEST SORT.	RICE, COMMON.	BAJRA OR CHOLAM (Sorghum vulgare).			MANUA OR RAGI (Eleusine coracana).			GRAM, CHENNA, CHOLA, KADALAY OR NANAGA (Cicer arietinum).			MAIZE (Zea Mays).			ANHAR, OR THUR, CADJAN (Cayamus indicus).			FIREWOOD.			SALT.									
					S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.							
Madras— Malabar Coast—					8 10	8 10	...	11 5	11 5	12 3	12 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malabar					8 2	8 2	...	10 10	10 10	11 5	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
S. Canara																																
South, central—					11 8	11 8	...	12 10	12 10	13 10	13 10	21 11	21 11	25 6	25 6	26 3	28 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Combatore					10 11	9 14	...	9 10	9 10	10 6	10 6	20 0	20 0	16 13	16 13	20 3	20 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nilgiris					10 13	10 13	...	11 3	11 3	13 3	13 3	25 14	25 14	23 0	21 5	29 2	29 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salem																																
Central—					13 6	13 11	...	11 13	11 13	13 5	13 5	28 2	28 2	21 10	21 10	34 0	34 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bellary					11 11	12 13	...	12 13	12 13	14 4	14 4	30 14	30 14	25 6	25 6	30 0	30 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Anandapur					12 8	12 8	...	11 10	11 10	13 5	12 0	21 5	21 5	23 0	23 0	30 0	30 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah					11 6	11 6	...	10 11	10 11	11 6	11 6	23 10	23 10	18 13	18 13	18 0	18 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kurnool																																
East Coast, north—					5 0	8 14	...	9 8	10 0	10 0	8 11 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	15 8	16 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam					12 0	12 0	...	9 6	9 6	10 3	10 3	17 5	18 6	15 13	15 13	18 3	18 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Godavari					10 13	10 13	...	13 6	12 14	14 8	14 8	23 0	24 0	21 2	21 2	21 3	21 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Coast, central—					10 6	10 6	...	11 8	11 8	12 2	12 2	20 0	20 0	23 3	23 3	23 3	23 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kistna					10 10	10 10	...	12 3	12 3	13 3	13 3	22 11	22 11	23 8	23 8	23 13	23 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nellore																																
East Coast, south—					10 13	10 13	...	11 6	11 6	12 14	13 2	*	*	*	*	*	17 3	17 3	25 10	27 2					
Madras																																
Chingleput					9 6	9 6	...	12 3	12 3	13 3	13 3	20 3	20 3	21 10	21 10	29 14	31 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
N. Arcot					8 10	8 10	...	13 6	13 6	14 0	14 0	20 6	20 6	21 10	21 10	22 5	22 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanjore					8 13	8 13	...	11 14	11 14	12 5	12 5	19 10	19 10	20 5	20 5	23 3	23 3	26 6	26 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly					8 14	8 14	...	11 2	11 2	11 10	11 10	*	*	*	*	*	24 14	24 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern—					9 14	9 14	...	12 10	12 10	13 8	13 2	25 14	26 11	*	*	*	26 5	26 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tinnevelly					9 6	9 6	...	11 6	11 6	12 0	12 0	12 10	12 10	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0						
Madura																																
Mysore					9 8	9 8	10 0	10 0	9 8	9 8	10 8	10 8	27 0	27 0	27 8	27 8	31 0	31 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangalore					10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	10 8	8 8	8 8	26 0	26 0	31 0	31 0	32 0	32 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kolar																																
Tamkror					11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	13 0						
Hassan					11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0						
Kudur					10 0	10 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0						
Shimoga					11 9	11 9	12 10	12 10	11 9	11 9	14 11	14 11	31 8	31 8	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2	44 2				
Chitaldrug					12 0	12 0	14 0	14 0	11 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	40 0	40 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0				
Coorg					9 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	11 0	12 8	13 0	35 0	35 0	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8	33 8			
Iden					8 0	8 0	...	6 3	6 3	8 0	8 0	10 3	10 3	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4				

* Not sold.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Civil Works—Irrigation.

STATEMENTS OF IRRIGATION OPERATIONS IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES FOR THE RABI SEASON OF 1888-89, AND FOR THE WHOLE YEAR.

No. A23.—RABI STATEMENT.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.
IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF FASL RABI I, 1888-89.

Comparative Statement of Irrigation and Rainfall in Canal Districts of the North-Western Provinces.

District.	Area in Acres.	Culturable area in acres.	Rain. 1887-88.	Rain. 1888-89.	Areas irrigated.		Decrease.	Increase.	Rainfall for six months October to March, 1888-89.						Total.	
					Acres.	Acres.			October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	In.	
Saharanpur	14,25,920	10,93,101	39,279	27,907	... 83,976	74,839	... 1,372	... 9,137	1897.	1888.	1887.	1888.	1888.	1889.	1889.	1888-89.
Muzaffarnagar	16,72,000	9,68,497	1,18,388	1,22,491	4,03	83,54	... 18,355	... 18,355	... 1,48	... 1,2	... 1,2	... 1,1	... 1,4	... 1,4	0.8	3.6
Meerut	15,97,840	13,34,209	65,119	76,757	1,51	80,569	3,812	... 6,732	... 0.16	... 0.25	... 0.15	... 0.15	... 0.15	... 0.15	0.4	2.9
Bulandshahr	12,14,080	10,84,407	10,41,512	23,663	8,62,096	18,310	16,934	1,376	... 0.04	... 1,447	... 1,447	... 1,447	... 1,447	... 1,447	0.6	1.5
Aligarh	12,51,392	9,32,480	9,32,480	9,58,205	9,58,205	70,993	985	... 2,914	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	0.9	1.7
Matura	11,87,844	11,12,960	8,64,792	29,811	1,18,536	1,09,884	1,15,117	1,32,588	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	0.5	1.4
Agra	10,86,080	7,64,575	11,40,160	70,993	70,993	70,993	70,993	... 7,912	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	... 0.11	0.8	1.5
Etah	10,94,160	10,94,160	10,94,160	79,52,33	1,09,884	1,15,117	1,15,117	1,32,588	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	... 1,747	0.7	1.5
Mathura	15,14,368	8,52,440	8,52,440	8,52,440	23	50	50	50	... 8,27	... 8,27	... 8,27	... 8,27	... 8,27	... 8,27	0.2	2.5
Delhi	8,05,120	9,93,280	12,40,320	25,521	30,397	8,356	9,098	4,876	... 0.4	... 0.42	... 0.42	... 0.42	... 0.42	... 0.42	0.4	2.2
Gurgaon	7,64,544	3,85,285	11,95,530	10,24,539	4,143	3,405	6,676	... 1,653	... 1,653	... 1,653	... 1,653	... 1,653	... 1,653	... 1,653	0.3	0.3
Dehra Dün	7,04,544	11,95,530	11,95,530	11,95,530	11,329	9,676	5,60,856	8,184	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	0.3	0.4
Bijhor	7,04,544	8,78,720	7,04,544	7,04,544	7,04,544	7,09,334	7,09,334	8,184	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	... 7,941	0.3	0.4
Taraif	7,04,544	10,18,240	10,18,240	10,18,240	9,11,243	36,060	31,223	31,223	... 4,837	... 4,837	... 4,837	... 4,837	... 4,837	... 4,837	0.3	0.3
Pilibhit	7,04,544	10,02,752	10,02,752	10,02,752	7,24,553	538	1,519	1,519	... 2,6	... 2,6	... 2,6	... 2,6	... 2,6	... 2,6	0.2	0.2
Bareilly	7,04,544	14,64,704	14,64,704	14,64,704	12,30,803	1,142	2,534	1,392	... 1,755	... 1,755	... 1,755	... 1,755	... 1,755	... 1,755	0.3	0.3
Jhansi	7,04,544	9,95,200	9,95,200	9,95,200	7,77,868	21,721	28,072	6,351	... 145	... 145	... 145	... 145	... 145	... 145	0.2	0.2
Hamirpur	7,04,544	Not Known	Not Known	Not Known	57,183	58,938	58,938	58,938	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	0.3	0.3
Kumaun Bhabar	7,04,544	Bairi State	Bairi State	Bairi State	10,13,623	34,200	76,497	10,13,623	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	0.3	0.3
Total	24,445,124	19,548,302	9,71,326	9,71,326	10,13,623	34,200	76,497	10,13,623	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	... 21	0.3	0.3
Net Increase	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
															42,297	42,297

J. CAMERON,
Off. of Revenue, N.W.P. and Oudh, M.A.S.T.

ALLAHABAD,
Printed at the Govt. Press.

No. B.3.—RABI STATEMENT.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.
IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF FASL RABI, 1888-89.

Statement in Acres of Crops irrigated in Canal-Districts.

Nature of Crop.	Muzaffarnagar.	Bulandshahar.	Ajigarh.	Muttra.	Bilah.	Mainpuri.	Bareilly.	Gaurahati.	Dehra Dun.	Bijnor.	Tehri.	Bilaspur.	Jhansi.	Kanpur, Bhabar.	Kanpur, Bihari.	Bundi States.	Total.									
Gardens and Orchards	676	873	764	564	76	96	139	55	11	179	203	...	67	501	2	63	24	7,769								
Sugarcane	8	48	113	33	4	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	136	...
Wheat	24,493	69,610	102,181	61,630	44,454	6,364	8,103	22,358	35,866	15,869	48,511	56,917	9	6,185	5,878	17,347	3,686	25,298								
Cereals	Barley	836	1,029	9,257	4,630	6,152	2,296	1,008	3,837	7,296	12,025	3,033	34,877	...	1,454	471	282	635	2,225							
Oats	283	1,440	533	31	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5356
Chana	...	...	4	125	348	2	64	281	304	53	118	21	...	...	...	15	...	9,603			
Other grains	94	3,882	11,538	26,997	11,579	5,990	14,016	23,076	431	56,251	33,578	40	15,246	...	906	1,247	1,960	6,682								
Gram	422	1,114	904	832	9,890	1,963	498	1,278	508	3,150	1,787	1	7,296	69	217	159	267	965								
Pulses	28	613	2,629	2,601	86	...	322	41	648	769	1,672	2,047	...	...	193	49	423	49						
Arhar	...	...	23	22	1	2	1	6	2	4	4	...	...	...	...	2	13	...		
Masur	138	421	194	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	52	166
Fodder crops	613	207	350	256	303	...	32	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13	21	
Fibres—Cotton, &c.	2	149	15	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyes—Indigo, &c.	6	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,764
Drugs—Opium, &c.	20	...	1	63	168	14	54	251	2,455	2,462	3,431	460	...	44	308	7	155	...								
Oilseeds	246	70	3	252	1	...	11	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	104	135	198		
Miscellaneous	319	401	1,203	341	613	173	200	419	922	595	2,185	2,692	...	105	...	2	17	54								
Total Rabi, 1888-89	27,907	74,839	122,491	83,254	80,569	38,395	16,924	41,785	71,978	32,725	118,536	132,388	50	30,397	8,356	3,405	9,676	7,041	31,223	1,519	2,524	26,072	57,183	145	21	1,013,623
Total Rabi, 1887-88	39,279	83,976	118,388	65,219	76,757	23,663	18,310	43,232	70,993	29,811	109,884	115,117	23	25,531	9,098	4,143	11,329	8,184	36,060	538	1,132	31,711	56,988	97,336

No. C 23.—RABI STATEMENT.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. N.W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF FASL RABI, 1888-89.

Statement in Acres of Crops irrigated by Canals in Canal Divisions.

NATURE OF CROPS.	UPPER GANGES CANAL.						LOWER GANGES CANAL.						BUNDELKHAND IRRIGATION WORKS.						Grand Total.		
	Morthern.	Anupshahar.	Bulandshahar.	Affgrh.	TOTAL.	Morora.	Maiapuri.	Cawnpoore.	Bhawah.	TOTAL.	Easteren Jumna Canal.	Betwa Canal.	Rohilkhand Canals.	Dih Canals.	Tarei Canals.	Bhabar Canals.	Hamirpur Lakes.	Bundelkhand Irrigation Works.	Hamirpur Lakes.	Grand Total.	
Gardens and orchards.	473	432	483	621	864	2,873	4	14	212	143	54	427	670	209	2,723	75	2	1	7,769		
Sugarcane	6	25	118	41	...	190	...	...	...	3	1	4	16	..	6	2	..	..	341		
Wheat	33,681	44,111	57,373	59,263	61,828	246,656	9,708	11,992	40,143	69,932	31,446	63,241	72,927	19,626	9,736	21,865	7,738	5,878	5,75,094		
Barley	413	3,263	7,265	3,025	10,942	25,010	308	5,781	49,911	...	696	56,598	1,297	4,735	...	3,074	283	471	5,356		
Oats	1,723	...	532	54	3	2,312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,841		
Chana	...	...	4	...	885	889	...	80	81	189	15	365	...	66	...	...	...	...	10,938		
Other grains	18	3,842	1,403	6,216	48,960	60,439	698	495	107	75,397	32,698	1,06,305	1,007	31,156	2,053	6,889	9,06	...	549	341	
Gram	103	456	233	1,034	1,091	2,897	78	336	1,357	1,864	3,143	6,777	1,030	19,097	284	1,331	217	69	...	805	406
Peas	...	1,188	...	3,442	...	4,650	...	401	2,539	717	1,507	5,164	1,340	322	...	1,332	49	193	...	159	...
Arhar	...	8	...	14	24	46	...	...	5	3	8	16	..	3	76	...	...	...	...	...	177
Masur	181	11	118	53	...	363	...	...	...	...	...	433	...	...	...	...	...	949	105	155	...
Podder crops	48	69	15	161	416	709	...	...	...	...	...	1,023	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,537
Fibres—Cotton, &c.	...	...	85	17	20	122	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,367
Dyes—Indigo, &c.	...	1	10	6	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,764
Drugs—Opium, &c.	...	1	...	29	313	343	118	1,100	3,195	4,483	62	8,958	20	101	1	169	...	308	...	539	...
Oilseeds	53	253	...	...	...	306	...	83	..	...	83	266	...	31	1,550	104	252	..	12,978	...	3
Miscellaneous	230	198	601	234	1,172	2,425	55	284	2,146	2,129	6,303	991	449	14,221	542	2	...	...	449	...	11
TOTAL RABI, 1888-89	36,321	53,938	68,240	65,210	126,518	350,227	10,969	20,566	99,666	154,931	71,179	3,57,341	81,084	75,756	29,131	42,814	3,406	8,356	5,126	57,183	1,308
TOTAL RABI, 1887-88	49,927	55,417	66,313	44,344	125,911	341,912	19,479	89,636	133,414	327,164	85,489	65,608	81,845	48,237	41,43	9,098	7,536	58,938	532	1,334	97,336

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.
IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF THE YEAR 1888-89.

No. A 23.—ANNUAL STATEMENT.
Comparative Statement of Irrigation and Rainfall for the years 1887-88 and 1888-89 in Canal Districts of the North-Western Provinces.

District.	Area in acres.	Cultivable area in acres.	AREA IRRIGATED.						RAINFALL.							
			KHANJ, 1888-89.			RAJI, 1888-89.			WHOLE YEAR, 1888-89.			1887-88.			Percentage of increase or decrease.	
			In comparison with Khanj, 1887-88.		Total Area.	In comparison with Rabi, 1887-88.		Total Area.	In comparison with 1887-88.		Total Area.	1887-88.		1888-89.		
			TOTAL AREA.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	TOTAL AREA.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	TOTAL AREA.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	ACRES.	ACRES.	ACRES.	INCHES.	INCHES.
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Saharanpur	1,425,020	1,093,101	53,105	5,739	...	27,901	...	...	11,372	81,012	...	5,633	-6.5	53.72	+0.98	
Muzaffarnagar	1,072,000	908,497	86,208	8,606	...	74,339	...	...	9,137	161,047	...	531	-0.3	28.5	43.72	
Meerut	1,507,840	1,334,200	125,459	10,950	...	122,491	4,103	...	247,950	15,053	...	23,624	+6.5	27.5	43.68	+53.15
Bulandshahr	1,214,080	1,084,407	60,109	5,589	...	87,254	18,035	...	143,363	23,624	...	14,140	+1.7	34.5	+6.29	+58.62
Aigarh	1,251,392	1,041,512	39,089	3,288	...	81,560	3,812	...	120,258	53,482	...	1,121	+3.6	31.58	-25.34	
Muttra	932,480	862,096	23,087	5,611	...	30,395	6,732	...	1,376	25,777	...	4,151	+2.1	37.3	-30.11	
Agra	1,187,844	958,205	8,343	...	2,775	16,934	...	1,447	64,319	...	1,45	-13.9	41.0	31.94	-24.29	
Ela	1,112,960	804,829	22,544	...	18	41,785	...	...	985	...	...	927	-2.2	40.3	33.32	
Mainpuri	1,086,030	76,575	26,444	...	58	71,478	...	...	98,422	...	...	92	+0.9	32.6	54.36	
Farukhabad	864,792	1,100,160	15,771	2,507	...	32,725	2,914	...	48,496	5,421	...	5,421	+12.6	35.2	49.40	+40.34
Etawah	793,233	1,034,160	53,572	5,296	...	118,536	6,052	...	172,108	13,048	...	13,048	+8.8	44.4	41.00	-7.96
Cawnpore	1,543,368	1,103,465	59,866	10,138	...	132,588	12,471	...	192,394	27,609	...	27,609	+16.8	41.2	35.97	
Delhi	52,344.10	18	...	...	10	50	27	...	68	8	...	8	+13.3	35.5	46.6	+31.27
Gurgaon	1,240,320	993,280	17,653	...	1,347	30,397	4,836	...	48,050	3,029	...	3,029	+6.7	30.1	28.2	-6.31
Dehra Dun	764,544	6,751	481	...	8,356	...	...	742	15,37	...	261	-17	79.7	87.27	+9.50	
Bijnor	1,193,520	1,024,539	4,238	129	3,415	...	...	738	7,613	...	867	-10.2	48.90	47.9	+48.63	
Tarai	590,720	560,856	26,012	8,149	...	9,676	...	...	1,653	35,088	...	6,496	+22.3	47.9	59.80	+26.16
Pilibhit	878,720	799,334	5,989	1,323	7,941	...	...	1,143	13,030	...	2,966	-18.5	44.2	67.29	+48.97	
Bareilly	1,1018,420	911,423	35,183	2,201	...	31,223	4,837	...	66,406	...	...	2,036	-3.8	36.0	40.80	+13.33
Thanesi	2,002,752	724,553	65	...	2	15,19	981	...	1,584	979	...	1,618	+16.8	54.2	38.22	-57.43
Hanimpur	1,464,704	1,230,853	203	...	79	25,34	1,794	...	2,137	1,313	...	1,313	+9.2	27.8	50.64	+82.15
Jalau	995,200	778,868	3,178	1,188	...	28,072	6,331	...	31,550	7,539	...	7,539	+31.4	44.7	40.30	-9.84
Kumaun Bhar	3,551	28,712	57,183	...	145	145	145	...	1,795	85,855	...	1,795	+2.1	86.65	+22.04	
(Not known.)	{(Not known.)}	...	...	...	21	21	21	...	21	21	...	21	...	...	...
Total	24,445,124	19,548,302	703,959	64,723	12,361	1,013,623	76,497	34,200	1,716,582	113,169	18,510	18,510	+5.8	...	...	...
																94.59

J. CAMERON,
Off. Register, N.W.P. and
Oudh, P.W.D., I.B.

ALLAHABAD,
The 18th July, 1889.

No. B 23.—ANNUAL STATEMENT.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF THE YEAR 1888-89.

Statement in Acres of Crops irrigated in Canal Districts.

NATURE OF CROPS.	Shahrapur.	Meerut.	Bulandshahr.	Aligarh.	Mitteri.	Agra.	Etah.	Farrukhabad.	Mathpur.	Cawnpore.	Delhi.	Dehra Dun.	Bijnor.	Bareilly.	Jhansi.	Hamirpur.	Kumaun Bhader.	Bandoi State.	Baiti State.	TOTAL.		
Gardens and orchards.	1,529	1,086	2,233	1,544	1,151	162	210	313	169	22	349	414	...	132	868	4	14	16	122	4	24	2,715
Sugarcane.	19,437	52,325	83,830	17,021	2,617	675	1,028	3,274	3,859	3,836	7,048	5,542	...	2,648	1,320	3,405	1,523	2,485	10,746	39	156	13,534
Rice.	28,898	24,350	11,046	679	746	...	14	216	459	53	1,071	3,980	...	4,965	810	19,889	2,701	18,746	7	22	29	2,330
Bajra.	...	4	...	...	33	...	111	...	...	114	4	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Juar.	...	...	210	869	600	107	272	298	243	45	334	94	1	604	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
Maize.	223	938	3,336	1,929	2,644	55	118	748	1,388	254	564	162	...	14	23	...	4,538	774	5,187	...	...	...
Wheat.	69,610	102,181	61,630	44,454	6,384	8,103	22,258	35,866	15,869	48,511	56,917	9	6,185	5,878	1,738	7,347	3,686	17,891	517	601	9,682	25,298
Barley.	836	1,029	9,237	4,630	6,153	2,996	1,008	3,847	7,296	12,025	3,033	34,877	...	1,454	471	282	281	635	2,225	...	572	...
Oats.	283	1,440	533	31	25	...	64	281	304	53	118	21	...	...	529	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chana.	...	4	125	348	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other grains.	226	551	4,091	11,818	27,181	11,583	5,129	14,391	24,530	797	57,696	33,689	40	15,253	2	906	1,247	1,960	6,698	552	390	2,275
Pulses (khalli).	18	162	274	19	2	100	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	3	9	...
Pulses (rab).	158	422	1,114	904	832	9,890	1,963	498	1,278	508	3,150	1,787	1	7,296	69	217	159	267	905	406	185	893
Gram.	28	613	2,649	2,601	86	...	322	4	648	769	1,672	2,047	...	...	193	49	43	49	860	...	3	...
Peas.	...	...	...	23	22	1	2	1	6	2	4	4	...	...	...	2	13	21	...	1	75	...
Ahar.	...	...	194	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	105	52	166	731	25	...	...
Masur.	138	421	1,368	3,989	1,187	692	420	65	14	1	...	7	...	5	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Fodder crops.	972	3,923	6,365	1,367	4,981	6,365	1,316	1,022	5	613	41	10	7,410	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Fibres—Cotton, &c.	492	1,847	16,262	30	161	14,585	5,146	15,315	15,075	9,755	37,459	44,011	2	6,508	...	...	...	...	1	1	46	240
Dyes—Indigo, &c.	1,329	3,173	40	112	178	24	115	261	2,597	3,542	3,484	475	...	54	471	12	7	195	...	1	147	...
Drugs—Opium, &c.	156	32	70	260	1	...	19	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	104	155	198	1,217	...	6
Oilseeds.	246	70	2,801	1,435	818	1,215	3,621	1,961	6,881	8,329	5	433	...	22	61	73	709	15	767	13,456	934	123
Miscellaneous.	1,550	1,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	48,320
TOTAL YEAR, 1888-89.	81,012	161,047	247,950	143,363	120,238	53,482	25,777	64,319	98,422	48,496	172,108	192,394	68	48,050	15,137	7,643	35,688	13,090	66,406	1,584	2,737	31,530
TOTAL YEAR, 1887-88.	86,645	161,578	232,897	116,118	52,361	39,928	65,784	97,495	43,075	138,160	164,785	60	45,021	15,398	8,510	39,192	15,996	69,049	605	1,424	24,011	84,099

ALLAHABAD,
the 18th July, 1889.

J. CAMERON,
Off. Register, N.W.P. and Oudh, P.W.D., I.B.

No. C23.—ANNUAL STATEMENT.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.
IRRIGATION OPERATIONS OF THE YEAR 1888-89.

Statement in Acres of Crops irrigated by Canals in Canal Divisions.

NATURE OF CROPS.	UPPER GANES CANAL.				LOWER GANGES CANAL.				BUNDLKHAND IRRIGATION WORKS.				TERI CHANNEL.				Grand Total.		
	NORTHERN.	AUGUSTABAD.	BLAISDESHABUR,	ALIGARH.	MAHIMPUR.				BHOGNIPUR.				TERI CHANNEL.				BHILAI CHANNEL.		
					TOTAL.	NARNA.	CAWPORE.	BETWAH.	TOTAL.	BLAISDESHABUR.	ALIGARH.	TOTAL.	BLAISDESHABUR.	ALIGARH.	TOTAL.	BLAISDESHABUR.	ALIGARH.		
Gardens and Orchards	1,002	789	1,378	1,347	1,802	6,318	8	20	420	319	121	888	1,668	470	152	868	498	13,554	
Sugarcane	32,077	42,795	44,827	51,100	125,267	1,636	1,435	7,470	8,113	2,561	21,215	52,354	4,304	13,855	3,405	1,320	472	1,165	
Rice	19,936	1,523	7,073	1,162	1,007	30,736	10	139	238	4,345	620	5,335	35,348	3	29	21,447	810	4,905	
Bajra	4	32	...	1,110	916	2,053	14	18	...	...	1	117	...	...	61	3	...	7	22
Juar	...	32	...	2,073	3,568	6,155	7	60	97	466	33	603	...	...	956	40	...	...	200
Maize	342	172	57,373	61,828	46,656	9,768	11,993	40,143	46,932	1,213	88	2,211	3,350	157	...	10,499	...	23	3,717
Wheat	33,681	44,111	57,373	50,263	50,010	3,025	10,942	49,911	5,751	49,911	...	698	56,638	1,927	23,865	1,738	5,878	896	23,781
Barley	415	3,353	7,265	3,025	10,942	50,010	268	5,751	49,911	...	698	56,638	1,927	23,865	1,738	5,878	5,059	23,781	
Oats	1,723	...	332	54	3	2,312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	565	575,094
Chena	...	...	4	...	885	880	...	...	...	81	189	15	365	...	...	...	...	572	97,562
Other grains	340	4,080	1,593	6,253	49,453	61,723	932	1,009	653	77,429	33,753	11,776	1,215	31,263	2,359	9,945	282	471	2,841
Pulses (Kharif)	79	86	70	...	9	244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	238	126	...	2	...	10,938
Gram	103	436	233	1,034	1,091	2,897	78	336	1,357	1,364	1,342	6,777	1,030	19,097	284	1,331	217	69	
Peas	...	1,183	...	3,443	...	4,630	...	401	2,539	717	1,507	5,164	1,340	322	...	1,333	49	193	
(Rabi)	Ahar	8	...	14	24	46	...	...	5	3	3	16	...	3	76	...	...	159	
Masur	181	11	118	53	...	363	...	...	...	...	...	...	433	...	...	949	105	155	
Fodder crops	497	1,286	2,006	730	962	1,461	...	...	...	213	24	467	7	2,745	487	9	949	1,537	25
Fibres—Cotton, &c.	588	1,240	1,551	5,952	7,765	16,896	48	...	...	335	1,587	2,777	15,603	46	...	6	...	...	3,507
Dyes—Indigo, &c.	1,049	15,638	8,374	23,350	35,759	83,785	S,82	4,061	32,650	30,761	26,741	111,664	3,884	25,543	6,07	...	1	...	8,730
Drugs—Opium, &c.	...	12	19	83	327	441	125	1,144	3,295	4,539	62	9,165	193	182	3	314	471	1	36,612
Oilseeds	53	261	...	335	2,457	6,010	167	1,105	163	...	163	2,066	...	31	1,530	104	252	591	225,606
Miscellaneous	6,6	1,421	1,171	335	2,457	6,010	167	1,105	5,985	6,670	2,0744	3,372	2,030	14,328	831	23	...	12,978	3,136
Total, 1888-89	90,215	107,104	131,731	415,287	184,127	638,264	21,416	25,446	145,122	2,763	117,076	519,022	185,026	121,434	32,509	89,193	15,137	85,305	1,567
Total, 1887-88	100,031	103,572	124,525	90,610	183,157	601,904	23,355	26,678	129,038	189,646	102,325	470,492	176,243	124,557	24,135	93,694	8,510	15,398	3,59

ALLAHABAD,
The 2nd July 1889.

J. CAMERON,
Off. Registrar, N.W. Provinces and Oudh, P.W.D., I.B.

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1889, PART I .	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	45
Legislative Department	<i>ib.</i>
Home Department	<i>ib.</i>
Foreign Department	46
Military Department	47
Marine Department	<i>ib.</i>
Public Works Department	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue and Agricultural Department	48
Department of Finance and Commerce	<i>ib.</i>
Specifications of Inventions	49
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1889, PART II .	53
DITTO DITTO, PART III .	63
DITTO DITTO, PART IV .	65
DITTO DITTO, PART V .	67
DITTO DITTO, PART VI .	69
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1889	71
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1889	73

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER, 1889.

PART I.

Page	Page		
A			
ABROTT, Maj. G. M., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	424	Act IV of 1884 (Explosives) :—Addns. to certain rules under sec. 5 of —	377
Abdul Kadir, private, 21st regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration) :—Appts. made under secs. 13 and 24, sub-sec. (2)	411, 468, 606
Abdul Kadir, private, 31st regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512	Act X of 1888 (to amend Code of Civil Procedure and Presdy. Small Cause Court Act, 1882) :—Secs. 1 and 3 extended to chief comrship of Andaman and Nicobar Islands	402
Abdullah Khan, remaider, Aden troop, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	447	Act II (Bengal Council) of 1889 (for protection of right of fishing in private waters) extended to territories under the administration of chief comr. of Assam	517
Act XXXIV of 1850 (State prisoners) declared to be in force and extended to certain dists. in Madras presdy.	434	Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks Act) :—Direction under sec. 16 of —	411
Act II of 1857, sec. 12 :—Affiliation of certain educational institutions to Calcutta university authorized under —	427,	Act VI of 1889 :—Provisions of — applied to civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	436
Act III of 1858 (State prisoners) declared to be in force in, and extended to, certain dists. in Madras presidency	434	Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate) :—Provisions of — applied to civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	436
Act V of 1861 (Police) applied to cantt. of Secunderabad, subject to modifications 607 ; sec. 34 of — specially extended to certain towns in Coorg, 626 ; extended to certain dists. within the lt.-govrship of the Punjab	600	Act XI:II of 1889 (Cantt. Act) :—Appt. of day of its coming into force 678 ; draft of proposed rules under sec. 26, clause 21, of —	685
Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees), sec. 35 :—Remission of court fees under — 461 ; reductions and remissions of court fees under —	506	Adams, Mr. G., offg. comr. of Benares divn., apptd. to offc. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares	606
Act VIII of 1870 (Murder of female infants), sec. 3 :—Confirmation of certain rule under —	538	Adams, W. J., 2nd grade apoth., granted furlo. in India (m. c.)	399
Act XV of 1872 (Marriage of Christians) :—Appts. made under sec. 56 of —	503	Addis, Mr. H.B., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>, attd. to state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys.	62
Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled dists.) declared to be in force in hill tracts of Arakan	450	Adenareedoo, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Act XI of 1878 (Arms) :—Directions under sec. 17 of —	650, 673,	Aggas, Sub-Condr. J. H., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	404
Act I of 1879 (Stamp) :—Exemption of stamp duties under sec. 8 of — 635 ; remission and reduction of stamp duties under sec. 8 of —	636	Agnew, Mr. P. D., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.W.P., Oudh, Punjab and C.P.	625
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration) :—Provisions of — applied to civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	436	Ahmad Ali, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	512
Act XII of 1882 (Salt) extended to Calcutta 651 ; rules published in accordance with sec. 29 of —	651	Ahmad Husain, risaldar-maj., 2nd Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> 622 ; date from which admn. of — as above will have effect	655
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration) :—Declaration under sec. 102 of —	526	Ahmadzai Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670
		Aita Singh Ghale, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Gurkha light infy.	497
		Ajudhia Pershad, Munshi, extra asst. comr., 3rd	

Page	Page	
class, Berar commun., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 2nd class	606	
A kitt, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	634	
Alih-bakhsh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Bengal infantry	425	
Albert Victor :—Holiday to be observed on the day of arrival at Calcutta of Prince — of Wales	683	
Alexander, Capt. A. deV., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	670	
Alexander, Mr. J. W., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank in 3rd class	439	
Ali-Pakhs Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy.	453	
Ali Gauhar Khan, jemadar, from 15th Bengal cav., to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers	655	
Ali Madat Bakadur, subadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., to be subadar-maj. to the arty. of the force 438 ; admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bakadur</i>	521	
Allan, Mr. W. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. 467 ; reverted to depy. consvr., 2nd grade	518	
Allchin, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	396	
Allen, Lt. W. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445	
Allsop, Mr. J. G. W., apptd. capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps	600	
Alpin, Surgn. W. G. P., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	378	
Aman Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655	
Amir Ali, Mr., C.I.E., barrister-at-law, apptd. to act as a puisne judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal	684	
Amir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	521	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands :—Sects. 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 extended to chief comr.-ship of —	402	
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	599	
Anderson, A. R. S., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531 ; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved 541 ; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	661	
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A. W. L., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	663	
Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	583	
Anderson, Col. W. C., o.b., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	462	
Anderson, Capt. W. R. L., Bo.S.C., miliy. seccrt., 2nd class, 1st grade, tenure of apptt. of depy. seccrt.-genl. held by — is extended 646 ; graded as miliy. seccrt., 3rd class	685	
Andrew, Lt. A. W., offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 1st cav.	461	
Authoney, private, 23rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512	
Anthony, Mr. A. H., asst. comprtr.-genl., attd. to paper currency office at Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as comprtr., Hyderabad, 403 ; to offe. in class III	of enrolled list 444 ; to offe. in class IV, 635 ; to revert to class V, 684 ; to offe. in class IV	684
Apear, M. M. O. J., sub-asst. apoth., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apoth.	600	
Appeals :—Direction regarding transfer of certain — from court of judl. comr., C. P., to high court, N.-W. P.	895	
Appiah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	
Appleby, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	532	
Archer, Lt. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, sub pro. tem., to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 503 ; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 505 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 581 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 584 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 585 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 585 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 585 ; granted priv. leave	634	
Archibald, Revd. W. F., chaplain of church of Scotland, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras	427	
Ardasir Dinshaji Cheney, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commun., apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class	469	
Armstrong, Lt. A. K., from South Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556	
Armstrong, Lt. O. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	
Armstrong, Mr. T. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Dohra Dun mounted rifles	438	
Arnand, Sub-Condr. P., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of Indis (m.c.) 618 ; granted leave to proceed out of Indis on (m.c.) the furlo. being cancelled	677	
Asa Singh, jemadar, 24th Bengal iufy., on probn., confirmed in that rank	406	
Ashton, Mr. R. P., apptd. 2nd lt., Coesipore arty. volunteers	619	
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408	
Ashworth, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408	
Assam :—Act II (B.C.) of 1889 extended to territories under administration of chief comr. of Assam	517	
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., to offe. as comprtr. and audr.-genl. 508 ; to revert to class I of seccrt.-general	598	
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., asst. comprtr., Burma, granted priv. leave	519	
Audain, Lt. G. M., Suffolk regt., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	398	
Austin, Capt. G. B., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399 ; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	557	
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., apptd. to miliy. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy.	542	
Austin, Revd. P. G. B., a juhr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., reptd. his arrival at Calcutta	581	
Azima, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion	540	
Azimullah Khan, Resaidar, to be risalder, 18th Bengal lancers	622	
B		
Babington, Lt.-Col. S., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved	446	
Badcock, Lt. F. F., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr.,		

Page	Page
1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 399 ; admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved	629
Baden-Powell, Mr. B. H., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service	466
Bader, Mr. F. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras	648
Badgley, Col. W. F., B.S.C., retirement of — approved	446
Baghel Singh, Subadar-maj. 40th regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522
Bagshawe, Mr. C., conserv. of forests, 3rd grade, central circle, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, to offe. in 2nd grade	460
Bagshawe, Lt.-Col. S. L., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497 ; promn. of — to col., approved	678
Bahadur Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	663
Bahadur Khawās, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (Sirmoor rifles)	622
Bahādūd-dīn Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of Sardar Bahadur	521
Bahrām Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry	399
Bahrām Singh, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 2nd Bengal cavalry	589
Baldon, S. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	435
Bailey, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade of conservs., and to resume charge of school circle in N.-W.-P. and Oudh and of forest school in Dehra Dūn	675
Bailey, J. A., 1st grade asst. apoth., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade apoth.	599
Bailey, R. J., exec. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	543
1 minbridge, Col. F. T., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India	392
Baines, Mr. H. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 648 ; transfd. to the Punjab	671
Baines, Mr. J. A., B.C.S., apptd. census comr. for India	458
Baird, Lt.-Col. A. W., R.E., F.R.S., offg. mint mr., Calcutta, confirmed in that apptt.	436
Baker, Supy. Sub-Condr. J., const. dept., absorbed in grade of sub-condr.	430
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. O., Bengal estabt., civil surgn., Moulmein, apptd. to be joint medi. offr. of Simla . .	501
Baker, Col. T. N., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls.	686
Balagooroo, private, 25th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	613
Ballir Singh, <i>Baja of Mankot</i> , Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 18th Bengal lancers	622
Baldoock, Lt. C. B., from Devonshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Baldwin, Lt. G. M., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . .	555
Bale, Sub-Condr. R., const. dept., granted, extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	531
Ballardie, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582
Bandhan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infantry	663
Eandhuji Janardan Chaobal, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 2nd class	469
Banerjee, Hon'ble Dr. G. D., a judge of high court, Fort William Bengal, obtained furlo. on m. c.	626
Bangalore :—Orders called the — Measures of Length Law, 1889, 428 ; provisions of Probate and Admn. Acts, V of 1881 and VI of 1889, and Succession Certi. Act, VII of 1889, so far as applicable, applied to civil and mil'y. station of —	496
Bannerman, Lt. A. D'A.G., offg. squad. offr., on probn., 2nd regt., C.I. Horse, granted leave in India on (m. c.) 397 ; granted leave to Bombay to study native languages	444
Barker, Mr. F. S., depy. conserv. of forests, 4th grade, services of — placed permitly at disp. of chief comr. of C. P.	675
Barnes, Mr. H. S., poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 503 ; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, and to continue to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 554 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 606 ; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 635 ; apptd. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	608
Barrett, Mr. A., professor of English literature in Elphinstone college, Bombay, apptd. to offe. as dir. of public instn., Hyderabad assigned dists..	427
Barrow, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. A. F., C.M.G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 453 ; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	629
Barrow, Maj. F., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	622
Barrow, Mr. O. T., to offe. as accts.-genl., class II, 519 ; promtd. to enrolled offr., class II, 519 ; to offe. in class III of accts.-genl. }	635
Barrow, Mr. W. D., exec. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv. 544 ; above transfer cancelled	589
Barrow, Mr. W. F. exmr. of accts., attd. to office, cf exmr. of p. w. accts., offe. N.-W.-P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state ry. 439 ; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 463 ; re-transfd. from Tirhoot state ry. to office. of exmr. of p. w. accts. N.-W.-P., 620 ; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm., 658 ; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam	658
Bartholomew, Lt.-Col. R., genl. list, cavv., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	646
Bartleman, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army W. F., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved	424
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exec. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., transfd. from Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. to Madras govt. for employment on railways	681
Barton, 2nd Lt. T. S., 6th dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 661 ; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	661
Barwell, Lt. A. R., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., Deoli irr. force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 520 ; apptd. to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties	635
Barwise, Mr. J. W., apptd. to act in 2nd grade of depy. post mrs.-genl.	668

Page	Page		
Basant Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	431	Becker, Mr. N. H. R., appt. of — as acting consul for Germany at Calcutta, recognised	428
Basawa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599	Beckett, Col. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 531; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 655; retirement of — approved	679
Basu, Surgn. D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved	424	Beddy, Col. E., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India	622
Bateman-Champain, Lt. A. P., Norfolk regt. offr. wing offr., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 453; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	679	Beg, Private A., 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Bates, Lt. W. N. R., M.S.C., 30th Madras infy., to be depy. asst. comnay.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	661	Begbie, Lt.-Col. E. W., Madras infy., promn. of — to col. approved	424
Baugh, Lt.-Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list	663	Beg Muhammad Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risalder-maj., 2nd regt. of cavv., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur"	521
Bax, Col. W. I., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	497	Bell, Lt. C. T., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class	520
Baxter, Mr. B., exec. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv.	588	Bell, Mr. E. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 648; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras	648
Bayley, Hon'ble Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., lt.-govr. of Bengal, apptd. to be hon'y. col., Orissa voltr. rifle corps, 462; apptd. hon'y capt., Calcutta naval volunteers	515	Bell, Mr. G. J. H., m.b., I.M.S. (Bengal), offr. medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force, and of Harowtee and Tonk poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Bikanir	626
Bayley, Lt. S. F., B.S.C., offr. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 584; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 584; reverts to offr. poll. asst., 3rd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 585; reverts to offr. poll. asst., 3rd class, 585; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 585; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 586; passed, with credit, in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II of rules for examn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept., 606; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaati in Rajputana	670	Bell, Mr. J. R., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , apptd. engr.-in-chief of Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. survey	602
Bayly, Mr. W. G., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permit., superior accnts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, <i>tempy.</i> , 463; promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade I, permit.	668	Bell, Lt. L. M., Lincolnshire regt., offr. wing offr., 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	510
Baz Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of <i>Surdar Bahadur</i>	681	Bell, 2nd Lt. R. C., South Lancashire regt., posted to Bo S.C.	631
Baz Khan, jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	681	Bellasis, Maj. G. M., B.S.C., exec. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	392
Beale, 2nd Lt. W., West Riding regt., probnr. for Indian Staff Corps posted to Bo.S.C.	681	Bennett, H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state ry., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	499
Beart, Sub-Condr. F., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	682	Bennett, Surgn.-Maj. J., m.b., Bengal medl. estabt., altn. of date of promn. of — to rank of bde-surgn. approved 424; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 641; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	646
Bensley, Revd. E. M., chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. chaplain of Nowgong, C.I.	687	Bennett, Mr. W. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. employed in C. P., permly. transfd. to that administration	665
Beatson, Surgn. C. H., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved	511	Fennie, Condr. J. P., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	648
Beauchamp, W. G., 2nd grade offr., I. M., promtd. to be 1st grade offr.	393	Bentley, Surgn. C. N., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief cour. of Burma	525
Beaumont, Mr. E. J., 1st grade offr. and asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	439	Benson, Lt. T. C., 2nd battn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, services of — replaced at disp. of mil'y. department	402
Becher, Mr. A. R., offr. depy. accnt.-genl., p. w. d., apptd. offr. under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 426; apptd. exmr. of p. w. accnts., Bombay, 455; permly. promtd. to exmr., class III	665	Bentinck, Lt. R. J., 1st West India regt., posted to Bo.S.C.	531
Becker, Lt.-Col. A. W. R., Bengal genl. list, cavv., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	680	Berar — Ext'n. of period for which certain cotton and grain market ceases shall be imposed by municipalities established under — municipal law, 1886	25
Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv.	665	Bertram, Mr. J. R., appt. of — to be in charge of Swedish and Norwegian consulates at Rangoon, recognised	451
Bhagat Singh, <i>Sirdar Bahadur</i> , exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	680	Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv.	515

Page	Page		
Bhag Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	599	Bishop, Capt. E. I. M., port offr., Aden, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	498
Bhagu Ram, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners	655	Bishop, Lt.-Col. E. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	497
Bhagwana, Subadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be subadar-maj.	583	Black, Capt. H. S., I. M., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	647
Bhang Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty.	438	Black, Maj.-Genl. S., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls.	430
Bharat Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry	647	Blair, Lt.-Genl. C. R., Bombay infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	425
Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444; to offe. in class V of enrolled list.	444	Blair, Lt.-Genl. R., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	424
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar Ry. System:—Orders issued in exercise of jurisdiction over certain lands occupied by—	468	Blake, Hon. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. G., Bengal estabt., granted hon. rank of maj.	429
Bhim Singh Thapa, lance-naik, 42nd Bengal infy. (Gurkha light infy.), admtd. to 3rd class of Order Merit	404	Blaker, 1st grade apoth., correction of second Christian name of —	655
Bhola Singh, Colar-Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt., Bengal infy.	670	Blakesley, Mr. E. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C. P.	625
Bhuput Rai, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys.	541	Blaxland, Lt.-Col. J. S., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promtn. of — to col. approved	678
Bhuri Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infantry	399	Blenkinsop, Lt.-Col. E. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521; to be col. Bligh, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys.	679
Bickerton, C. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permit.	499	Blood, Surgeon J., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	544
Bidie, Surgn.-Genl. G., M.B., C.I.E., surgn.-genl. with govt. of Madras, good service pension conferred on —	393	Boddam, Col. W. W., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., apptd. to mili. works dept. as asst engr., 2nd grade, tempy.	670
Biggs, Mr. T. H., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 519; granted priv. leave	635	Boileau, Col. F. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	510
Bignell, Capt. E. D. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 399; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 420; promn. of — to maj. B.S.C., approved	557	Boileau, Lt. H. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	482
Billings, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 11th regt. of Bengal infy., cantt. magts., 2nd class, sub. pro tem., N.W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	520	Bolinarayan Borrah, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	543
Bingham, Maj. C. T., B.S.C., depy. comavr. of forests, 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of comavrs. and to hold charge of Tenasserim circle 502; and assumed charge of Tenasserim circle 502; correction of date of promn. of —	518	Bompas, Mr. C. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	625
Birch, Col. A. J. C., B.S.C., apptd. col. on army staff	654	Bonus, Mr. A. R., B.C.S., services of — tempy. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	427
Birch, Surgn.-Maj. E. A., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 392; ditto ditto	685	Booth, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. L. E. B., West Riding regt., apptd. a.d.c. on persnl. staff of maj.-genl. Sir T. D. Baker, K.C.B., comdg. Rawal Piudi dist.	618
Birch, Lt.-Col. V., B.S.C., to be col.	679	Borradaile, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	619
Birch, Col. W. B., B.S.C., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cannt. magts. 442; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	654	Borthistle, Depy.-Asst. Comsy. J. W., Madras estabt., granted hon. rank of lt.	404
Bird, Capt. W. J. B., B.S.C., mili. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as an asst. secy., mili. accts., 628; graded as mili. accts., 3rd class	685	Bose, Mr. I. C., asst. comprtr.-genl. in charge of outside audits, posted as asst. accts.-genl., Bengal	506
Birkbeck, M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p.w.d., promtd. to exe engr., 1st grade	543	Bourne, J., specfn. of invention filed by —	526
Bir Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	431	Bowden, Mr. H. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from C. I. and Rajputana to Burma for employment on provl. works	515
Bisacoe, Maj. J. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	437	Bower, Lt. D. M., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	655
Biseesar Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy.	453	Bower, Lt. H., B.S.C., leave granted to—is extonded Bown, Surgn. A. T., I.M.S. (Bengal), medi. offr., 37th regt., Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. as medi. offr. of Bhopal battn. and of Bhopal pol. agency, 435; services of — replaced at disp. of mili. dept. Boyle, Mr. J. B. S., apptd. to be lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps	662
Bishan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infantry	431	627	
		532	

Page	Page
Brabazon, Surga. H. M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 423 ; granted extn. of furlo. or leave. (p. a.)	628
Brackenbury, Maj. M. C., R.E., under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., ry. branch, permly. promtd. from class 1, grade 3, of superior revs. estabt. of state rys. to class 1, grade 2	432
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, granted leave on m. c.	658
Bradford, Lt.-Col. and Col. Sir E. R. C., K.C.S.I., M.S.C., apptd. a.-d.-o. to the queen	679
Bradstreet, Lt.-Col. C. R., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	511
Braesooke, Mr. J., appt. of — as consul for Denmark at Rangoon, recognised	410
Brander, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	429
Brander, Surgn. E. S., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	542
Branson, Lt.-Col. C. E. D., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 511 ; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 655 ; promn. of — to col. approved	679
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., depy. acctt.-genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave, 469 ; promtd. to be enrolled offr. class III	519
Braaier, E. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	639
Brazier-Creagh, Lt. G. P., 9th Bengal lancers, extra a.-d.-o., apptd. a.-d.-o. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr.-genl.	669
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., temply. employed in Madras, permtd. to retire from the service, 532 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm.	543
Bredin, Lt.-Col. A., M.S.C., to be col.	429
Bremner, 2nd Lt. D. S., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	454
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to offe. in class III of eurrolled list, acct. dept., 444 ; to offe. in class IV	635
Brind, Mr. M. J., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive appt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade	648
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., asst. secy., mily. sect., to offe. as depy. secy.	437
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., R.A., wing offr., 6th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629
Brockman, W. D., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	440
Bromhead, Col. Sir B. P., Bart., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.)	520
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	619
Brooke, 2nd Lt. H. M. M., Essex regt., posted to M.S.C.	531
Brooke, Mr. W. R., dir. and offg. depy. dir.-genl. of tels., promtd. permly. to depy. dir.-genl. of tels.	440
Broome, Lt.-Col. A.P., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H.M.'s approval	588
Broome, Lt. R. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., ap- proved	446
Brown, Surgn. E. H., offg. in medi. charge, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be medi. offr., 5th infy.	392
grade, N.W. P. and Outh, on spl. leave, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d.	405
Brown, Mr. F. L., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, perm., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temporary	468
Brown, Mr. G. E. R. G., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma	626
Brown, J. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Brown, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., to offe as depy. manager, 405 ; promtd. temply. to class I, grade 3, of superior revs. estabt.	681
Brown, Bde.-Surgn. T. E. B. M.D., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s ap- proval	532
Brown, Lt. W. H., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C.	618
Browne, 2nd Lt. A. P., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 1st regt., C. I. Horse, leave to Bombay granted to — to study native languages extended, 397 ; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 651 ; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	654
Browne, Capt. C. A. R., R.E., depy. exmr., transf'd. from office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, to that of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry.	620
Browne, Lt. H. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., ap- proved	416
Browne, Surgn.-Maj. S. H., M.D., Bengal estabt., joint medi. offr. of Simla, apptd. to be priv. of Lahore medi. college	501
Browne, Maj. W. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	610
Bruce, Capt. A. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promn. of — to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm., sanctioned 589 ; granted leave out of India on p. a.	622
Bruce, Mr. W. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service	426
Brush, 2nd Lt. J. E. R., Royal Irish fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C.	437
Bryning, H. W. — Specfn. of invention filed by — 434, ditto ditto	634
Buck, Sir E. C., Kt., secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., granted priv. leave 532 ; returned from priv. leave and assumed charge of his office	650
Buckley, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal	681
Buddha, Bahádur, Subadar-maj., Merwara battn., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of Sirdar Bahádur	521
Buddhan Khan, private, 33rd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Buddhu Khan, Jemadar, infy., Krishnepura irr. force, promtd. to be subedar	583
Budhibal Rána, naick, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal	481
Budh Singh, Subadar-maj., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahádur	522
Budh Singh, Risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahádur	523
Budh Singh Khawáda, Havildar, 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., to be jemadar	690
Bullock, Col. R., depy. comr., 2nd class, on furlo.,	690

Page		Page	
apptd. to be civil and sessions judge, Berar commission	379	Cadell, Capt. H. F., graded as mili. acc'tt., 4th class	685
Bunbury, Capt. W. E., B.S.C., correction of surname of — 424; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	623	Cahill, Sub-Condr. J. A., ord. dept., on proba., confirmed in present grade	430
Bunyadd Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy.	663	Calvert, Sub-Condr. C. A., qr. mr. gen'l's office, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c)	599
Bunyer, Asst. Engr. B. C., Indian marine, promtd. to be engr.	393	Calvert, J. T., probur., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved 541; retd. his arrival at Bombay	661
Burgess, Maj. F. F. R., graded as mili. acc'tt., 2nd class	685	Cameron, Mr. D. R., actg. consular agent, apptd. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Akyab, recognised	626
Buriton, Lt. P. S. M., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556	Cameron, Surgn.-Maj. L. M.D., granted furlo. out of India (p. a)	531
Buriton, Lt. W. E. F., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be a dep'y. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	555	Campbell, A., 1st grade east. apoth., to be 2nd grade apoth.	446
Buriton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 655; date from which promn. of — has effect	663	Campbell, Lt.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hon'ry. rank of col.	497
Burma:—Upper — Land and reve. regn., 1869, extended to territories transfd. to Lower — 410; Act XIV of 1874 (scheduled dists.) declared to be in force in hill tracts of Arakan 450; secs. 223 to 228 of code of C. P. extended to hill tracts of Arakan 450; form of licenses to possess arms or ammn. and to go armed in Mergui dist. of — 458; correspondence and despatches relating to late operations in Upper — 470; despatch from secy. of state relating to operations in —	661	Campbell, Lt. F. J. B., 37th Bengal infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as an offg. cantt. magte.	592
Burn, Lt. J. M., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys.	601	Campbell, Lt.-Col. J. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poli. agent in Bhopawar, in addn. to his own duties	626	Campbell, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 439; retirement of — approved	520
Burney, Mr. R. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	667	Campbell, Capt. L. R. H. D., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 462; above promn. cancelled and promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., 532; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 618; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	629
Burton, Maj. F. C., B.S.C., 1st Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on (p. a)	588	Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of leave	687
Burton, Lt. R. G., B.S.C., 35th Bengal infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt.	453	Campbell, Surgn., R. N., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	549
Bush, Lt. G. H., from Wiltsbire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430	Campbell, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, permtd., at his own request, to resign his apptt. in p. w. d.	558
Bulta Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry	425	Canals:—Constn. from borrowed funds of three subsidiary — in connection with Sidnai canal situated in Mooltan dist. of the Punjab, sanctioned	448
Butterworth, 1st Grade offr. T. H., premtd. to comdr., 3rd grade, Indian marine	393	Cappel, Sir A. J. L., K.C.I.E., dir.-genl. of tels., permtd. to retire from the service	440
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub pro. tem., 440; apptd. engr.-in-chief of Mu valley ry. 447; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, perm't.	686	Card, W. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582
Byars, Lt. R. F., apptd. capt., Conspore arty. voltr.	619	Cardew, Mr. C. E., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt., apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt., Burma state ry., with tempy. rank of class I, grade 3, of reve. scale	648
Byng, Lt.-Col. T. R., M.S.C., to be col.	510	Carey, C. J. P., 3rd grade offr., I. M., promtd. to be 2nd grade offr.	425
Byrne, Mr. E. S., dep'y. audr.-genl., apptd. to offe. as acc'tt.-genl., Punjab, 384; to offe. as acc'tt.-genl., class III, 444; to revert to class I of enrolled list.	635	Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., S.C., exmr., class IV, grade 1, tempy., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to class IV, grade 1, sub. pro tem.	681
Bythell, Lt. W. J., asst. supdt. of surva., 2nd grade, services of — placed temply. at disp. of mili. dept.	661	Carey, Lt. O. W., from Royal Munster fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
C		Carmichael, Mr. G., Bo.C.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	427
CADELL, Mr. A., apptd. to be maj.-comdt., Agra voltr. rifle corps	497	Carnegy, Col. P. A., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed snpy. list	646
		Carnegy, Lt. P. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	588
		Carpendale, Lt. P. M., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
		Carpenter, Mr. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps	393

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page		
Carroll, C., 1st-grade asst. apoth., Bengal, promtd. 2nd grade apoth.	599	good service pension conferred on — 513 ; addenda to statement of war services of —	670
Carroll, Sub-Condr. M., asst. barrack mr., mily. works dept., promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class, tempy.	690	Chapman, Mr. R. O., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acc't. dept.	444
Carr, Mr. J., to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps	647	Chard, Revd. C. H., junr. chaplain on Bengal (Ran- goon) ecol. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain	484
Carter, Capt. E. A. F., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class (on furlo.), apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.- genl., 1st class	581	Chatr Singh, Kot-Dafadar, Queen's Own corps of guides, granted medal	521
Carter, Capt. F. C., 1st battn., Northumberland fusiliers, apptd. dist. staff offr., 2nd class	677	Chattar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infy.	469
Carter, Bde.-Surgn. H. V., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., antedating of retirement of —, approved	446	Chattar Singh, Jemadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be subadar	588
Carter, Lt.-Col. N. St. L., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hon'y. rank of col.	497	Chatterjee, Surgn. F. C., M. B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	549
Carter, Mr. P. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs., 502 ; correction of date of promn. of —	518	Chatterjee, Mr. K. M., resignation by — of office of reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Calcutta, accepted	683
Casey, Mr. A. E. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	659	Chatterton, Lt.-Col. F. W., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521 ; promn. of — to col. approved	679
Casperz, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Calcutta	650	Chendriah, private, 31st regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512
Cassel Gold Extracting Compy. Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 378 ; ditto ditto	434	Chenevix-Trench, Capt. C. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	482
Cautley, Lt.-Col. C. G., genl. list, cavv., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, and offg. contr. of mily acctt., eastern circle, Bengal, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392, ditto ditto 423 ; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497 ; promn. of — to col. approved 678 ; graded as mily. acctt., 1st class	685	Chenevix-Trench, Lt. G. F., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent, and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana 468 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., 505 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 555 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., 583 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584 ; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., 584 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584 ; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., 585 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 585 ; posted as asst. poll. agent at Thal-Chotiali	660
Cazalet, Capt. W. H., B.S.C., granted leave to pro- ceed out of India on m. c.	662	Cheria, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, granted leave in India (p. a.)	655
Center, Surgn.-Maj. W., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved	446	Chesnaye, Bde.-Surgn. G. C., Bengal medl. estabt., altn. of date of promn. of — to rank of depy. surgn.-genl. approved	424
Chabrel, M. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm't.	499	Chesney, Lt. N. E., from Cheshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
Chadwick, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for em- ployment on rys.	544	Cheswright, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	435
Chaldecott, Lt. A. W., from royal arty., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556	Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah ry. surv.	515
Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., 14th Bengal infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd infy., Hydera- bad contgt.	308	Chowdry, A. L. R., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. employed under govt. of Madras, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Ben- gal	543
Chambers, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 467 ; correction of 2nd Christian name of —	656	Chowriaped, sapper, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal	512
Chambers, Mr. W. B., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps	532	Christie, Lt. J. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
Chamier, Lt. C., 6th Punjab infy., offg. canit. magte., Mooltan, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department	633	Clair, Hon'ble L. M. St., exe. engr., 3rd grade, C. P., tempy. employed in the Punjab :— Services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept.	600
Chandan Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavv.	617	Clark, C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	543
Chandi Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st regt., Bengal infy.	557	Clark, Mr. J. H. W. D., dist. supdt. of police, Dacca, services of — placed tempy. at disp. of mily. dept. 402 ; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	636
Chandrabir Gharti, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497	Clarke, 2nd Lt. A. C. S., Border regt., offg. sqnzd.	
Channer, Col. G. N., V.C., B.S.C., col. on the staff, Jullundur, granted leave out of India (m. c.)	399		
Chaplin, 2nd Lt. R. E., 'Leicestershire regt., offg. sqnzd. offr., 8th Bengal cavv., admt'd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	588		
Chapman, Col. E. F., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) arty.,			

Page	Page
offr., 18th Bengal Lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	541
Clark-Kennedy, Lt.-Col. A., M.S.C., promtd. to bt.-colonel	603
Clayton, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh	648
Cleghorn, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., sitn. of date of rank approved	446
Cleghorn, Mr. J. P., exc. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, transfd. tempy. to Baluchistan for duty	681
Clementi, Col. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	497
Clerk, Mr. F. B., apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the state of Mysore	540
Clerk, Esq., J., late lt.-col., 1st volfr. battn., Derbyshire regt., and formerly capt. in 4th Dragoon Guards, nominated and apptd. C.S.I.	675
Clibborn, Capt. J., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	557
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., M.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras	651
Close, Lt. C. F., R.E., apptd. to mili. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 438; ditto ditto 542; apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept., and joined his apptt.	539
Coas, E. K.:—Specfu. of invention filed by —	554
Coates, Bde.-Surgn. J. M., M.D., printl., Calcutta medi. college, period during which — offtd. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospit., Bengal, in addn. to his own duties	424
Coates, Surgn. W., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	685
Codrington, 2nd Lt. H. W., Liverpool regt., wing offr., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab Field force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 635; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	654
Cole, Lt. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, to be ord. offr., 3rd class	430
Cole, Lt. H. W. G., from Northumberland fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	626
Cole, Revd. T. E. F., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt. 427; reptd. his arrival at Calcutta, and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal	557
Collen, Maj. and Col. (local Maj.-Genl.) E. H. H., C.I.E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 392; to be col. 510; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	677
Collett, Col. H., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	497
Collinson, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor	446
Collis, Store-Sergt. H., ord. dept., to be sub-condr.	654
Colomb, Lt. G. H. C., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	446
Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., depy. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 433; re-apptd. to p. w. d. as an exc. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Baluchistan 439; granted leave on m. c.	657
Colson, Surgn.-Maj. E., Bombay medi. estabt., retirement of — approved	448
Colville, W. B.:—Specfu. of invention filed by —	593
Colvin, Mr. E. G., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 603; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 505; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 586; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class	587
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., B.S.C., to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, on seconded list	505
Connor, Hon. Surgn. J., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service	543
Conry, Surgn. W., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved 424; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	599
Cooke, Mr. J. E., depy. acctt.-genl., Bengal, apptd. to offe. as comprtr. of India treasuries	470
Cooper, Lt. E. S., from Durham light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
Cooper, Vety. Surgn. J., vety. supdt., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted leave out of India (p. a.)	622
Cooper, Sub-Condr. J., miscellaneous list, transfd. to pension estabt.	655
Coorg:—Sec. 34 of Act V of 1861 (Ren. of Police) specially extended to certain towns of —	626
Coormiah, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Cordner, Mr. R. A., exc. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, on spl. duty, apptd. supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 405; specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Corfield, Lt. C. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	663
Cornish, Lt. W. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 554; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept.	668
Cornwall, Mr. J. H., supdt. of post offices, Baluchistan, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and to be posted as asst. dir.-genl.	668
Cotes, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, granted priv. leave of absence	460
Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt. of police, 4th class, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class	466
Cotton, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. A. F., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	628
Cotton, Mr. W. G. L., exc. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave	559
Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys.	406
Coussmaker, Lt.-Col. M. F., Bo S.C., retirement of — approved	424
Cowan, Lt.-Col. S. H., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 520; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Cowie, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., Bengal medi. estabt., retirement of — approved 424; ditto ditto	446
Cowie, Lt.-Col. D., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444; to offe. in class II of enrolled list 444; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 598; to revert to class II of ditto 598; to revert to class III, 635; to offe. in class II	684

Page	Page
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., to offr. in class V of enrolled list, sect. dept., 598; to revert to class V of enrolled list	598
Cowper, Lt.-Col. H. H. P., Bengal genl. list, cavv., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. of — to col. approved	678
Cox, Mr. A. F., to offr. as accts.-genl., class I, 598; to revert to class II, 598; to be accts.-genl., class III	668
Cox, Mr. F. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab	648
Cox, Lt.-Col. R. E., Madras infy., promn., of — to col., Indian army, approved	611
Crawford, Mr. A. T.:—Resolution by govt. of India on the divn. of the officials incriminated by the disclosures made in the course of the recent inquiry into the charges against—into two classes	
Crawford, Lt. F. C., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	605
Crawford, Mr. J. A., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as first asst. and secy. for Berar to readt. at Hyderabad	593
Crawley, Mr. C. E., to offr. in class III of enrolled list, accts. dept., 598; to revert to class IV of enrolled list	598
Creagh, Maj. O'M., V.C., B.S.C., comdt. of Merwara battn., services of — replaced at disp. of miliy. dept.	640
Cretin, Surgn. E., m. u., services of — replaced at disp. of miliy. dept. 401; apptd. to medi. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties	629
Crichton, Lt. R. T., Highland light infy., wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 487; admn. of — to B. S. C. as lt., approved	556
Crimmin, Surgn. J., Bombay medi. service:—Intention of the Queen to confer the decoration of victoria cross on — signified	424
Crofta, Surgn. A. M., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424
Crofta, Surgn. J., M. D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	588
Crommelin, Lt. C. Y., B.S.C., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	520
Cross, Hon'y. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. A. B., const. dept., permtd to retire from the service 497; granted hon'y. rank of capt.	684
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., K.C.S.I., chief comr. of Burma, obtained priv. leave 449; resumed charge of office of chief comr. of Burma	433
Crosthwaite, Hon'ble R. J., judl. comr., C. P., and addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council, apptd. to offr. as chief comr. of C. P. 395; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of C. P.	601
Creudace, Mr. C. H., exec. engr., 1st grade, apptd. engr.-in-chief of surv. of a line of ry. from Delhi to Kotri	488
Crowdy, Col. J. H., R.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, sub. pro tem.	498
Crozier, W. H., 1st grade offr., I. M., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m.c.)	501
Cuddapah-Nellore state ry.:—Estimates for constn. of extns. of — sanctioned	
Cumberlege, Lt.-Genl. H. O., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to col. approved	587
Cumming, Mr. J. G., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	635
Cummins, Lt.-Col. J. T., 2nd-in-comd. and offg. comdt., 4th cavv., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be comdt., 2nd cavv.	618
Cunningham, Mr. W. J., under-secy., apptd. to offr. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept.	379
Cunningham, A. B., specfn. of invention filed by —	379
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. C. R.E., exmr. of p. w. accts., on proba., transfd. from superior accts. estabt. to engr. estabt., and attd. temply. to ry. branch 394; granted spl. leave 426; period of above spl. leave 432; posted permly. to C. P., with rank of exec. engr., 2nd grade	447
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo (p. a.)	602
Cureton, Genl. C., C. B., B.S.C., transfd. to unem-ployed supy. list	603
Curpannen, private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	612
Curry, Mr. W. K., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permnt., superior accts. branch, p.w.d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., 463; transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry. to that of exmr. p. w. accts., Bengal 620; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permnt.	681
Curtis, Sub-Cond'r. G., adjt., genl.'s office, to be conductor	630
Customs:—Rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondi-cherry and Karikal or passing by land into either of those setta, exempted from export duty	684
D	
DAIMLEE, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	487
Dallas, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M., C.I.E., Bengal medi. estabt., retirement of — approved	424
Dallas, 2nd Lt. J. S., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C.	618
Daly, Lt. H., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, on seconded list	505
Daly, Hon'y. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. J., Madras estabt., granted hon'y. rank of capt.	453
Daly, Mr. W. W., dist. suptd. of police, services of — replaced at disp. of chief comr. of Assam	633
Daniell, Mr. C. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	633
Dansey, Mr. E. P., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Berar, reverted to substantive apptd. of depy. consvr., 3rd grade, N.W. P. and Oudh, but remained on duty in Berar and resumed charge as offg. consvr., 3rd grade, of Berar forest circle	467
Dastur Edalji Bymonji, asst comr., 3rd class, Berar comrn., apptd. an asst. comr., 2nd class, 279; to ofce. as an asst. comr., 1st class, 379; apptd. asst. can't. magistr. in can't. of Secunderabad	684
Davidson, Lt. A. G., 5th infy., offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavv., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., 4th cavv., Hyderabad contgt.	898
Davidson, Maj. J., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., ap-proved	424

Page	Page		
Davidson, Mr. J. Y., class I, grade 2, superior revv. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from the service	671	Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. a.	655
Davidson, S. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 450; ditto ditto	582	Dickenson, Mr. F. B., to revert to offg. depy. conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P.	675
Davies, A. A. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526	Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem., mili. works dept., premn. of — to exec. engr., 4th grade, permst., sanctioned	589
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commrs., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, 379; to offe. as spl. asst. comr., Akola	379	Dickinson, Mr. F. B., offg.-depy. conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, Coorg, transfd. to C. P. 605; apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of conserv., and to hold charge of Northern forest circle in C. P.	651
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445	Dillon, Lt. G. F. H., B.S.C., granted extra. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	588
Davies, Lt. R. D. C., premn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Dillon, Mr. J., compir., post office, apptd. a post master genl., 2nd grade, and placed in charge of Punjab circle	506
Davis, Lt. J. S. C., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt.	588	Dilruk, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy.	462
Davis, Sub-Cond'r. T., const. dept., to be cond'r.	521	Din Muhammad, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. (Rattray's Sikhs)	454
Dawson, Lt. C. H., wing offr. and adj't., Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. tempo to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd.	411	Diwan Ganpat Rai, native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, granted priv. leave	428
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., exec. engr., 4th grade, mili. works dept., premn. of — to exec. engr., 3rd grade, permst., sanctioned	589	Dobbie, Lt. C. F., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	429
De, Mr. B., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Sanskrit in 1st divn.	407	Dobbie, Lt. H. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	416
Deane, Maj. G. W., B.S.C., correction of second Christian name of —	424	Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept. 444; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 519; to revert to class IV 598; to offe. in class III	684
Deane, Lt.-Col. T., B.S.C., depy. secy. to govt. of India, mili. dept., apptd. to offe. as dir., army remount dept., 436; tenure of apptt. of — as depy. secy. to govt. of India, mili. dept., is extended	424	Dodgson, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., granted extra. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	619
Dease, Mr. P. P., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. 394; above notfn. cancelled 406; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah ry. surv.	515	Dom, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582
Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in mili. dept., 405, 431, 439, 463, 498, 514, 542, 600, 620, 623, 630, 656, 664, 680	686	Donlea, Hon'y. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. T., Bengal estabt., granted hon'y. rank of capt.	462
DeBrath, S., exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	499	Dost Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt., Bengal infy.	599
DeLaenos, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., offg. poll. asst., 1st class., posted as asst. comr. of Merwara, 380; ditto ditto 468; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 585; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 585; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, and to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class	585	Doty, H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467
Depoela, C. J. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	435	Douglas, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services of — tempo. placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment under the Patiala state	541
Dera Ghazi Khan dist.:—Depy. comr. of —, being European British subject, apptd. to be a justice of the peace for certain tracts situated between the countries of certain tribes and the plains of — 627; provisions of certain enactments applied to the aforesaid tracts	627	Downing, Capt. J. G., graded as asst. mili. acctt., 1st class	685
Des Voeux, 2nd Lt. H., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430	Dowson, Mr. E., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permstly. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade	602
Deveril, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582	Doyle, Surgn. J. P., I.M.S., Madras, apptd. C.D.S.O. Drag-pal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bengal Sappers and miners	662
Dewa, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion	540	Drake-Brockman, Surgn. H. E., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	437
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry	431	D'avarra, A. J., 2nd grade asst. apoth., granted furlo. in India (m. a.)	592
DeWilton, Lt. A. W., B.S.C., 1st regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	632	Dressner, Capt. C. J. B. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Herce, and boundary sett. offr. in Bundelkhand, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned diets..	627
Dick, Lt. A. R., B.S.C., 2nd regt. of Punjab cavv.,		Drew, Lt. A. B. H., B.S.C., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	610
		Droux, Mr. C. U. L. R., apptd. 2nd st., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	447
		Drury, Mr. G. M., class II of superior revv. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted spl. leave	440
		Duff Lt. G. M., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601;	

Page	Page
posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys.	601
Duhan, Lt. H. T., B.S.C., granted leave in India (m. c.)	392
Duke, Hon'y. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., granted hon'y. rank of capt.	541
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), medi. offr. of Malwa Itheel corps, and of Bhopawar poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as ready. surgu. in Kashmir	435
Duke, Sergt. S., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., supy..	670
Dulare Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt., Bengal infy.	670
Dun, Capt. E. W., D.S.O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	404
Duncan, Surgn. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 404; ditto ditto	622
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a dep'y. comr., 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded during employment in foreign service	469
Dunlop, Mr. J. R., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, 438; correction of second Christian name of—	588
Dupernex, Mr. H. E. L. P., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
Dupuis, Mr. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh	648
Durand, Capt. A. G. A., B.S.C., apptd. British agent at Gilgit 435; apptd. to be 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 503; promtd. to maj. 602; granted local rank of lt.-col. whilst employed on Gilgit frontier	662
Durand, Maj. E. L., C.B., B.S.C., confirmed in apptt. of readt., 2nd class, and readt. in Nepal	505
Durand, Sir H. M., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted furlo. 627; and furlo. granted to — in notfn. No. 73—C. G., of 26th Nov. 1887, is converted into spl. leave 627; period during which — was on extraordinary leave.	668
Dwarka Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy.	557
Dwyer, Sub-Condr. J. F., ord. dept., to be condr.	446
E	
EARDLEY-HOWARD, 2nd Lt. W. S., Connaught Rangers, wing offr., 29th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 437; to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 437; admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt., approved	629
Eardley-Wilmot, Lt. I., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Eardley-Wilmot, Col. R., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 14th Bengal lancers, dist. staff offr., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	621
Ecclesiastical :—Addendum and corrigendum in certain revised — rules 408, 501; programme of lord bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of Bengal, N.-W. P. and Oudh, the C. P. and C. I.	489
Eckford, Lt. J. J. H. B., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
Edalji Jamshedji Sanjana, clerk of court of judicial comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn.	606
Eden, Lt. M. H., Yorkshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps posted to M.S.C.	487
Edge, Lt.-Col. Hon'ble Sir J. Kt., comdt. of Allahabad voltr. reserve corps, apptd. to be comdt., 3rd adm'tve. battn., N.-W. P. voltr. and Allahabad voltr. rifle corps	393
Edmunds H.—Specfn. of invention filed by—	408
Education :—Affiliation of Brajamohan institution, Barisal, to Calcutta university up to F. A. standard authorised 427; affiliation of Rajahandra school, Barisal, to Calcutta university up to F. A. standard authorised 428; affiliation of Behar national school, Bankipur, to Calcutta university in arts up to F. A. standard authorised	502
Edwardes, Maj.-Genl. S. deB., C.B., Bombay infy., promtd. to lt.-genl., Indian local service	663
Edwards, Surgn. A. R., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	401
Edwards, Lt. C. A., from Royal Welsh fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Edwards, Lt. H. C., 3rd Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 12th Bengal cav., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	541
Edwards, Capt. J. B., 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., 503; apptd. 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt.	635
Eicke, Mr. F. W., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo.	657
Elderton, Lt. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 663; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	677
Elias, Mr. N., C.I.E., poll. agent., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 503; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 504; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, 505; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 586; apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, while employed as British comr. with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn.	627
Elliott, Maj. G. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	531
Elliott, E. C., exec. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 459; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment on rys.	557
Elliott, Mr. A., asst. comr., 1st class, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class	469
Elliott, Mr. C. E., depy. conserv., 2nd grade, Punjab, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. conserv.	518
Elliott, Mr. C. F., offg. depy. conserv. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. conserv., 2nd grade, 450; correction of date of above reversion	503
Elamie, Lt. G. E. D., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	611
Elworthy, H. S.—Specfn. of inventions filed by—	526
Emerson, Surgn. G. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	543
Emigration :—Draft of a proposed amendment in rules under Indian — Act, XXI of 1883, 435; draft of proposed amendment of schedule E, page 90 of rules relating to colonial — 503; declaration under sec. 102 of Indian — Act, XXI of 1883, 526; amendment to rules relating to colonial — 581; rule substituted for rule 160 regarding disp. of nominal roll of emigrants	581

Page	Page		
English, Lt. R. A., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	393	Fagan, Lt.-Col. J. G., Bombay genl. list, cavv., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	686
English, Mr. R. A., exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	681	Fagan, Lt.-Col. J. L., Bo.S.C., to be col.	610
Entwistle, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	484	Fakhr-u-din, private, 2nd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal	612
Erskine, Lt. K. D., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana 468; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 503; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 503; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 555; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 585; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class	586	Fakir Muhammad, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force, on probn., confirmed in that rank	677
Escher, Mr. V., consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, resumed charge of his office.	436	Fane, Lt. V. B., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	655
Estate:—Statement of deposits on acct. of — 394, 405, 425, 432, 454, 498, 522, 600, 623, 631, 647, 657, 664, 680	687	Fanshawe, Mr. A. U., offg. dir.-genl. of post office of India, confirmed in that apptt.	398
Eteson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A., M.D., Bengal medi. estabt., ultn. of date of retirement of — approved	424	Fargues, Mr. J., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian secy., Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of signlr., 1st grade	589
Eustace, Lt. A. H., from East Surrey regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430	Faridouji, Mr. Rustomji, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists.	634
Evans, Maj. H. T. P., East Lancashire regt., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry	453	Farrell, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. G., C.B., I.M.S., Bengal, good service pension conferred on —	513
Evans-Gordon, Capt. W. E., M.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class	505	Farrer, Mr. H., apptd. to be post mr.-genl., 1st grade, 422; granted priv. leave	519
Ewart, Lt. R. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	520	Fasken, Capt. C. G. M., B.S.C., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	541
Examination:—Notfn. regarding competitive—for admn. into superior accts. branch of p. w. d. 400; regns. respecting — of candidates for civil service of India to be held in June 1890, 574; notfn. regarding time and place of — prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and attd. offices and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal 592; resolution by govt. of India on the question whether a candidate for the sect. clerical service can appear at the — and compete simultaneously for an apptt. in that service of govt. of Bengal and that of govt. of India 613; age at which candidates for the civil service of India will be admtd. to — after the — to be held in 1892, 633; notice regarding time and place for holding the — prescribed for filling up vacancies in the clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and attd. offices, and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal, 650; revised regns. under which a limited number of members of covenanted civil service will be permtd. to present themselves for — in Russian language while on furlo.	674	Fattu, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty. Punjab frontier force 438; admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahader</i>	522
Extradition Acts, 1870 & 1873:—Order of H. M. the Queen in council applying — in the case of certain declaration concluded with H. M. the King of Spain	448	Faulkner, Surgn. A. S., I.M.S. (Bombay), medi. offr., 19th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as agency surgn. in Ulwar	436
Kyre, Capt. G. S., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	511	Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy's service to estabt. under control of administration of Burma for employment on rys.	648
Kyre, Capt. T. H., graded as asst. miliy. accts., 3rd class	685	Faunce, Lt. Col. and Col. (having local and tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) E., M.S.C., comdg. 2nd class dist., Madras, apptd. C. B.	662
Field Operations:—Correspondence relating to operations recently carried out by the Lushai expdry. force 385; details of a column to be dispatched to co-operate with a force which will be engaged in operations against the China, Lushais, Shendus and other tribes		Fenley, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Finch, Lt. C., from Royal Sussex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved		Fenton, Capt. W. D. B., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, addl., confirmed in that class	423
Finlay, Mr. J. F., depy. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finea. and commerce, apptd. to offe. as secretary		Fernandez, Mr. E. E., depy. dir. of forest school, to offe. as dir., in addn. to his own duties 480; to revert to depy. dir. of forest school	490
Finnamore, Mr. H. L., 1st grade apoth., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy.		Ferrier, Revd. A., asst. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., apptd. to be a chaplain of that church	650
Fisher, Mr. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.		Ferris, Lt.-Col. J. L., B.S.C., to be col.	429
FAGAN, Lt. H. H. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Field, Capt. W. C. F. (seconded), graded as asst. miliy. accts., 2nd class	685

Page	Page
Fisher, 2nd Lt. F., Essex regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437; corrected to Bo.S.C.	531
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. A., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	511
Fitzgerald, Col. J., B.S.C., retirement of—approved	423
Fitzherbert, Mr. F., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	447
Fitzpatrick, Mr. D., C.S.I., chief comr. of Assam, services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 378; apptd. to be a readt. 1st class, and readt. at Hyderabad 380; apptd. hony. col., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, 588; resigns his apptt. as hony. col., Surma valley light horse	688
Fitzpatrick, P., sub. asst. apoth., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade asst. apoth.	599
Flanagan, Lt. R. A., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resign his commn.	670
Fleming, Lt. H. L., Royal Sussex regt., offg. wing offr., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	654
Fletcher, Lt.-Col. H. A., Bengal cavv., retirement of — approved	424
Flynn, Mr. A. C., apptd. capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps	680
Fooks, Surgn. G. E., medl. offr., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., apptd. to be the cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his mily. duties, and invested with certain ordy. and addl. powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within limits of cantt. of Baroda	397
Foord, 2nd Lt. E. R., Royal Irish regt., posted to M.S.C.	618
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George	451
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to govt., N.-W.P. and Oudh., apptd. inspx.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p.w.d.	687
Forbes, Lt. L. A., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
Forbes, Col. W. E., B.S.C., retirement of — approved	520
Fordham, Mr. J. W., exmr. of sects., attd. to Rajputana-Malwa state ry., permtd. to retire from the service of govt.	685
Fordyce, Maj. J. F. D., graded as mily. acc't., 4th class	680
Foreign Dept.:—Erratum in — notfn. No. 344-I, dated 25th Jan. 1889, 554; addendum to notfn. No. 1827-I of 11th May 1888, 589; insertion of certain words in — notfn. No. 1143-I of 22nd March 1888	411
Foreign Deserters Act, 1852:—Order of H. M. in council under — relating to seamen who desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of United States of Mexico	518
Forests:—Erratum in notfn. No. 882-F of 3rd May 1889, 379; erratum in notfn. No. 909-F of 30th Aug. 1889	646
Forster, Lt. P. B. B., Middlesex regt., wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab Field Force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	591
Fox, Capt. K. M., depy. asst. commr.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. commr.-genl., 4th class	662
Fowler, Lt. F. J., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O.	543
Fox, H. H., exec. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	511
Francis, Lt. H., of police force, N.-W. P. and Oudh, name of — to cease to be borne on list of commd. offrs. of Oudh voltr. rifle corps	518
Francis, Capt. J. C., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., re-apptd. to be cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his mily. duties	447
Fraser, Mr. A. H. L., apptd. Sec-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps	585
Fraser, Maj. E. A., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 503; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. pro tem., 505; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 554; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class; sub. pro tem., 588; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class	588
Fraser, 2nd-Lt. W. S., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., offg. squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	520
Frazer, Lt.-Col. J., Bengal infy., retirement of — approved	685
French, Mr. F. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	466
Frizelle, Mr. J., B.C.S., tempy. judge of chief court, Punjab, apptd. to be a judge of that court	655
Fryer, Lt. G. W. S., graded as asst. mily. acc't., 3rd class	555
Fullerton, Surgn.-Maj. J. C. M.B., granted extra. of furlo. (p. a.)	522
Futta Bijea, Subadar-maj., Malwa Bhil corps, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadar</i>	625
G	
Gabbett, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma	648
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under govt. of Madras for employment on Villupuram-Guntakul state ry.	514
Gaisford, Maj. G., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class	504
Gaitakell, Mr. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma	447
Gaj Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force	599
Gallagher, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582
Galvin, M., sub-asst. apoth., to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary	511
Gamble, Mr. R. A., Bo.C.S., apptd. to offe. as an enrolled offr. in fines. and coine. dept., and is posted to office of comprtr. of India treasures 555; to offe. as an enrolled offr., class IV	684
Ganes Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 11th Bengal infy.	599
Ganesha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infy.	511
Ganga Ram, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavv.	599
Garbett, Lt.-Col. C. H., B.S.C., to be encl.	610
Garbett, Capt. C. H. V., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	647
Garden, 2nd-Lt. A. R. H., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437; posted to Bo.S.C.	618

Page		Page	
Garlick, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	583	Goldie, Lt.-Col. B. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	602
Garrett, Capt. R. V., asst. comr., 3rd class, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn.	879	Golding, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526
Garrison, Capt. G. L., B.S.C., 9th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. s.	463	Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 630; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	603
Garvie, Surgn. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	510	Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, 648; apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 658; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade	681
Gasper, Mr. G. S., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps	619	Goodbody, W. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Gastrell, Capt. E. T., B.S.C., comdt., Mandalay police battn., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. s.)	392	Goodenough, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C.I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class	606
Gentry, Sergt. C., svpr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	670	Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm., 463; promn. of — autodated	657
Geoghegan, Lt. S., Royal Irish regt., posted to M. S. C.	531	Goodwin, G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	396
Ghani Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st Bengal infantry	431	Gopa, Jemadar, promtd. to be subdar, Merwara battn. 540; apptd. subdar-maj., Merwara battn.	626
Ghulam Dastgir, private, 14th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Gopal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655
Ghulam Kadir, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655	Gordon, Hon'ble H. W., B.C.S., offg. puisne judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	449
Ghulam Kadir Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavv.	462	Gordon, Maj. J. C. F., B.S.C., 6th (Prince of Wales) regt. of Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	685
Ghulam Kadir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy.	663	Gordon, Capt. J. C. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	630
Ghulam Murtaza, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. E., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved	679
Ghulam Muhammad, Gunner-Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., to be jemadar	438	Gordon, Lt. R. F. C., Hampshire regt., squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 446; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	679
Gibbs, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526	Gordon, Col. W., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	453
Gibson, Mr. J. H., apptd. a 3rd grade offr., Indian marine	600	Gore, Maj. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv., to offe. as asst. survr.-genl.	582
Giffard, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	634	Gough, Maj. Genl. Sir C. J. S., K.C.B., V.C., Bengal cavv., to be lt.-genl.	424
Gilbert, C. F., exc. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exc. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	543	Gough, Lt. G., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his comma.	619
Gilchrist, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582	Gough, Lt. S. C., B.S.C., 5th Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	599
Gilchrist, Maj. R. A., B.S.C., 2nd cavv., Hyderabad contgt., tenure of apptt. of mili. secy. to readt. at Hyderabad is extended	555	Gourojee Rao, private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Giles, Lt. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	499	Governor-General:—Notice of Viceroy's levee at govt. house, Calcutta, 465; notice of drawing room to be held at govt. house, Calcutta, by the Viceroy and Marchioness of Lansdowne 466; notfn. regarding the departure of Viceroy and — from Simla 626; ditto ditto 528; direction regarding the assembling of council of — at Calcutta, 604, 621; notfn. regarding the arrival of Viceroy and — at Calcutta, 649; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of legislative council of —	659
Gilmon, J. C., 2nd grade asst. apoth., promn. of — to 1st grade asst. apoth. sanctioned	600	Govindoo Raj, private, 4th regt., Madras infy., Pioneers, granted medal	612
Giltrath, Revd. A. of M. E. church at Ajmere, apptd. to be a marriage registrar within territories of native states under Rajputana agency	397	Govind Rao Khandekar, supdt. of office of comr. of	
Godfrey, Mr. F. R., exmr., class IV, grade 2, perm., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 1, perm.	681		
Godfrey, Lt.-Col. G., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	448		
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., offg. 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained priv. leave 449; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Berar commn. 604; apptd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, in Hyderabad assigned districts	606		
Goff, Condr. G. C., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	556		
Gokul, Jemadar, to be subadar, 57th Bengal infy.	599		
Gokul Duba, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt., Bengal infy.	663		

Page	Page
Ajmere, apptd. to be extra asst. comr. and treasury offr. at Ajmere	468
Gowan, Lt.-Col. B. E., B.S.C., to be col.	510
Gracey, Mr. H. K., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
Gracey, Maj. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras, for employment on rys. in that presdy.	601
Grant, Mr. A., exec. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works 455; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, perm., supr. accts. branch, 468; apptd. to act as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, 523; apptd. to offr. as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, in 3rd class of exmrs. 620; promn. of — antedated	657
Grant, Lt. F. C., B.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt.	636
Grant, 2nd Lt. F. D., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 423; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 423; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629
Grant, Col. F. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 393; apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, 469; retirement of — approved	521
Grant, Hon. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comr. G. M., to be asst. comr.	437
Grant, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. S., R.E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to offr. as asst. secy., mily. secretariat	557
Graves, Maj. H. A., promtd. to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	661
Gray, 2nd Lt. F. W. B., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	604
Gray, Bde.-Surgn. R., M.B., Bengal estabt., offg. inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	622
Gray, Condr. T., sub-engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furl. out of India (m.c.)	455
Gray, Mr. W. B., exmr. of accts., apptd. to offr. as exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry., in 3rd class of exmrs.	397
Green, Surgn. C. R. M., I.M.S., apptd. to offr. as medl. offr. of Erinpura irr. force	522
Green, Lt. E. S., apptd. to be capt.-comdt., Gaubati rifles	407
Green, Lt. G. E. T., M.S.C., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma	447
Greenwood, A., sub-asst. apoth., to be 2nd grade asst. apoth.	648
Gregory, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras	437
Greig, Lt.-Col. P. H., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 420; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Grey, Lt. W. G., South Lancashire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	554
Griesbach, Mr. C. L., C.I.E., services of — replaced at disp. of revv. and agrl. dept. 411; apptd. to be supdt., geol. surv. of India dept.	429
Groves, Mr. H., exec. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from state rys., to Burma provl. estabt.	512
Guover, Mr. H. S., asst. acott.-genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave, 403; apptd. to act as depy. acott.-genl., Bombay, 506; to offr. in class II of enrolled list	635
Guddiah, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	601
Guise, Mr. R. F., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	408
Gunja Ram, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works	455
Gunja Singh, Jemadar, 1st regt., C.I. Horse, promtd. to be resenadar	588
Gunthorpe, Col. E. J., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, Berar police, apptd. to offr. as a dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, 466; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to be col.	679
Gurdait Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavv.	683
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Gurdon, Col. E. P., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India	629
Gwattkin, Capt. F. S., B.S.C., station staff offr., Ferozepore, apptd. to be a dist. staff offr., 2nd class	403
H	
Haig, W. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, perm., 499; services of — retransfd. to engr. estabt. 620; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys., for employment on frontier ry. surv.	657
Hailes, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	588
Hailey, Surgn. P. O. W., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	404
Haji Muhammad Abdulla Badshah Khan Bahadur, apptt. of — as consul for Turkey at Madras, recognised	451
Hall, E. J.:—Specf. of invention filed by —	539
Hall, Lt. E. S., from Wiltshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	556
Hall, Lt. H. S. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C. approved	446
Halliday, Hon'ble F. M., B.C.S., renominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council	683
Hallifax, Mr. A. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P.	695
Hallowes, Lt. F. W., Border regt., wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	601
Hallum, Mr. E. H., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from govt. service	668
Ham, Mr. W. J., asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India and depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 384; apptd. to offr. as post mr. genl. of Bengal and will act as a post mr. genl., 2nd grade, 588; apptd. depy. post mr. genl. of Burma and to act in 1st grade	668
Hamilton, 2nd Lt. A. S., Derbyshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo.S.C.	437

Page	Page
Hamilton, Lt. G. F. D., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 496; granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) 556; correction in last notfn.	local battn. at Dhari, apptd. to be hast. to govrn. genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and comdt. of Waghir corps, sub <i>pro tem.</i>
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., apptd. substantively to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept.	626
Hamilton, Revd. W. A., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore 407; apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Nagpur	Harrison, Mr. P., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.W. P. Oudh, Punjab, and C. P.
Hamira, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion	625
Hammond, Col. F. C. B., B.S.C., 6th Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	Harsa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.
Hammond, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	532
Hancock, Lt. F. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	Hart, Mr. G. H. R., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 519; to revert to class III
Hancock, Lt.-Col. G. E., Bo.S.C., to be col.	598
Hancock, Col. A. G., B.S.C., comdt., 6th regt., Bengal (light) infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	Hart, Sergt. R., comst. dept., to be sub-condr.
Hancock, Maj. R. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	439
Händel, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	Hart, Col. R. C., V.C., R.E., offg. dir. of mily. education in India, apptd. to be dir. of mily. education in India
Hanna, Col. H. B., B.S.C., retirement of — approved	429
Hanrahan, Lt. W. G. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	Hartigan, Lt. E. R., Bo.S.C., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept.
Hanron, Sub-Condr., M., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) in extn. of furlo.	378
Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., B.S.C., retirement of— approved	Harvey, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, on spl. duty with the accts. comttee., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, spl.
Harcourt, H. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	394
Hardatt Singh, Bakadur, risaldar maj., 6th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> state rys., permtd. to retire from the service
Hardy, Mr. R. G., apptd. capt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps	440
Hare, Mr. L., apptd. capt.-comdt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps	Hasan Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.
Hare, Mr. R. D., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. com.r., 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded for employment in foreign service	542
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., asst. srpdtd., class V., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 440; reverted to his substantive apptd. of asst. supdt. class V	Havemann, C. H. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—
Hari Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	379
Harman, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys.	Hawkes, Maj. R. T., graded as mily. acc'tt., 4th class
Harold, Mr. C. C., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., services of—placed at disp. of H. H. the Nizam's govt.	686
Harpal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy.	Hawkins, Mr. C. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr. of accts., tempy. rank, transfd. from office of exmr. p. w. accts., Bengal, to that of exmr. of accts., mily. works	Hawkins, Lt. G. A., B.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probation
Harrison, Lt.-Col. C. W. I., R.E., offg. chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal, re-transfd. to N.W. P. and Oudh, and apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to that govt.	519
Harrison, Mr. F. C., promtd. to be enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept.	Hay, Col. J., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 429; to be col.
Harrison, Mr. H., comdt. of H. H. the Gaekwar's	510
	Hay, Mr. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. voltra.
	519
	Hayes, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.
	654
	Hazelgrove, Lt. H. S., exe. comst. offr., Neemuch, held charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Neemuch, in addn. to his own duties
	397
	Hazlett, Surgn.-Maj. H. J., I.M.S., Madras estabt., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of medl. accts., Madras and Bombay circles
	445
	Head, Lt. H. F., R.A., apptd. supy. subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt.
	677
	Heath, Mr. H. A., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class
	466
	Heath, Mr. W. F., exe. engr., p. w. d., correction of date of leave granted to—400; permtd. to retire from the service
	532
	Hebbert, F. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., permtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>prc tem.</i>
	499
	Heinig, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr.
	514
	Heinricks, Mr. G. K., apptt. of—as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay, recognised
	436
	Henderson, F. G., sub-asst. apoth., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apoth.
	680
	Henderson, Surgn.-Maj. G., M. D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval
	623
	Henderson, Capt. P. E., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, services of—temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. 449; apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad
	460
	Henderson, Surgn. S. H., M.B., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam
	459

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page		
Hendley, A. G., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	531	Hill, Mr. H. C., conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, Upper Burma, apptd. to offr. as inspr.-genl. of forests	502
Hennessy, 2nd Lt. J. P. C., South Wales Borderers, offg. wing offr., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	541	Hill, 2nd Lt. J., Oxfordshire light infy., wing offr., 2nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	510
Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr. of accts., tempy. rank, temply stdt. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., re-transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry.	620	Hilliard, Lt. H. N., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	556
Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d., re-transfd. to engr. estabt., with rank of exec. engr., 1st grade, and posted to rys. under control of Burma administration	463	Hilson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. H., M.D., altn. of date of rank approved	446
Heppolette, W. A., 1st grade asst. apoth., promtd. to be 2nd grade apoth.	680	Hira Singh, Mr. —, sub-asst. conserv. of forests, Punjab, transfd. to Ajmere	527
Herbert, Capt. C., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, granted furlo.	480	Hira Singh, Jemadar, from 38th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 16th Bengal infy.	309
Herbert, Lt. C., B.S.C., 44th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 423; to offr. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offr. as a poll. agent, 3rd class	504	Hira Singh, Jemadar, cavv., Eriopura irr. force, promtd. to be rossaldar	583
Herbert, Lt. D., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to P.S.C. as lt. approved	430	Hira Singh, Risaldar, 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	522
Herbert, Lt. L., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., 503; apptd. 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., but to remain seconded for service on the staff	635	Hira Singh, Jemadar to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	542
Heron, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service	417	Hirka, Havildar, infy., Eriopura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	543
Hewetson, Col. C. C., M.S.C., retirement of — approved	446	Hoare, Mr. H. J., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.W.P. Oudh, Punjab and C.P.	625
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Rajputana, temply. employed in ry. branch, transfd. permly. to state rys.	498	Hobbs, Lt. S. H. B., B.S.C., 14th Bengal lancers, granted leave (p. a.) in extn. of leave	302
Hibbert, Lt.-Col. J., Bombay infy., promn. of — to col., approved	424	Hodding, 2nd Lt. J. S., South Staffordshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
Hickie, Mr. W. C., depy. audr., Ondh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offr. as audr.	515	Hodges, Mr. E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, granted spl. leave	454
Hickley, Lt. A. C., West Riding regt., wing offr., 40th regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	669	Hodges, Mr. R. N., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal sarai-Howrah ry. surv.	515
Hickman, Capt. D. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. o.)	629	Hodgson, Col. C. N., B.S.C., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	520
Hickmott, H. C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	450	Hodgson, Lt. G. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
Hickmott, J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	450	Hodson, C. W., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, permt.	499
Higham, T., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d. promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	440	Hoe, D. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	398
Hight, Lt. E. L., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Hoff, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	379
Hill, Hon'ble C. H., barrister-at-law, offg. puisno judge of high court at Fort William, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.W.P. and Oudh	450	Hogan, Sub-Condr. E., const. dept., to be condr.	430
Hill, Mr. E. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps	438	Hogg, Sir F. R., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s. B.C.S.	378
Hill, F. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467	Hogg, Maj.-Genl. G. F. C.B., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls.	404
Hill, Sub-Condr. G., asst. barrack Mr., mily. works dept., promtd. to barrack Mr. 2nd class, tempy., 630; promtd. to barrack Mr., 2nd class, perm.	630	Hogg, Maj. H. C., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved	520
Holmes, Col. A. L'E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. o.)	462	Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. T., Connnaught Rangers, offg. wing offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	541
Holmes, J., naick, 1st regt., Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	512	Hogge, Lt. A. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Holms, Mr. W. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab	648	Holliday, Mr. M., apptd. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, recognised	540
Hollis, Sergt. W. M., royal engr., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. 431; correction of Christian names of —	462	Hollis, Sergt. W. M., royal engr., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. 431; correction of Christian names of —	462
Holmes, J., naick, 1st regt., Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	512	Holmes, Col. A. L'E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. o.)	437
Holms, Mr. W. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab	648	Holmes, J., naick, 1st regt., Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	512

Page	Page		
Horne, Col. R., C.I.E., R.E., inspr.-genl. of irrign., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — replaced at disp. of mily dept.	687	Hutchinson, Maj H. D., B.S.C., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	599
Home, Lt.-Col. S. B., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	588	Hutchinson, Maj. J. B., promtd. to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	557
Hope, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467	Hutton, Mr. E., presdy. post mr., Calcutta, temply. apptd. comprtr., post office	506
Hopkinson, Lt.-Col W., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	680	Hutton, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-condr.	446
Horan, Mr. C. T., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service	656	Hydari, Mr. M. A., probnr., attd. to office of comprtr., C. P., temply. transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, 398; to revert to class of probnrs. 398; to offc. in class VI, acct. dept., 398; to revert to class of probnrs. 444; to offc. in class VI, enrolled list 444; to offc. in class V, enrolled list, 598; to revert to class VI, enrolled list, 598; granted priv. leave 635; transfd. to office of comprtr. and audr.-genl. 651; granted an extn. of priv. leave 688; to revert to class of probnrs. 684; to offc. in class VI	684
Hoskins, Mr. C. J. A., apptd. capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	655	Hyde, Mr. H. T., reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, granted leave 650; unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled	673
Hoskyn, Comdr. R. F., R. N., arrived at Bombay and assumed charge as survr. in charge of marine surv. of India	647	Hyderabad assigned dists.—So much of Act X of 1880 as amends Indian Penal Code and Prisoners Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have applied to — 519; Nagpur jail deemed to be a prison within territories subject to readt. at Hyderabad 519; insertion of sec. 22A after sec. 22 of — courts law, 1889, 587; control of Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv. placed under dir.-genl. of rys.	602
Housden, Lt. A. P., from Royal Irish fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	543	Hynes, Mr. G. J., depy. post mr. genl., Burma, granted leave to Europe on m. c.	608
Housden, C. E., exc. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exc. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	596		
Howard, W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526		
Howard, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526		
Howard, Lt.-Col. T., R.E., exc. engr., 1st grade, granted extn. of spl. leave	432		
Howard, Mr. W. H. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 648; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras	648		
Howell, Mr. A. P., readt., 1st class, and readt. at Hyderabad, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. 380; permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	407		
Howell, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	541		
Hughes, Lt.-Col. C. F., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col.	662		
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave	435	ILES, Lt. H. W., R.A., subaltern, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	669
Hughes, Col. W. G., M.S.C., retirement of — approved	446	Imam-nd-din, Munshi, Tahsildar, 2nd grade, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to be reve. extra asst. comr. in Ajmere-Merwara	608
Hukam Chand, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	521	Impey, Lt. L., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 504; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 585; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 596; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class	634
Hume, Surgn.-Maj. T. M.B., Madras modl. estabt., apptd. to be offg. modl. offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contingent	510	Inayat Ali Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force	663
Hume, Lt.-Col. W. F., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved	532	Inglis, Lt.-Col. D. W., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	511
Hunt, Mr. E. L., exc. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted spl. leave in extn. of spl. leave	678	Inglis, Cond. J., barrack mr., 1st class, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	541
Hunt, Maj. H. V., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 423; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 511; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	622	Inglis, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army R. H., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved	424
Hunter, Lt. J. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; leave granted to — in g. g. o. No. 240 of 1889, was on m. c. and not on p. a.	600	Iredell, Col. F. S., Bombay infy., to be maj.-genl.	424
Hurley, A. L., sub-asst. apoth., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apoth.	430	Irwin, Mr. G. R., offg. junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., apptd. to offe. as under-secretary	668
Hutchins, Sergt. H. D. W., comst. dept., to be sub-conductor	445	Irwin, Mr. H., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy. rank</i> , offg. supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to	d 2
Hutchinson, Lt. P. P., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved			

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page		
govr.-genl. for Rajputana and C. I., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment as engng. architect to that govt.	498	current duties of office of poll. agent at Muscat, in addn. to his own duties 461; granted priv. leave	503
Ismail Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry	647	Jeffreys, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. P. D., Connnaught Rangers, apptd. to be a dist. staff offr. 1st class .	461
Izat, Mr. A., supdg. engr., 1st class, state rys., permtd. to retire from govt. service	432	Jennings, E., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	661
J		Jennings, Lt. H. A. K., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, granted leave in India (p. a.) 510; granted leave in India (m. c.)	556
JACK, Surgn. D. M., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424	Jervis, Capt. S. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.)	453
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. D. A., Bengal genl. list, cavv., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	647	Jewett, T. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. .	543
Jackson, Capt. H. M., R.E., offg. dep'y. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept.	539	Jhanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab Frontier force 497; to be subadar .	599
Jackson, Lt. S. C. F., Hampshire regt., apptd. to be a. d.-o. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., comdg. Quetta dist.	392	Jiwan Singh, jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry	462
Jackson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	634	Jiwan Singh, Subadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab Frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522
Jacob, Mr. S., promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class III, 519; promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class II	668	Jiwan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Jacob, Maj. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., p. w. d., 405; ditto ditto	631	Jiwand Singh, Jemadar, to be rassaidar, 19th Bengal lancers	622
Jacob, Col. S. S., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, employed under Jeypore state, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to govr.-genl. for Rajputana and C. I., in addn. to his own duties	499	Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy.</i> , superior accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 463; apptd. exmr. of accs., Mu valley state ry.	657
Jagdis Rai, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , exe. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works	455	Johnson, Lt. A. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) .	646
Jageeswar Misir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infantry	430	Johnson, Surgn.-Maj. E. R., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	623
Jahangir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt., Bengal infantry	599	Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service	532
Jaimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry	431	Johnson, J. Y.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	526
Jai Singh, Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., infy. of corps of guides, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Sirdar Bahadur</i> "	521	Johnson, R., 2nd grade supy. senr. apoth., confirmed in that grade	680
James, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved .	446	Johnson, Lt. T. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
James, H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	543	Johnson, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Kashmir state	681
James, Surgn. R., medl. offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be medi. offr., 3rd cavv.	392	Johnstone, 2nd Lt. F. H., Northamptonshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	618
James, Mr. S. H., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., granted priv. leave of absence 573; unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled	673	Johnstone, Sub-Condr. T., barrack mr., 2nd class, mili. works dept., promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, tempy.	690
James, Lt. W. B., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	511	Jollie, Lt. F., 20th Hussars, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
Jamieson, Lt.-Col. L. F., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	668	Jolly, Sub-Condr. W., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, p. w. d., to be condjr.	521
Jangbir Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt.	404	Jones, Lt.-Col. A. F., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval .	647
Jardine, 2nd Lt. W. Y., Royal Berkshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437	Jones, Lt. H. J., B.S.C., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	619
Jarrett, Col. H. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	520	Jones, Mr. J. J., class II, superior rev. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., permtd. to retire from the service	671
Jayakar, Surgn.-Maj. A. S. G., I.M.S. (Bombay), agency surgn. at Muscat, apptd. to hold charge of		Jordan, Surgn. J. G., M.B., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	677
		Jugeraj Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavv.	447

Page	Page		
Jugganakloo, private, 33rd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	service, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; retirement of — approved	679
Junjara, Havildar, promtd. to jemadar, Merwara battalion	635	Kench, H., ex. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promoted to ex. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	543
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Kendall, Mr. C. J. C., 2nd grade offr., I. M., apptd. asst. surv., 4th class, marine surv. of India	664
Juthia Khattri, Subadar-Maj. 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522	Kennion, 2nd Lt. R. L., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 685; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	685
Jwala Parshad, Kote-Dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promoted to be jemadar	583	Kensington, Mr. A., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Fince. and Comoe. 541; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	668
Jyacan, private, 33rd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Keogh, Supy. Sub-Condr. W. E., absorbed in grade of sub-condr.	521
K		Kershaw, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	435
KAMÁN SING THÁPA, naick, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal	431	Kerwick, Sub-Condr. R., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	462
Kanak Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab Frontier force	425	Kesar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th Bengal infy.	399
Kán Singh, jemadar, to be ressaldar, 6th Bengal cavv.	399	Kesar Singh, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar, 5th Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force	404
Kappay, Lt. M. A. B., Royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C.	618	Kesheo Rao Jey Krishna, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commun., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 4th class	606
Kapurthala:—Govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh and any of its secretaries authorised to exercise with respect to the raja of —'s estates and property in Oudh certain functions assigned to govr.-genl. in council and a secy. to govt. of India	380	Keyes Lt.-Genl. Sir C. P., K.C.B., M.S.C., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list	663
Karam Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar, 17th Bengal cavalry	462	Keyling, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	396
Kásé Ram Gúring, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (Sirmoor rifles)	622	Khan Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers, 430; ditto ditto	521
Kaye, Lt. J. L., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I., 469; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 567; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class	634	Kharag Chand, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion	435
Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, tahsildar in Pishin, apptd. to be a native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, and is posted to Pishin	402	Kharak Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655
Keefer, Surgn.-Maj. W. N., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 399; ditto ditto 628; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	664	Khem Singh, Bábá, C. I. E., nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council	401
Keelan, E. J., ex. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., promtd. to ex. engr., 2nd grade, permnt., 499; transfer of — to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. cancelled	589	Khem Singh, Havildar, infy., Eriinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	583
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., asst. comprtr.-genl., in charge of paper currency, Calcutta, granted priv. leave, 422; above priv. leave extended	598	Khuda-bakhsh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st Bengal infantry	431
Kehar Singb, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers, 430; ditto ditto	521	Khusyál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infantry	462
Kellie, Surgn. G. J., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424	Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., depy. asdr.-genl., to offe. as depy. comprtr. genl. 403; granted priv. leave	469
Kellner, Mr. E. W., depy. comprtr.-genl., to offe. as acc'tt.-genl., Bengal, 403; to offe. as acc'tt.-genl., class II, 598; to revert to class I of enrolled list	598	Killiek, C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to ex. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	409
Kellner, Lt. G. F., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	619	Kincoid, Lt. W. A. S., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys.	601
Kelly, Maj. H. H., M.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col.	662	Kincoid, Col. W., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 430; transfd. to unemployed supy. list.	679
Kelly, Col. J., Madras unattd. list, correction of date of rank of —	511	King, Surgn.-Maj. G., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	446
Kelly, Maj. J. G., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 511; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	678	King, Lt. H., from South Wales Borderers, admin. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	511
Kemble, Col. H. C., cavv., permtd. to retire from the		King, Mr. M., ex. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, will continue to offe. as a supdg. engr. 405; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr.	448
		King, Maj. R. A. C., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, sub. pro tem., confirmed in that class	531
		King, Mr. S. H., treasury offr. at Quetta, granted priv. leave	502

Page	Page		
Kinsman, Revd. V. W., chaplain of Nowgong, obtained furlo. on m. c.	650	Lal Singh, Jemadar, to be reassdar 19th Bengal lancers	521
Kirk, Sub-Condr. D., perm't.-way inspr., North-Western ry., p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	445	Lamb, Capt. H. C., promn of — to maj., E.S.C., approved	445
Kirk, Mr. H. A., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., perm'ty. promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade	529	Lane, Lt. H. A., offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. offg. squad. offr., 2nd cav.	423
Kirkpatrick, Mr. H. C., reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Bombay, unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled	673	Lane, Surgn. W. B., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	437
Kirkwood, Lt. T. M., Somersetshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 629; apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	677	Lang, Lt.-Col. R. T. M., Bengal genl. list, navy promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	688
Kisch, Mr. H. M., post mr. genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave	588	Langford, Revd. R. J., junr. chaplain on Bengal ecol. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain	526
Kishanbir Nagarkoti, Subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force, grant to — of a gold bar with certain inscription, sanctioned	400	Langhorne, Lt. H. S., R.A., supy. subaltern, No. 8 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. supy. subaltern, No. 4 field batty.	677
Kishor Singh, Color-Havildar, 9th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy.	399	Lappin, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	526
Knapp, Mr. C. C. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, posted to Baluchistan	631	Larminie, Mr. W R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	517
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., 2nd-in-comd. Sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 2nd cav., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd cav.	677	La Société des Générateurs à Vaporisation Instantanée (Système Serpollet):—Specfn. of invention filed by—	879
Knowles, Col. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; retirement of — approved	620	Laughton, Col. A. F., C.B., M.S.C., retirement of approved	424
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. a depy. comr., 2nd class	379	Laurence, Lt. R. T. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub., <i>pro tem.</i> , miliy. works dept., promn of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't., sanctioned	589
Königs, Sub-Condr. J. J., struck off the strength of Bengal miscellaneous list	531	Laurie, Mr. M., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burnua	626
Kundal Khan, Kot-Dasadar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab, cav., Punjab frontier force	404	Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., Madras cav., promn. of — to col., approved 424; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 503; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 504; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 634; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 504; reverts to substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 584; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class	584
Kunhardt, Capt. H. G., R.E., manager and engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state ry., granted spl. leave	400	Lawrence, Lt.-Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3rd adm'tve. battn., N.-W. P. voltr. and Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, apptd. comdt., 2nd adm'tve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., 400; apptd. comdt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	400
Kunwar Bir Bikram Singh, son of H. H. the Raja of Sirmoor (Nahan), granted hon'y. rank of lt.	532	Lawrence, Mr. E., under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Finee. and Comice., granted priv. leave, 469; apptd. enrolled offr., class II, but to continue to hold the apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Finee. and Comice.	668
Kusnezoff, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	539	Lawrence, Maj. R. C. B., 1st Dragoon guards, dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 445; apptd. dist. staff offr., 1st class	677
L		Layton, 2nd Lt. E., Royal Welsh fusiliers, apptd. to be adjt., 4th adm'tve. battn., N.-W. P. volunteers	497
Lachhman, subadar-maj., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522	LeBreton, Maj. W. I., B.S.C., exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, resigned his apptt. in p. w. d. 400; retirement of — approved	520
LaCompagnie Generale des Explosifs Favier:— Specfn. of invention filed by—	450	Lee, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, perm't., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	483
Lahauri, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	599	Lee, Sub-Condr. E. H., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 452; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm't.	658
Laing, Lt. F. C., Border regt., wing offr., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	541	Leeds, Lt. L. N., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Lala Chokhanand, Mir Munshi of office of govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan at Quetta	428	Legat, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., to be cond'r.	647
Lal Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners	438		
Lallu, Jemadar, permtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion	540		
Lal Singh, Jemadar, to be reassdar, 19th Bengal lancers	430		

Page	Page	
Lehna Singh, subadar, to be subadar-maj., 25th Bengal infy.	399	
Lehna Singh, Subadar, 45th (Battrays Sikhs) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522	
Le Maistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmnr. 2nd grade, perm., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to depy. exmnr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	681	
Le Mesurier, Col. A., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permanent	410	
Lennox, Col. S. W., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list	425	
Lenox-Conyngham, Lt. G. P., R.E., apptd. to 2nd grade of asst. supdts. in surv. of India dept. and joined his apptt.	428	
Leslie, Mr. N. U. K., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt.	589	
Lewmond, Mr. W. A., exec. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544; above transfer cancelled 589; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on frontier ry. surv.	657	
Letts, Jemadar R. A., to be subadar, 16th Bengal infantry	399	
Leventhorpe, J. B., exec. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	543	
Leveson, Mr. H. G. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma	626	
Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., from Royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	430	
Lewis, Maj. E. J. G., B.S.C., miliy. acett., 1st class, 2nd grade, granted leave in India (m. c.) 622; graded as miliy. acett., 2nd class	685	
Lewis, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., granted hon'y. rank of lt.	541	
Liddell, Mr. C., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	447	
Lights and light dues:—Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma coast lights during the year ending 31st Mar. 1889	461	
Lillingston, Lt.-Col. E. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 462; to be colonel	679	
Lindsay, Mr. B., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.W. P., Oudh, Panjab and C. P.	625	
Lindsay, Mr. E. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. volunteers	619	
Lindsay, Lt. H. A. P., 1st West India regt., posted to M.S.C.	618	
Lindsell, Capt. P. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leavo (p. a.)	445	
List, G. H., exec. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, perm., 499; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 3rd class	620	
Liston, Col. J., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 532; retirement of — approved	679	
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, N.W. P. and Oudh, attd. to Impl. forest surv. branch, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of forest surv.	651	
Lithgow, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. S. A., C.B., D.S.O., medl. staff, brought on admvtve. medl. staff of the army	628	
Litster, Mr. D. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana	and C. I., granted leave on m. c. 489; transfd. from C. I. and Rajputana to Burma for employment on provl. works 515; correction in notfn. regarding —	589
Little, Lt.-Col. and Col. H. A., B.S.C., col. on the staff, Bengal, apptd. C.B.	662	
Livermore, Mr. H. A., 1st grade offr., Indian Marine, and asst. survr., 3rd class, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	604	
Lloyd, Mr. C. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 648; services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	648	
Lloyd, Maj. R. O., R.E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, permtd. to avail himself of unexpired portion of furlo. 439; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast survey	543	
Lloyd, 2nd Lt. W. E. E., Durham light infy., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	398	
Lloyd, Capt. W. K., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., vested with powers of a magt. of 3rd class to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt. 460; invested with power to try breaches of any rules or regns. made under sec. 25 of Act III of 1880, as extended to Sipri cantt. within limits of Sipri cantonment	461	
Loan:—Notfn. regarding four per cent.—381; rule substituted for rule 4 of rules for raising of loans by local authorities in open market	436	
Loch, Lt. G. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 453; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	629	
Loch, Maj. W., B.S.C., addl. poll. agent, 3rd class, and boundary sett. offr. in Marwar, and asst. to readt. in Western states of Rajputana, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of readt., 2nd class, and readt. in Western states of Rajputana, in addn. to his own duties 436; to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded as an addl. poll. agent, 3rd class	504	
Locke, Lt. C. A., from Royal marine light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	556	
Logan, Mr. R., acett.-genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave 384; promtd. to be acett.-genl., class III, 668; to be acett.-genl., class II	668	
Loharu:—Expression of satisfaction at the abolition of all transit dues in the state of the Nawab of — in the Punjab	380	
Low, Revd. J., apptd. a juvr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt.	517	
Low, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) Sir R. C., K.C.B., Bengal cavv., good service pension conferred on —	513	
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., I.M.S. (Bombay), medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, and of Goona poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Malwa Bheel corps and of Bhopawar poll. agency	435	
Louis, Maj.-Genl. R. F., R.A., dir.-genl. of ord. in India, granted genl. leave in India (p. a.)	622	
Louis, Lt. R. M., Somersetshire light infy., wing offr., 22nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 437; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629	
Lozé, A. E. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	588	
Lucas, Capt. C. C. St. E., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class	498	

Page	Page
Lucas, Lt. F. G., East Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab Frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 445; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan 680; period during which — was employed as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaati in Rajputana
Lucas, Maj. H. C. E., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class	680
Ludlow, Col. E. S., C.I.E., M.R.C., depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commun., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, but to continue to be seconded during employment in foreign service	681
Luke, A., 2nd grade supy. apothy., confirmed in that grade	394
Lumba, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion	394
Lumsden, Capt. H. R. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 520; ditto ditto	394
Lumaden, Surgn. P. J., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	394
Lumden, Lt.-Genl. Sir P. S., G.C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of genls.	394
Luxmore, Col. C. T. P., graded as mily. acctt., 3rd class	394
Lyall, Mr. C. J., C.I.E., secy. to chief comr., Assam, and offg. judge and comr. of Assam valley dists., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in home dept.	449
Lye, G. A., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	449
Lye, Lt. R. C., from Hampshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	449
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys.	449
Lynch, sub-condr. T., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	449
Lyne, 2nd Lt. C. V. N., Liverpool regt., posted to M.S.C.	449
Lyons-Montgomery, Capt. H. F., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.).	449
M	
MacAndrew, Lt. H. J. M., Lincolnshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	480
Macartney, Condr. H., of p. w. d., Bengal, transf'd. to pension estabt.	480
Macaulay, Lt. P. J. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 498; ditto ditto, 542; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 601; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsari-Howrah ry. surv.	480
MacCartie, Surgn. F. F., M.B. (Bombay estabt.), apptd. a probnr. in assay dept., Bombay mint	480
Macdonald, Col. D., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.).	480
Macdonald, Lt. F. W. P., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 505; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 634;	480
Macnaughten, Col. W. H., C.B., cavv., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	480
Macnamara, Surgn. R. J., M.D., I.M.S., medi. offr., wing 8th, Bengal infy., services of — tempy. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	480
Macneill, Lt.-Col. J. G. R. D., C.B., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	480
Macpherson, Capt. D. A. A., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557; graded as mily. acctt., 2nd class	480

Page	Page	
Macpherson, Col. J. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	463	
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., exmr. of acc'ts., att'd. to office of exmr. of tel. acc'ts., transf'd. to office of exmr. of p. w. acc'ts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply.	658	
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., barrister-at-law, dep'y. secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., appt'd. to offe. as secy. in that dept.	573	
Mactaggart, Surg'n. C., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	378	
Madden, Lt.-Col. J. M., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 407; promn. of — to col. approved	678	
Madho Sing Rana, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt.	404	
Magrath, Col. H. M. S., dist. magt. of civil and milt. station of Bangalore, held charge, in addn. to his own duties, of offices of asst. to readt. in Mysore, and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg	512	
Mahabir, private, 10th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	399	
Maha Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavalry	431	
Mahendar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infantry	454	
Mahtab Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , subadar, to be subadar-maj., 23rd Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	425	
Mai Dhan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry	680	
Mainwaring, Lt.-Col. E. P., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	437	
Major, 2nd Lt. F. F., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps posted to M.S.C.	685	
Major, Col. F. W., graded as milt. acc'tt., 3rd class	378	
Makhu Lal:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	440	
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.C., dep'y. dir.-genl. of tels., and offg. dir.-genl. of tels., promtd. permly. to dir.-genl. of tels.	425	
Mâna Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry	630	
Mander, Lt.-Col. F. D., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 430; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	540	
Mangla, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion	606	
Maniksha Ruttanji Dastur, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., appt'd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, 489; promtd. to extra asst. comr., 3rd class	497	
Mani Narayan Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	675	
Mann, Mr. G., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, to offe. in 1st grade 460; reverted to consvr., 2nd grade, 460; to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. 460; to revert to his substantive appt. in 2nd grade	599	
Mann, Maj. G. F., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	431	
Mansa Khan, Naick, 45th Bengal infy. (Sikhs), granted medal	541	
Mansel, Maj. C. G., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cav'y., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	Mansfield, Capt. and Bt. Maj. H., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, appt'd. asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class	423
Mân Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	454	
Manson, Mr. A., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s B.C.S.	638	
Mansûr Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry	425	
Mansûr Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	521	
Mansûr Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infy.	611	
Marcolyn, Sergt. H. J., qr. mr. genl.'s office, to be sub-cond'r. 630; granted furlo. out of India (m.c.)	669	
Mardall, Lt. C. E., graded as asst. milt. acc'tt., 3rd class	685	
Marine Dept.:—Notfn. to the effect that the blockade of continental dominions of Sultanate of Zanzibar was raised 542; declaration of conclusion of the above blockade	656	
Marks, Surg'n. R. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.), 404; ditto ditto	520	
Marquis, Store-Sergt. J. W., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor	647	
Marrett, Capt. E. U., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	445	
Marriott, Lt.-Col. E. M. L., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to col. approved	557	
Marsh, Col. F. H. B., genl. list, infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	429	
Marshall, Lt.-Col. C. H. T., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	588	
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	440	
Marshall, Mr. J. A., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, permit., superior acc'ts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permnt.	463	
Marshall, Capt. W. S., B.S.C., wing offr., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	662	
Martin, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army C. C. B., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval	647	
Martin, E. J., chief engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permnt.	440	
Martin, Lt. G. W. K., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	680	
Martin, Maj. M. K., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 2nd regt., Bengal cav'y., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 669; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	670	
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I., offtd. as a readt., 1st class, and as govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I. in addn. to his own duties 451; appt'd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Jhallowar 451; offtd. as a readt. of 1st class and as govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 460; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 504; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I.	680	
Martindale, Lt. C. S. deB., asst. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab	650	
Martindell, Mr. H., passed student of Seebpore col.		

Page	Page		
Chowdary, Capt. P. W. D., to apppt. engr. and posted to Burma	571	coast, 3rd navy, Hyderabad pontif, apppt. to be 2nd-in-comd., sub. pro tem	677
Martindale, Capt. M. H., apppt. member of B.C.S. and to N.W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C.P.	625	Meade, Capt. M. J., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 554; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar	660
Mason, Mr. A. H., exo. engr., 4th grade, tempo. rank, p. w. d., transf'd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv.	533	Meares, Mr. W. E., exo. engr., 3rd grade, N.W. P. and Oudh, tempo. employed in ry. branch, transf'd. permtly. to state rya	671
Massey, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 396; ditto ditto 457; ditto ditto	526	Mecca Pilgrimage :—Translation of amended article 8 of spl. regns. of Ottoman Board of Health applicable to — of 1889	433
Mastan Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy.	438	Meda, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	583
Masters, Capt. A., 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C.I. Horse, appptd. to be 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt.	503	Medical :—Notice regarding withdrawal of certain pensions to certain senr. offrs. of Indian medi. department	604
Masters, Capt. E. S., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., and offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., offtd. as comdt., Bhopal battn, 527; continued to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., in addn. to his own duties as adjt. for certain period, and as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. alone for certain period . .	527	Medley, Lt. E. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446; granted extn. of leave (p. a.)	669
Matbar Chattri, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497	Medlicott, Mr. A. L., appptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	626
Mathias, Mr. G. L'E., 1st grade offr. and asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 3rd class	664	Mehsana-Viramgam Ry.:—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on — sanctioned . .	435
Mathura Misir, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy.	438	Mein, Capt. A. J., Gauhati rifles, resigns his commn.	404
Maung Hpo Thine, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade	648	Mein, Lt. F. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Maxwell, 2nd Lt. H. G., Connaught Rangers, offg. squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	610	Meldrum, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	528
Mayne, Lt. A. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt., C.I. Horse, appptd. squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt.	635	Melliss, J. C., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408
Mazar Ali Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavv.	404	Melvill, Capt. H., graded as asst. mily. acc'tt., 1st class	685
M'Blaine, Mr. F., B.C.S., Services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	667	Melvill, Lt. P. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 584; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; posted as asst. comr. of Merwara	651
McCarthy, Lt. G. A., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Memorials :—Clause substituted for clause (8), rule XII of rules for transmission of — to govt.	604
McDermott, Surgn.-Maj. J. P., m.d., Madras medi. estabt., retirement of — approved	424	Merchant shipping :—Order of H. M. the Queen in council revoking certain other order in council in respect of the measurement of the tonnage of vessels belonging to the German empire	529
McDonald, Mr. J., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	664	Meredith, Mr. R., appptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. superintendent	689
McDonell, Mr. W. F., appptd. 2nd lt., Central Bengal light horse	431	Mhow :—Amendments in foreign dept. notfn. No. 2527-I of 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in cantt. of — 539; provisions of — cantt. taxation regns. shall continue to apply to the assessment and collection of taxes leviable in cantt. of —	540
McGiehan, I. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	539	Michell, Capt. St. J. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	663
McKee, Mr. J., offg. dep'y. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C.P., transf'd. to Coorg. as chief forest offr.	605	Michell, Mr. W., exo. engr., 4th grade, state rya, posted to Madras for employment on rya. in that presdy. 394; promtd. to exo. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem	558
McKie, Sub.-Condr. J. W., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	531	Miguel, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
McMorran, Sub.-Condr. C. W., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	404	Mihr Shâh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy.	557
McMullin, Col. J., M.S.C., transf'd. to unemployed supy. list	532	Mihr Singh, Havildar to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry	462
McNair, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army H. A., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved	424	Miles, Lt. P. J., Royal marine light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal, p. w. d., re-apptd. to that post	687	Miles, Col. S. B., Bo.S.C., readt., 2nd class, and	
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, perm't., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. pro tem	468		
McRae, Maj. A. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 399; ditto ditto	556		
Mcrade, Capt. J. W. E., squad. offr. and offg. 2nd-in-			

Page	Page
readt. in Mysore, granted sp., leave 498; above leave extended 598; to be col.	679
Miley, Maj. J. A., B.S.C., miliy. seott., 1st class, 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as contr. of miliy. seott., eastern circlo, Bengal, 399; graded as miliy. seott., 1st class	685
Military Dept.:—Correction in g.g.o. No. 590 of 1889, 400; correction in g.g.o. No. 719 of 1889, 447; correction in g.g.o. No. 700 of 1889 462; g.g.o. No. 959 of 1887 cancelled	497
Morgan, Lt.-Genl. W. D., B.S.C., promtd. to genl., on unemployed supy. list	688
Morison, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	539
Morland, Capt. Sir H., Indian marine, port officer, Bombay, unexpired portion of leave granted to— is cancelled	656
Morris, Surgn. H. M., I.M.S., offg. medi. offr., 21st Bengal infy., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	378
Morris, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	396
Morris, Mr. T. B., exec. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works, 455; permtd. to retire from the service	657
Morrison, Mr. F., exmr., 3rd class, p.w.d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank	514
Morse, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., resumed his rank of exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	447
Morse, Mr. F. H. W., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , transfd. from Burma provl. estabt. to state rys. 455; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv.	543
Morshead, Mr. L. F., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P.	625
Morton, Lt. E. R., B.S.C., 30th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	510
Morton, Col. H., B.S.C., retirement of — approved .	423
Morton, Lt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p.w.d., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (m.c.)	662
Morwood, Surgn. J., M.D., I.M.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	378
Moss, Lt. T., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt.	685
Mudget, Condr. C., to be depy. asst. comsy. 430; granted hon'y. rank of lt.	619
Muhammad Akbar, private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Muhammad Bakhsh, Bahadur, Risaldar, 3rd Bom- bay cavv., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of Sirdar Bahadur	447
Muhammad Husain, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	513
Muhammad Ibrahim, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	513
Muhammad Mashaf Ali, 3rd grade hospit. asst., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497
Muhammad Sahib, Havildar, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	511
Muhammad Sulaiman, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Muhammad Umar, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Muir, Capt. C. W., O.I.E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., annual 399; granted extn. of	598
furlo. or leave (p. a.) 445; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	597
Muir, Col. W. J. W., B.A.O., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Ulwar 466; granted priv. leave	651
Muir-Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. P., B.C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in revv. and agril. dept., apptd. to offe. as secy. in that dept.	583
Mila Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	542
Mullaly, Lt. A., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	677
Mullane, Surgn. J., M.D., promn. of — to surgn. maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424
Mullen, Surgn. D., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.- maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424
Müller, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	396
Müller, Mr. F.:—Apptt. of — to be in charge of consulate for Germany at Akyab, recognised	668
Mullick, Mr. B. K., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P.	625
Mulligan, Lt. W. G. T., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	593
Munne Khan, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 17th Ben- gal cavv.	463
Munshi Hishen Sarup, Rai Bahadur, depy. magte. of Kikri, apptd. temply. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. comr. of Merwara	468
Murli Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry	453
Murphy, Mr. E. A., apptd. lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	447
Murphy, G., 1st grade, asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy.	446
Murray, Lt. F. B.S.C., offg. qr. mr., 20th Bengal infy. (Duke of Cambridge's Own), to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	496
Murray, Lt. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m.c.) 599; above extn. of leave is without pay	619
Murray, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., 34th Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	496
Murray, J. A., chief engr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. in India (m. o.)	557
Murray, Lt. J. H. S., R.E., apptd. to p.w.d., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for em- ployment on rys.	601
Murray, Sergt. L., barrack sergt., miliy. works dept., to be sub. cond'r., supy.	670
Murray, Mr. S., extra. ass't. readt., in charge of readey. civil offices in Hyderabad, apptd. to be an ass't. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn.	379
Muttanah, Mr. M., sub-ass't. conserv. of forests, offg. ass't. conserv. of forests, 3rd grade, C.P., confirmed in that grade	651
Muzaffar Ali, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 1st Bengal cavalry	404
Myrne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by 396; ditto ditto	467
Miller, Col. E. W. C. H., certain notfn. replacing services of—at disp. of miliy. dept., "cancelled, and services of—are now replaced at disp. of that department	626
Mills, Mr. A. S., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, soct. dept., 598; to revert to class VI of do.	598

Page	Page		
Milne, Surgn. A., Bombay estabt., offg. depy. assay mr., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as assay mr., Calcutta	469	Amraoti, apptd. to act as civil surgn., Buldana, in Hyderabad assigned dists.	584
Milne, Mr. W. P., exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., transf'd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalasrai-Howrah ry. surv.	515	Moatresor, Mr. C. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, transf'd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv.	544
Mints :— Resolution by govt. of India on the reports on the working of the— and assay offices of Bombay and Calcutta —	612	Mookerjee, A. N., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave in extn. of leave 410; correction of date of effect of above leave	523
Mir Aslam Khan, Subadar, from 14th (Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655	Mookerjee, Babu N. C., superior revs. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., permtd. to retire from govt. service	671
Mir Faiyās Ali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy.	663	Mookerjee, Babu N. N., passed student of Seebpore college, apptd. to p. w. d. as appos. engr. and posted to Bengal	671
Mir Hasan Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670	Moore, Mr. E. A., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma	625
Mir Hasan-udin, private, 1st regt., Madras lancers, granted medal	672	Moore, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467
Mitchell, W. M., 2nd grade senr. apoth., promtd. to 1st grade senr. apoth.	680	Moore, Mr. G. E., exec. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., transf'd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv.	557
Mithan, Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., to be cond'r.	430	Moore, Lt. H. A., Border regt., offg. wing offr., 14th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 389; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved .	629
Mitter, Hon'ble R. C., resignation by—of his office of judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, accepted	684	Moore, Maj. R. F., R.E., mili. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	685
Mitton, Sub-Condr. W. H., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. o.)	622	Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys.	601
Moberly, Col. C. M., M.S.C., exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. to hold charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties	405	Moore-Lane, Mr. G. D. M., offg. asst. dist. supdt. of police, Punjab, apptd. on probn. to be an asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, A. list, in Burma .	402
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 430; promn. of—to col., Indian army, approved	630	Mootoo Reddy, private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512
Moir, Mr. E. McA., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of school circle in addn. to his own duties 430; reverted to offg. depy. consvr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh	480	Moran, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, transf'd. to Burma for employment on provl. works	514
Moir, Mr. W. R. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625	Mysore :—Orders relating to certain ry. lands ceded to British govt. by maharaja of —	518
Mollison, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	634		
Monahan, Mr. F. J., B.C.S., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 621; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	667		
Monck-Mason, Maj. G. G., R.A., ord. offr., 1st class, granted an extn. of service in ord. dept. 510; correction of date of effect of above extn. of service	531		
Money, Capt. G. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H M.'s approval 404; promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved	557		
Monies, W., exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., reverted to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem., 499; promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., 499; reverted to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	558		
Monk, Mr. H. L., exec. engr., 1st grade, transf'd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys.	544		
Montague, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	396		
Montgomery, Rev. F. J., a junr. chaplain in Bengal (Lahore), eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain	660		
Montgomery, W. J., apoth., asst. to civil surgn.,			

Page	Page
Narayan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy.	663
Nathan, Lt. W. S., R.E., apptd. to mili. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 438; ditto ditto	542
Natha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th (Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	647
Naylor, Store-Sergt. F., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor	446
Neal, Asst. Apoth. W. D., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	556
Neill, Lt.-Col. G. F. E. S., M.S.C., exec. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave 426; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Neill, Mr. J. W., to offe. as judl. comr. of C. P.	650
Neilson, Surgn. W. H., m.s., medi. offr. of Erinpura irr. force, apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Ajmere, and as medi. offr. of Merwara battn. 397; apptd. to offe. as readyng. surgn. in Meywar	397
Nelis, Surgn. J. A., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424
Newbery, Lt.-Col. F. M., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col. approved	424
Newell, R. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Newell, Lt. W. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Newham, W. E., exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., 499; reverted to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	499
Newill, Maj. J. H., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand 480; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 504; posted as poll. offr. with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan	606
Newing, F. J. E. L'E., sub-asst. apoth., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade asst. apoth.	600
Newmarch, Mr. A., appoe. exmr., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce 657; apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finance dept., and is attd. to office of accts.-genl., N.W. P. and Oudh	680
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. cant. magt. at Secunderabad, granted priv. leave 380; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, and to continue to offe. as cant. magt. at Secunderabad 505; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr., Coorg, 593; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class	634
Newport, Revd. G. O., London mission, apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for territories of Mysore, including civil and mili. station of Bangalore in respect of certain classes of persons	
Newton, I., 1st grade asst. apoth., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade apoth.	599
Nicholas, Mr. H. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	625
Nicolaetti, Mr. H. S., depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, 379; apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class	527
Nicholls, Lt.-Col. T., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 619; retirement of — approved	629
Nicholson, Lt. B. W., B.S.C., to be depy. asst. comsyo.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	661
Nicholson, Lt. Lt.-Col. W. G., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to aspdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	440
Nihál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670
Nil Kanth, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	648
Nimmo, Col. T. R., Bo.S.C., transf. to unemployed supy. list	429
Nisbet, Lt.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	688
Nixon, G. T. St. A., exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub pro tem., 499; reverted to exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank	499
Noble, Col. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo or leave (m. c.)	619
Nobari Singh, Subadar-Maj., 6th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	622
Nookiah, private, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	612
Norie, Lt. C. E. de M., from Yorkshire, light infy., admu. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Norman, Col. Sir F. B., K.C.B., promtd. to maj., genl. 683; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	669
Norman, 2nd Lt. H. E., West Riding regt., probnr. of Indian Staff Corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
North-Western Frontier of India — Modification in orders restricting British offrs. from visiting countries beyond the border	609
North-Western Ry. — Frontier ry. surv. in connection with Sind-Sagar branch of — placed under control of dir.-genl. of rys. 648; estimate of cost of prolongation of Chaman extn. of — to New Chaman station, sanctioned	671
Norton, H. I. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Nowgong — Certain octroi duties imposed in cantt. of — 593; rules for assessment and recovery of octroi duties	695
Núrul Hasan, <i>bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cav., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	521
Nuthall, Col. H. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India	483
O	
OBBARD, Mr. R., spl. asst. comr., Akola, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, 379; apptd to offe. as civil and sessions judge	379
O'Brien, Mr. P. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
O'Brien, Mr. R. T., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie volt. rifle corps	447
O'Bryen, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 429; ditto ditto	622
O'Bryen, Capt. J. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 404; ditto ditto	622
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., to revert to class II of enrolled list, accts. dept., 444; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 519; to revert to class II, 638; to offe. in class I of enrolled list	634
Oddie, Mr. H. J., exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem., state rys., attd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal,	

Page	Page
transfd. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. in that presdy.	498
O'Donnell, Lt. A. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	557
O'Donnell, Capt. H., B.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O.	662
O'Farrell, Lt. H. P. C., B.S.C., removal of — from the service, approved	520
Ogden, Mr. W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy., superior acc'ta. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 463 ; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, perm't.	658
O'Gorman, Asst. Comsy. and Hon'y. Capt. C. (retired), to be dep'y. comsy. 497 ; to have his hon'y. rank antedated, and is granted hon'y. rank of maj. on retirement	679
O'Gorman, Maj. N. P., Lincolnshire regt., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	683
O'Grady, J., inspr. of police in Hyderabad assigned dista., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn.	379
O'Kelly, Mr. H. M., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. perm'tly. supdt., class IV, 2nd grade	602
Oldham, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 655 ; retirement of — approved	679
Oldham, A. J., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, perm't., 499 ; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv.	543
Oldham, Mr. R. D., offg. 1st grade dep'y. supdt., geol. surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade	554
O'Leary, Sergt. J., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub.-cond'r., supy.	670
Oliver, Mr. E. E., exec. engr., 1st grade, Punjab p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 394 ; apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. with tempy. rank in 3rd class	648
Oliver, Mr. J. W., offg. constr. of forests, 3rd grade Tenasserim circle, Burma, apptd. to hold charge of Upper Burma circle 502 ; and assumed charge of Upper Burma circle	502
Ommanney, Lt. G. S., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
O'Neill, Mr. D., hon'y. asst. engr., notfn. transferring — from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under dir.-genl. of rys. is cancelled 532 ; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under chief comr. of Burma	572
O'Neill, Sub-Cond'r. P. J., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade	462
Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., R.E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, supy., mily. works dept., promn. of — to exec. engr., 3rd grade, perm't, sanctioned	589
Orchard, Col. M. A. D., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	423
Orr, Capt. C. J., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	407
Orr, 2nd Lt. J. L., 7th Hussars, a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. offg. squad. offr., on probn., 1st cav'y., Hyderabad contgt.	446
Ostrehan, Lt. F. G. E., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	462
O'Sullivan, Dep'y. Asst. Comsy. T. M., Bengal estabt., granted hon'y. rank of lt.	483
Otiley, Maj. J. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of the Punjab, p. w. d., irrigat. branch, 405 ; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	665
Overend, 2nd Lt. T. B. G., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	619
Owen, Surgn. W., M.D., promn. of — to surg'n.-maj., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	434
Oxard, F. R., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surg'n. on Bengal estabt. 531 ; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surg'n. approved 541 ; rept'd. his arrival at Bombay	601
P	
PACHAMYAN, private, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Palin, Lt. G. W., Bo.S.C., dep'y. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be dep'y. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class .	661
Palmer, Col. C. H., B.S.C., 10th regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) .	669
Pal Singh, havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	532
Pal Singh, Dafadar, cav'y., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	583
Pandit Suraj Narayan, asst. comr., 3rd class, offg. in 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class .	469
Panioty, Mr. C. D., barrister-at-law, confirmed in the apptt. of reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta	683
Panna, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion	540
Pannell, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	599
Panpanah, private, 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Paper Currency :—Abstract of acc'ts. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1889, 403 ; 31st July 1889, 445 ; 31st Aug. 1889, 500 ; 30th Sep. 1889, 598 ; 31st Oct. 1889, 646 ; 30th Nov. 1889	689
Parbal Gurung, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force .	425
Parbir Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497
Parfitt, Sub-Cond'r. W. C., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	556
Parker, Mr. W. H., chief engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., engr.-in-chief, Patiala-Bhatinda ry., services of — placed at disp. of agent, E. I. ry. compy.	589
Parkinson, J. T., 2nd grade asst. apoth., promtd. to 1st grade asst. apoth.	481
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., 498 ; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv.	603
Partab Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	462
Partridge, Lt. W. A. M., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	447
Passy, Capt. H. E., graded as asst. mily. acc'tt., 2nd class	686

Page	Page		
Patch, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. R., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	510	and 2nd asst. to readt. in Meywar, sub. pro tem.	593
Patents:—Asst. survr.-genl. in charge of mathematical instrument dept., authorised to discharge all the functions of secy. under Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888	668	Pentiah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	513
Paterson, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., 23rd Bengal infy., (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	461	Perkins, Lt. J. D., 14th Bengal lancers, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magts. 433 services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	517
Patten, Mr. G. A., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam	600	Pernet, Mons:—Apptt. of — as consul for France at Bombay, recognised	468
Patterson, Mr. A. B., offg. comr. of Northern India salt reve., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	618	Perwalliah, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Patterson, 2nd Lt. H. M., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 423; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 423; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629	Perry, Mr. H. W., appce. engr., attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	426
Patterson, Mr. W. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	626	Peterson, Lt. F. H., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	511
Pauppiyah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Petheram, Hon'ble Sir W. C., Kt., Q. C., re-apptd. to be vice-chancellor of university of Calcutta	466
Peacock, Lt. H. B., 7th Hussars, offg. squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt.; approved	629	Petitions:—Rules regulating the submission of — to the govt. of India by private persons or public bodies	552
Peacock, Col. H. P., Bengal cavv., poll. agent, 1st class and poll. agent in Ulwar, apptd. to offe. as a readt. 2nd class, and as readt. in Meywar, 436; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent in Ulwar	634	Petre, 2nd Lt. B. J., 18th Hussars, posted to M.S.C.	531
Pearse, Bde.-Surgn. R. E., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved	424	Petre, Mr. F. L., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and first asst. and secy. for Berar to readt. at Hyderabad, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	593
Pears, Capt. T. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, on seconded list.	504	Phillips, Lt. I., B.S.C., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	669
Peart, Lt.-Col. G. R., Bo.S.C., comdt., Bhopal battn., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopal, in addn. to his own duties 435; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 446; to be col.	648	Phillips, Lt. A. L., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class	423
Pest, Lt.-Col. W. S., Bombay cavv., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	511	Phillips, Col. A. N., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.)	556
Pedler, Col. J. P., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	510	Phillips, H., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tefopy.	499
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E., granted an extn. of service as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	601	Phillips, Capt. H. deT., R. A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. supdt. of factories	531
Pemberton, Mr. W. A., apptd. to be capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps	514	Phillips, H. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408
Pendlebury, Capt. W., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	670	Phillips, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467
Pennell, Mr. A. P., asst. comprtr. of India treasuries, apptd. to offe. as asst. comprtr.-genl. in charge of paper currency, Calcutta, 422; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 555; services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	621	Phillpotts, Capt. R. V., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	622
Penny, E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm't.	543	Pickering, Condr. W. P., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt.	392
Penrose, Capt. R. R., wing offr., 2nd battn., 4th Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. of Meywar Bheel corps, and as 2nd asst. to readt. in Meywar 402; apptd. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps,	543	Pigot, Hon'ble J. Q., barrister-at-law, a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave	517
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and asst. poll. agent at Banswara, apptd. to be an addl. poll. asst., 1st class, and supdt. of operations for control of Moghyas in C. I. and Rajputana, and will continue to be asst. poll. agent at Banswara, in addn. to his other duties 380; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. pro tem., 503; to offe. as a poll. asst.,	670	Pigon, 2nd Lt. F. H., Hampshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	618
Pike, Mr. J. N., chief builder, Indian marine, reptd. his arrival in India, and is posted to Kidderpore dockyard	670	Pike, Mr. J. N., chief builder, Indian marine, reptd. his arrival in India, and is posted to Kidderpore dockyard	622
Pilcher, Bde.-Surgn. J. G., civil surgn. of Darjeeling, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 407; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	633	Pile, Capt. J., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	670

Page	Page
1st class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; but to continue to be seconded as an addl. poll. asst., 1st class	585
Pirie, Lt. C. P. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Pir Khan, private, 25th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Pitheber, Lt.-Col. D. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; to be colonel	679
Pitha, Jemadar, promtd. to subadar, Merwara battn.	635
Pitt, Maj. W., R.E., depy. manager, and exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., to offe. in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 405; promtd. temply. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt.	681
Pogson, Lt.-Genl. W. Q., Bengal infy., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list	663
Poingdestre, Lt. A., B.S.C., wing offr., 40th Bengal infy., and offg. adjt. of Malwa Bhil corps, confirmed in that apptt.	527
Police:—Erratum in home dept. notfn. No. 43 of 31st Jan. 1880	621
Pollok, Capt. F. G., B.S.C., 7th Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	429
Pollak, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Ponsonby, Mr. C. J., depy. conserv. of forests, 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade of conservs., and to hold charge of Oudh circle, in addn. to his own duties 467; reverted to depy. conserv., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh	518
Poopiah, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., class II, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. in class I, grade 3	620
Porter, Capt. A. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H.M.'s approval 453; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	629
Porter, Mr. J. S., permtd. to resign, H.M.'s B.C.S.	525
Porter, Mr. L. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
Fortunan, Lt.-Col. A. R., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H.M.'s approval	676
Post Office:—Prohibition to take or bring into British India any copies of certain newspaper published at Chandernagore 598; direction as to rates of postage chargeable on parcels posted in British India for transmission to Ceylon	609
Poulter, Lt. C. McC., Royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C.	618
Powell, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	429
Powell, Lt. J., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	647
Powell, Lt. N. J. H., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	541
Powell, Lt. S. H., R.E., miliy. works dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.)	685
Prendergast, 2nd Lt. W. H., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	520
Prentiss, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transf'd. to estabt., under administration of Burma for employment on rya.	544
Pretyman, Maj. and Lt. Col. G. T., R.A., asst. adjt. genl. for royal arty., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392; apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	661
Price, Mr. C. H., extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class	469
Price, 2nd Lt. C. U., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. 618; posted to Bo.S.C., instead of to M.S.C.	654
Prideaux, Mr. F., apptd. to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists.	434
Priestley, Lt. G. W., from East Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 556; apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contingent	588
Prior, Capt. H. M., graded as asst. miliy. acc'tt., 1st class	685
Prison:—Certain buildings or parts of — at Thyet-myo, in Burma, set apart as part of miliy.—at that station	453
Pritchard, Lt. A. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	630
Pritchard, Lt. C. H., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class,* to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 503; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class	583
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to revert to class VI, ac't. dept., 398; transf'd. to paper currency office at Calcutta 403; to offe. in class V of enrolled list 519; granted priv. leave 598; above priv. leave cancelled 660; to offe. in class VI, 684; to offe. in class V	684
Public Debt:—List of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security	412
Public Works Dept.:—Resolution by govt. of India on the exmn. of traffic candidates for admn. to traffic dept. of state rya. 406; correction in — notfn. No. 214 of 13th July 1889, 440; erratum in — notfn. No. 218 of 18th July 1889, 447; resolution by govt. of India —, on the recruitment of subordinate accts. branch of — 523; resolution by govt. of India on the re-organization of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 668; erratum in schedule C, superior reve. cadre, Burma state rya., published under — notfn. No. 312 of 11th Oct. 1889, 601; correction in — notfn. No. 305 of 8th Oct. 1889	688
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to offe. in class IV, ac't. dept., 598; to revert to class V of enrolled list	598
Puech, Mr. A. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps	686
Pulford, Maj. R. R., R.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, offid. as supdg. engr.	514
Pundit Bala Prashad, asst. to supdt. of Rajputana Malwa ry. police, invested with power to pass sentences of whipping within limits of Central India section of said ry. system	468
Pundit Prem Nath, exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade; sub <i>pro tem.</i> , superior accts. branch, permtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm't.	656

Page	Page
Punjab Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655
Pura, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	583
Parves, Surgn.-Maj. H. B., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to bde.-surgn., approved	557
Pyper, Mr. W. J. S., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma	626
Q	
QUETTA :—Imposition of dog tax in cantt. of — sanctioned 397; certain rules for recovery of dog tax applied to cantt. of —	398
Quin, Lt.-Col. T. J., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., approved	424
Quinlan, Revd. A. W. R., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . .	554
Quinn, 2nd Lt. J. J. P., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	531
Quinton, Hon'ble J. W., C.S.I., apptd. to be chief comr. of Assam 554; reed. charge of office of chief comr. of Assam	633
R	
RADHECHARAN Tewari, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infy.	438
Radice, Mr. C. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P.	625
Raghubar Dube, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy.	663
Rahim Khan, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal.	512
Railway :—East coast — surv. from Bezwada to Cuttack placed under control of govt. of Madras 500; constu. of Mu. valley ry. placed under control of chief comr. of Burma	658
Rainier, Mr. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy.	463
Raja Prabhu Narayan Singh, Bahadur, of Benares, title of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on—	527
Raijnah, private, 21st regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Ramasawmy, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Ramasawmy, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Ramjee Rao, private, 4th regt., Madras infy., Pioneer, granted medal	512
Ram Khilawan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670
Ramparshad Upadhy, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy.	663
Rampini, Hon'ble R. F., B.C.S., offfg. pliusne judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	449
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 508; to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 505; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 586; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; to	584; granted priv. leave
Ramsay, Lt. J., B.S.C., offfg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. pro tem., 504; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 504; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. pro tem., 555; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. pro tem., 585; reverts to offe. poll. asst., 1st class, 586; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 587; reverted to offfg. poll. asst., 1st class, 584; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I.	680
Ramsay Mr. J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., p. w. d., apptd. engr.-in-chief of "frontier ry. surv."	648
Ramsden, Bt. Maj. H. F. S., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class	695
Ramsden, Lt.-Col. W. C., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the services subject to H. M.'s approval 454; retirement of — approved	679
Ram Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavalry	599
Ranking, Lt.-Col. W. L., Madras infy., promn. of — to col. approved	424
Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal genl. list, infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., ofstd. as comdt.	527
Ran Singh Chhetri, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd Gurkha light infy.	497
Ransur Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt.	599
Ratan Singh, havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	462
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 585; posted as poll. agent at Bara	626
Ravenshaw, Capt. H. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.)	453
Rawlin, Mr. T. W., promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class I	668
Rawlinson, Lt. C. B., Bo.S.C., 24th Bombay infy., services of — placed at disp. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn.	441
Rawson, Mr. F., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy.	681
Reade, Lt.-Genl. G. E., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to col., approved	557
Reelfs, Mr. J. C. T.:—Appt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta, recognised	460
Rees, J. C., exc. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exc. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem.	543
Regan, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	450
Regulation No. IV of 1889:—A regn. to validate certain proceedings under the Punjab frontier crimes regn., 1887	591
Reid, Lt. L. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
Reihlen, F. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408
Reilly, Maj. B. L. P., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class	661
Relf, Mr. B. G., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 404; granted further extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	619

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

Page	Page		
Bennick, Lt. F., Loyal North Lancashire regt., wing offr., 45th (Battray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	661	state rys., promoted from class I, grade 3, sub. prov. tem., to class I, grade 2, of superior rev. estabt. of state rys.	533
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. deP., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, 379; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; to offc. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, 469; to be col.	646	Rigby, Mr. V., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., placed in charge of current duties of office of engr.-in-chief, Sind-Pishin state rys., in addn. to his own duties	406
Renny, Capt. G. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 437; ditto dtd 588; graded as asst. mily. accts., 2nd class	685	Rind, Maj. A. T. S. A., C.M.G., B.S.C., offg. coms.-genl. for transport, confirmed in that apptt.	392
Renny-Tailyour, Lt. T. F. B., asst. supdt. of surv., 1st grade, services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept.	651	Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to offc. in class II of enrolled list, accts. dept., 598; to revert to class III of enrolled list	598
Renouf, Mr. W. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.W.P., Oudh, Punjab and C.P.	625	Rivett-Carnac, Mr. J. T., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam	626
Retallick, Capt. J. M. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 588; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	678	Robarts, Capt. C. J., B.S.C., 16th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted leave (p. a.) in extn. of leave	655
Revenue :—Several members of board of —, L. P., authorised to exercise generally, throughout the territories subject to their control, all the duties, powers and authority which are vested in the board collectively in respect of certain depts. 396; terms on which grants of land in Burma may be made to approved applicants who are willing to undertake the introduction of cultivators from certain parts of India	408	Robb, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., Bombay medi. estabt., retirement of — approved	679
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., offg. dir. and supdt., class IV, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permittly. to dir., class III	440	Roberts, Col. A. W., Bengal genl. list, cavv., offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent at Kotah, reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as cantt. magis. at Nasirabad 502; to offc. as a poll. agent, 1st class	503
Reynolds, Col. E. S., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan	402	Roberts, Lt. H. L., 1st Bengal cavv., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. in mily., police, Upper Burma	450
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., class II, superior rev. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. 455; re-transfd. to engr. estabt. in the rank of exec. engr., 3rd grade, and is posted to state rys. 665; services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	665	Roberts, W. S. deL :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	634
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., depy. conserv. of forests, 2nd grade (offg. 1st grade), Punjab, and supdt. of forest survs., granted furlo.	651	Robertson, Maj. D., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class (seconded), to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class (seconded)	554
Rhind, R. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. prov. tem., 440; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent	665	Robertson, Lt.-Col. D. H., Bengal infy., promoted to — to col., Indian army, approved	511
Bibbentrop, Mr. B., inspr.-genl. of forests to govt. of India, granted furlo.	492	Robertson, Lt. E. E., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446; apptd. 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse	635
Rice, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. R., M.D., inspr.-genl. of civil hospis., N.W.P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave	378	Robertson, Mr. F. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Chaman extn. of North Western ry.	620
Richardson, Lt. F. B. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Robertson, Sub-Cond'r. F. W., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade	542
Richardson, Bde.-Surgn. J., promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl., Bengal medi. estabt., approved . .	424	Robertson, Mr. J. A., probnr., attd. to office of accts.-genl., Punjab, granted leave on m. c. 398; to offc. in class VI of enrolled list 635; to offc. in class V, 635; to offc. in class VI	635
Richardson, Capt. W. St. J., graded as asst. mily. accts., 3rd class	685	Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offc. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	604
Ricketts, Col. M. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	520	Robertson, W. :— Specfn. of invention filed by—	434
Rickie, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	526	Robinson, 2nd Lt. G. W., 1st West India regt., offg. wing offr., 27th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C.	510
Riddell, Lt.-Col. R. V., R.E., mint mr., Calcutta, apptd. mint mr., Bombay	436	Robinson, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army J. I., Bengal cavv., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Bengal cavv., approved 629; to be maj.-genl. 679; transfd. to unemployed supy. list	679
Ridgeway, Col. Sir J. W., K.C.S.I., C.B., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; retirement of — approved . .	620	Robinson, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	392
Rigg, Mr. H., manager and engr.-in-chief, Burma		Robinson, Surgn. W. H. B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal	401
		Roden, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.W.P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of agent to govr.-genl. for Baluchistan	681

Page	Page		
Rodwell, Capt. H. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furl. or leave (p. a.)	497	approval 498 ; presm. of — to col. Indian army, approved	680
Rogers, Mr. A. C. C., exec. engr., correction in notfn. regarding —, 400 ; transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys.	544	Rylands, D. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	634
Rogers, Lt.-Col. G. W., D.S.O., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	622	Ryves, Capt. T. J., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be maj. 303 ; granted local rank of captain	679
Rogers, W. — Specfn. of invention filed by —	467	S	
Roome, Maj.-Genl. F., C.B., Bo. S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl.	663	Sidat Diz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	521
Rooper, Mr. P. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of that notified	514	Sadhu Singh, Riasdar-Maj., 1st regt. of cavv., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	521
Rose, Mr. G. A., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	408	Sadullah Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavv.	599
Rose, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446	Sage, E. M., exec.-engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exec.-engr., 4th grade, permnt.	543
Rose, Capt. J., pay-mr., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement, with permn. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps	425	Sahabir Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497
Ross, Mr. C. E., depy. exmr. of accnts., p. w. d., posted to office of exmr. of accnts., North Western railway	462	Sahib Ditta, asst. surgn., offg. civil surgn. of Karnal, apppd. to offc. as civil surgn. of Bikanir 554 ; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	626
Roussac, Mr. E. A., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade	384	Sahib Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670
Routh, R. S. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, permnt.	499	Sahib Singh, Subadar-Maj., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522
Routless, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comay. W. J., to be depy. comay. 521 ; granted hony. rank of capt.	679	Sahibzada Muhammad Bakhtyar Shah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred on —	457
Row, Lt. G. R., B.S.C., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	662	Saiyid Abbas, Subadar, 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	522
Rowcroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	629	Saiyid Abdul Aziz, private, 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Madras cavv., granted medal	512
Rowlandson, Col. M. A., confirmed in his apppt. as contr. of milv. accts.	677	Saiyid Amir, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subadar-Maj., 1st Madras lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	522
Rowse, C. R., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to 2nd grade offr.	393	Saiyid Dádú, private, 3rd regt., Madras cavv., granted medal	512
Roy, Babu G. C., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	439	Saiyid Usman, private, 1st regt., Madras infy., pioneers, granted medal	512
Roy, Babu S. P., supdt. in office of dir.-genl. of post office, to offc. as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and to act as asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India	834	Saiyid Yakub, private, 24th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Ruldu, Subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	522	Sakt Chand, Jemadar, 24th Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank	436
Rule, Mr. E., comprtr. of India treasuries, granted priv. leave	470	Salmon, Lt.-Col. W. A., Bo. S.C., to be col.	429
Runciman, Color-Sergt. F., apptd. 2nd Lt., 3rd Punjab (North Western ry.) voltr. rifle corps.	454	Salt :—Rules for regulating the receipt from the publico and the acceptance by the asst. comrs. of — reve. at Sambhar, Pachbadra, and Khewra, of indents for the supply of — and its transmission by rail to the station named by applicant, 422 ; Indian — Act XII of 1882, extended to Calcutta, 651 ; rules published in accordance with sec. 29 of Indian — Act, 1882	651
Rungiah, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Salter, Condr. C. W., ord. dept., to be depy asst. commissary	647
Rupa, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	663	Samundar Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavv.	511
Russell, Surgn. A. R. P., I.M.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	378	Sanders, Lt. G. L'H., B.S.C., depy. asst. comay.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment	423
Russell, H., 1st grade senr. apothy., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service	542	Sandford, 2nd Lt. H. C., Royal arty., posted to M.S.C.	618
Russell, W. A., iusptg. vety. surgn., apptd. to be prinl. vety. surgn. in India	555	<i>f 2</i>	
Rutherford, Lt.-Col. J., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s			

Page	Page		
Sandilands, Maj. A. N., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 424; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	453	pro tem., state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm't.	409
Sandilands, Mr. H. H., apptd. 2nd lt., Ghazipur light horse	680	Sellick, Surgn. J. H., I.M.S., offg. medl. offr., 23rd Bengal infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	427
Sands, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	582	Sen, Mr. P N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma	648
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infantry	511	Senior, Lt.-Col. H. W. J., B.S.C., to be col. 429; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	531
Sant Singh, Subadar, from 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar-maj., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	655	Sete Láma, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infantry	392
Sanwal Singh, Ressadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to be ressaldar	583	Sexton, Bde.-Surgn. E., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved	679
Sarbjit Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force	425	Shadbolt, E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	409
Sardára Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers	622	Sháh Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry	511
Sartoriua, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. C., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B.	662	Shaikh Adam, private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	513
Saunders, Col. H. G., graded as miliy. acett., 1st class	685	Shaikh Ahmad, private, 1st regt., Madras lancers, granted medal	512
Saunders, Mr. L. H., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma.	626	Shaikh Ali, private, 12th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Sawan Mal, Risaldar, 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahádúr</i>	522	Shaikh Ali, No. 2341, private, 12th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Sawan Shaikh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infantry	425	Shaikh Babu, private, 10th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Sawyer, Maj. G. W., graded as miliy. acett., 2nd class	686	Shaikh Dádú, private, 14th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Schallch, Capt. and Bt. Maj. V. A., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	445	Shaikh Hamid, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Schlesinger, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., 12th Bengal cavv., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	510	Shaikh Ibrahim, private, 2nd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal	512
Schmuck, Mr. S., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of consular agency for Russia at Aden, recognised .	428	Shaikh Ibrahim, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Seconce, Col. J., B.S.C., depy. survr.-genl., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	531	Shaikh Ismail, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Scott, Lt. C. D., R.A., subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	654	Shaikh Manullah, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Scott, F. W. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	543	Shaikh Muhammad Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy.	670
Scott, 2nd Lt. W. C., Hampshire regt., wing offr., 38th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629	Shaikh Sultan, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Scudamore, Lt. W. V., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr. Burma, for employment on rys.	601	Shakespear, 2nd Lt. F., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to confirmation	555
Scully, Surgn.-Maj. J., Bengal estabt., assay mr., Calcutta, granted priv. leave.	460	Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	630
Searle, 2nd Lt. P. C., Shropshire light infy., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo. S.C.	437	Shakespear, Lt.-Col. G. R. J., B.S.C., to be col.	510
Searle, Mr. W. H. W., 1st grade offr. and asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	439	Shamir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	590
Secunderabad:—Act V of 1861 applied to cantt. of—	607	Shám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy.	655
Sedgwick, Lt.-Col. W., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to Madras govt. for duty as offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys.	681	Shamsud-din, Jemadar, serving with Burma police, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force and to remain seconded	431
Selby, Maj. H. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub.		Sharaf Khan, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	513
		Sharp, Revd. A. A., junr. chaplain on Madras eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma	466
		Shaw, Revd. J. minister of American Presbyterian church, apptd. to be a marriage registrar for Quetta dist., the Bolan pass, including Bindli and certain line of rys.	503

Page	Page
Shaw, Mr. J., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior acc'ts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, perm't. 463; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of acc'ts., Burma state rys., 523; promn. of — antedated	657
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to Burma for employment on Mu valley ry. surv.	557
Sheehan, Condr. J., army clothing dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt.	630
Shelley, Lt.-Col. H. R., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to col., approved .	557
Sheo Nath, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal, to that under dir.-genl. of rys., for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv.	544
Sherer, 2nd lt. J. C., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
Sherer, Mr. W. M., apptd. 2nd lt., Cawnpore light horse	619
Sheridan, Mr. P., apptd. to offe. as a post mr. genl., 1st grade	519
Sher Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 19th Bengal lancers 430; ditto ditto	521
Sherring, Mr. O. A., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
Sherzala, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of guides infy., Punjab frontier force	532
Shewell, Lt. P. G., from Hampshire regt., admin. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	430
Shone, Maj. W. T., D.S.O., R.E., leave granted to — has been extended	678
Shopland, Comdr. E. R., Indian marine, promtd. to comdr., 2nd grade	393
Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	588
Showers, Lt. H. L., wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. to offe. as adj't., in addn. to his own duties	411
Shumhoolingum, private, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Sileock, Surgn. A., m.d., services of — placed perm'tly. at disp. of chief comr., C. P.	392
Sille, Mr. F., apptd. 2nd-lt., Chittagong voltr. rifle corps	619
Silver, Capt. G., East Surrey regt., adj't., Bengal-Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	603
Simbhu, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy.	625
Simpson, Mr. J. H., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Oudh, Punjab, and C. P.	634
Simson, Mr. A., recognised as in temp'y. charge of consulate for Denmark at Calcutta 554; appt. of — as consul-genl. for Denmark at Calcutta, recognised	380
Sind:—A tract of land at present subject to govt. of Bombay and forming a portion of Kashmor Taluka of Upper — frontier dist. in province of —, declared to be henceforward subject to the Punjab government	497
Singeh Lama, lance-naick, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	680
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., confirmed in appt. of secy. to govt. of India in fincs. and comece. dept. 470; granted priv. leave	519
Sivewright, Mr. R., exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys.	657
Skene, Lt.-Col. C. McD., D.S.O., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col.	602
Skey, Lt. F. E. G., R.E., apptd. to miliy. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, temp'y. 438; ditto ditto .	542
Skinner, Lt.-Col. G. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521; to be col. Skipwith, Lt.-Col. G. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as chief engr., irrign. branch, and joint-secy. to govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh	679
Smalley, Lt.-Col. F., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	446
Sinart, O. G., exec. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, perm't..	543
Smith, Sub-Condr. B. E., ord. dept., on probn., <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade	532
Smith, Col. C. J., R.E., consg. engr. for rys., Madras, re-apptd. to that post	426
Smith, Lt. F. A., Yorkshire light infy., wing offr., 2nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	510
Smith, Lt. F. deH., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, granted general leave in India.	460
Smith, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	450
Smith, 2nd Lt. G. R. deH., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 654; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	654
Smith, Mr. H. R., head acctt. of treasury at Quetta, apptd. to offe. as treasury offr. at Quetta	502
Smith, Lt. J. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 505; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class	555
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> .	499
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. G., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 446; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 531; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Smithett, Lt. A. C. H., 1st Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal cavv., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	661
Smyth, Surgn.-Maj. F. A., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	462
Smytbies, 2nd Lt. A., Dehra Dun mounted rifles, to be lt.	438
Snyder, F. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	634
Sohau Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force	404
Sohana, Subadar, to be subadar-maj.	399
Sohun Lal:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	378
Solf, Dr. W. H.:—Appt. of — as actg. consul-genl. for Germany at Calcutta, recognised	606
Somerlatt, T. C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	526
Sooharoydoo, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	519
Soper, Condr. E. G., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	646

	Page		Page
Sørensen, N. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	582	2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. 519; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	654
Spark, Sub-Cond. O., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) .	599	Stevens, 2nd Lt. N. M. C., Bradfordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. .	618
Sparks, Lt.-Col. J. B., B.S.C., exec. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted spl. leave 423; correction of date on which above leave was availed of 437; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; to be col. .	646	Stevenson, Lt. E. A., Leinster regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved .	611
Spedding, Mr. R. D., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps .	514	Stewart, Mr. A., depy. comsvr. of forests, 4th grade, Bombay presdy., transfd. tempy. to C. P. .	582
Spence, Capt. E. K. E., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class	423	Stewart, Mr. H. A., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps .	454
Spence, Lt. P. T. A., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved .	430	Stewart, Lt. J. F., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. .	398
Spencer, Surgn. D. B., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. .	401	Stewart, Lt. J. M., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. .	675
Spencer, Mr. H. Y., apptd. 2nd lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps .	680	Stewart, Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., offg. comdt. of Merwara battn., apptd. to be comdt., sub <i>pro tem.</i>	593
Spencer, Surgn.-Maj. L. D., M.D., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medi. estabt., approved .	424	Stewart, Lt. W. H. M., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 631; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. .	608
Spragge, Capt. B. E., D.S.O., Yorkshire light infy., dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) .	423	Stiles, T. M., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S., as surgn., approved .	541
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class .	447	Stoddart, Maj. C. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 511; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved .	678
Springett, Capt. R. F., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. .	498	Stogdon, Mr. A. W. B.C.S., apptd. to be a tempy. judge of chief court, Punjab .	486
Stamps:—Debentures of municipality of Surat exempted from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid as composition 635; reduction and remission of stamp duties under sec. 8 of Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879 .	636	Stotherd, Lt. E. A. W., 2nd West India regt., offg. wing offr., 4th cavv., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation .	598
Stanton, 2nd Lt. H. L., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. .	541	Strachey, Lt. B., from West Riding regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved .	430
Stapylton, 2nd Lt. J., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. .	531	Strahan, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., M.R., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. .	677
Statute 52 Victoria, chapter 10.—An Act for amending and consolidating enactments relating to the administration of oaths .	375	Strahan, Lt.-Col. C. R.E., asst. survr.-genl. and depy. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. survr.-general .	582
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 43.—Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889 .	534	Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and poll. agent at Muscat, granted priv. leave 451; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 504; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 554; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 555; posted as 1st asst. to poll. readt. in Persian gulf .	651
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 46.—Merchant Shipping Act, 1889 .	535	Strawson, G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	583
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 52.—Official Secrets Act, 1889 .	536	Strickland, Col. W. G. M., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 520; transfd. to unemployed supy. list .	629
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 63:—Interpretation Act, 1889 .	545	Stuart, Mr. C. A., apptd. to offe. as a post mr. genl., 2nd grade, and to be in charge of Madras circle .	519
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 65.—Council of India Reduction Act, 1889 .	552	Stuart, Mr. H., exmr. of accts., 4th class, 1st grade, apptd. to act as manager, Tirhoot state railway .	439
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 73, Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889 .	552	Stuart, Capt. R. C. O., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class, 429; confirmed as ord. offr., 4th class .	654
Staunton, 2nd Lt. W. B., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. .	661	Suedekor, C. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	582
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> .	440	Sukhráj Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infy. .	404
Steele, Lt. St. G. L., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved .	446		
Stephens, Cond. J., to be depy. asst. comsy. 521; granted hon'ry. rank of lt. .	679		
Stevens, Lt. C. R., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. .	601		
Stevens, Lt. M., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl.,			

	Page		Page
Sullivan, Mr. T. V., apptd. 2nd Lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps	454	promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Sundar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry	425	Taylor, Mr. W. B., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 657; granted extn. of spl. leave	671
Sunder Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th (Punjab) regt., Bengal infy.	599	Taylor, Capt. W. W., B.S.C., 45th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	531
Sunnassee, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512	Teigh Ali, Dafadar, cavv., Eriupura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar	583
Supple, Mr. H. G., apptd. to be 2nd Lt., Bengal Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps	393	Telegraph:—Revised rule to be substituted for rule 26, III, of rules for inland telegrams	658
Sutherland, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma	648	Temple, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 504; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 583; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 584; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 584; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 585; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	585
Sutherland, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. P. W., Bengal medi. estabt., retirement of — approved 446; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	655	Templer, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt. B.S.C., approved	445
Swanston, Lt. C. O., from Royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved 430; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	541	Ternan, Capt. and Bt. Maj. A. G. B., B.S.C., dist. staff offr., 1st class, Madras, proutd. to lt.-col.	662
Sweet, Mr. G. W., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., superior accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permst. 403; promn. of — antedated	657	Thacker, Lt. H. J., from Royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	430
Swetenham, Mr. C. C., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, permst., superior accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permst.	463	Thackwell, Lt. C. G. R., promn. of — to capt. B.S.C., approved	445
Swiney, Col. J., M.S.C., name of — placed on list of maj.-genls. 646; ditto ditto	663	Thomas, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	408
Swinley, Col. G., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, sub. pro tem., confirmed in that class	520	Thomas, Lt.-Col. C. F., confirmed in his apptt. as comprtr. of mily. accs.	677
Swinnerton, R. A. W., exec. engr., 4th grade, sub pro tem., p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, permst.	543	Thomas, Col. E. H., M.S.C., retirement of — approved	446
Symonds, Lt. C. W. H., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	655	Thompson, Lt. C. P., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr. 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399; services of — placed at disp. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn. 441; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	629
Symonds, Mr. W. P., apptd. to be post mr. genl., 2nd grade	422	Thompson, Mr. R. H. E., depy. consvr., 1st grade, C. P., to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of forest dept. in C. P. 518; continues to hold charge of southern circle	651
Szczepanski, Col. H., C. A., depy. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists. apptd. to offe. as comr. of said dists. 398; apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. in Hyderabad assigned dists.	675	Thompson, Maj. W. O., promn. of — to lt.-col. B.S.C., approved	424
T		Thompson, 2nd Grade Apoth. W., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 541; above notfn. cancelled	599
TABHA Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	599	Thomson, Mr. A., asst. comr., Burma, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab	592
Tandy, Bde.-Surgn. E. O., promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl., Bengal medi. estabt., approved	424	Thomson, Surgn. F. W., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	588
Tanner, Col. Sir O. V., K.C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl.	663	Thomson, Surgn.-Maj. G. M.B., promtd. to bda.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval	557
Tara Singh, Bahader, subadar-maj., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahader"	521	Thomson, Mr. J. B., apptd. capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps	454
Taylor, Mr. F. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. survey	515	Thomson, Maj.-Genl. M., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list	424
Taylor, Capt. E. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.)	628	Thomson, Lt. M. T., promn. of — to capt. B.S.C., approved	446
Taylor, 2nd Lt. F. H., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 461; will rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 461; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	679	Thomson, Mr. R. G., post mr. genl., Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab	508
Taylor, Lt.-Col. R. F., Madras genl. list, infy.,		Thomson, Surgn. S. J., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	542
		Thomson & Co., Lt., T. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 539; ditto ditto	634
		Thomson, Lt. W. D., promn. of — to capt. B.S.C., approved	445

Page	Page
Thornton, Maj. A. P., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	504
Thruster, Capt. J. W., West Yorkshire regt., apptd. to be adjt. Upper Burma voltr. rifles	630
Thuillier, Lt. W., B.S.C., 21st (Punjab) regt., N. I., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	628
Tickell, J. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 499; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 499; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	499
Tidy, Maj. A. G., North Lancashire regt., apptd. garrison instr.	669
Tighe, Lt. M. A., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class and asst. to result, and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, passed in subjects prescribed for examn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. 380; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 505; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class	583
Tighe, Lt. M. J., S.C., 27th regt. (1st Belooch battn., Bombay light infy.) — services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an offg. asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma 593; apptd. C.D.S.O.	662
Tighe, Lt. S. M., East Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	646
Tillard, Col. J. A., C.B., royal (late Bengal) arty., apptd. col. on the staff	654
Tilley, Lt. W. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy.	542
Tirhoot State Ry. :—Estimate for constn. of an extn. of — from Durbhangha to Bairagnia sanctioned	671
Tonnochy, Capt. V. C., B.S.C., comdt., Shan States levy, Burma, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	662
Toogood, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Bengal, tempy. employed in Madras, granted leave on m. c.	432
Tottenham, Lt. R. L., B.S.C., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	619
Towers, Mr. G. L., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 515; reverted to his substantive appt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade	658
Townsend, Lt. E. C., B.S.C., confirmed in his appt. as asst. comr., 4th grade, Burma	675
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F. (altd.), offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st regt., 503; to offe. as squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 527; period during which — was on genl. leave in India 593; apptd. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse	635
Treasuries :—Monthly preliminary statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, June 1889, 421; July 1889, 452; Aug. 1889, 528; Sep. 1889, 599; Oct. 1889, 645; Nov. 1889	676
Tregear, Col. V. W., Bengal infy. tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. granted to —	618
Trevor, A. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	558
Trotter, Capt. R. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Troup, 2nd Lt. H. R., South Lancashire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
Tuck, Depy. Asst. Comay. J., sub. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 3rd grade	670
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I. 451; offld. as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 460; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I.	660
Tupp, Mr. A. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	667
Turab Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavalry	399
Turner, Capt. A. L. M., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, and asst. to inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal circle, re-apptd. to ord. dept. in India	437
Turner, Lt. F. W. C., Middlesex regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st cavv., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629
Turuer, Lt. J. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	680
Turner, Mr. L. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P.	625
Turner, Maj. S. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	588
Tweddell, Lt. F., asst. comr. in Assam, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	401
Tweddell, Col. F., genl. list, infy., comdt., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	555
Tweddell, 2nd Lt. H., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 654; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	654
Twenlow, Lt.-Col. E. D'O., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, and offg. supdg. engr., p. w. d., Bombay, transfd. to mily. works dept.	600
Twigg, Mr. J. H., offg. comr. of Benares divn., offld. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares 451; apptd. to offe. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares	554
Tyndale-Biscoe, 2nd Lt. J. D. T., 11th Hussars, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C.	437
Tytler, Lt. H. C., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556; correction of Christian name of —	629
U	
Umar Singh Rana, Naick, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	497
Umdah Sing, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavv., Punjab frontier force	393
Umrao Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battalion	435
Universal Water Power Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	634
Unwin, Lt. G. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	416
V	
Vanderzee, 2nd Lt. J. H., Leinster regt., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt.	436
Vanrenen, Lt. A. J. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	678

Page	Page
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., asst. acc't.-genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave 506; to offr. in class IV of enrolled list, ac't. dept., 519; to revert to class V, 598; to offr. in class IV, 635; to offr. in class V, 635; to offr. in class IV, 635; to offr. in class V .	635
Van Someren, Lt.-Col. G. J., M.G.L., I., offg. conserv. of forests, 1st grade, to offr. as conserv. of school circle and dir. of forest school 480; to offr. in 1st grade of conservs., and to hold charge of Berar forest circle, 487; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to receive charge temply. of northern circle, forests, in C. P. 675; promn. of — to col. approved	678
Vaughan, Capt. T. T., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, to be ord. offr., 1st class, 519; granted genl. leave in India (p. a)	622
Venayek Rao Ganesh Samarth, treasury accts. offr. of Tonk state, correction in notfn. regarding — .	398
Venketcachellum, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Venketsawmy, private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Venketsawmy, private, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Venketsawmy, private, 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512
Venketsawmy, private, 23rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512
Venkiah, havildar, 2nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal	511
Venning, Mr. F., comr., Nagpur divn., to offr. as judl. comr. of C. P.	433
Venour, Col. E., Bengal infy., promtd. to maj.-genl., Indian local service	663
Vertannes, Mr. J. C., supdg. engr., 1st class, Bengal, on spl. leave, permtd. to retire from the service .	620
Vesey, Lt. H. C., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	430
Vicars, Measrs. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526
Vicars, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	526
Viccaji, Mr. Y. R., asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Berar police, apptd. to offr. as a dist. supdt. of police, 4th class	466
Villupuram-Dharmavaram Ry.:—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, sanctioned on — 515; amalgamation of — with Dharmavaram-Guntakal sec. and name given to combined undertaking	557
Vincent, Mr. C., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , Madras, apptd. under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	681
Vincent, Maj. H. A., 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt.	502
Vishwanath Narayan Dandekar, extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class	469
Vishwanath Moodliar, M., offg. extra asst. comr., 5th class, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class	379
Volunteer Corps:—Amalgamation of Purneah rifles with Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps sanctioned 404; separation of Calcutta naval arty. voltrs. from the voltr. land forces of India, and the conversion of the batty. into a naval	403
corps sanctioned, &c. 630; transfer of control of South Andaman voltr. rifle corps to c-in-c. of Madras army sanctioned	670
Von Heyking, Baron, apptd. of — as consul-genl. for Germany at Calcutta recognised	675
Vyall, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, irrigtn. branch, Punjab, transfd. to Burma for employment on provl. works	498
W	
Wade, Mr. J., supdt. of office of comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be extra asst. readt., Hyderabad, and supdt. of readcy. civil offices on probation	468
Wade, W., 1st grade supy. senr. apoth., confirmed in that grade	446
Waghorn, Lt. W. D., R.E., appid. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys.	601
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to offr. in class V of enrolled list, ac't. dept., 519; to revert to class VI, 598; to offr. in class V, 635; to offr. in class VI,	635
Wajid Ali, Bahadur, risaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavv., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bakadur</i>	521
Wajid Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal infantry	425
Waldron, Lt. H. F. K., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
Walker, Col. A., R.A., inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal circle, to offr. as dir.-genl. of ord. in India	634
Walker, Lt.-Col. C., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to be col. .	679
Walker, Capt. E. S. F., R.A., asst. supdt. of factories, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class	531
Walker, F. B., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permit., 410; apptd. to be engr.-in-chief of East coast ry. survey	5(1)
Walker, F., vety. surgn., 1st class, apptd. to be insptg. vety. surgn., lower circle, Bengal	628
Walker, Lt. M., R.A., apptd. to offr. as an ord. offr., 4th class	461
Walker, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 604; retirement of — approved	679
Wallace, Lt. D. R., Cossipore arty. voltrs., resigns his commn.	400
Waller, Lt. E., from Borar regt., [admnn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	511
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., exmr., class IV, grade 3, permit., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 2, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	681
Waller, Sergt. H. W., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. .	430
Walling, Lt. A. T., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved	430
Walmsley, Sub-Condr. E., ord. dept., on probn., se- conded, confirmed in his present grade	532
Walsh, Sergt. M., barrack sergt., mil'y. works dept., to be sub-condr., supy.	670
Walter, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., comdt., 8th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India, on p. a., 403; permtd. to retire from the service, sub-	403

Page		Page	
jeot to H. M.'s approval 600; retirement of — approved	629	offr., Meywar Bheel corps, and offg. civil surgn. of Bikanir, granted furlo. on m. c.	554
Walton, Lt. L. B., from Cheshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	556	Webster, Lt. T., B.S.C., 12th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	399
Waman Naraen Bapat, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commun., apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class	469	Wedderburn, Capt. J. A. C., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	424
Ward, Mr. G. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service	501	Weir, 2nd Lt. A. V., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo.S.C.	487
Ward, Lt.-Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670	Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	429
Warden, Lt. A. W., B.S.C., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 302; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	685	Welsh, Lt. J. W. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	498
Warden, Capt. F., Indian marine, offg. port offr., Moulmein, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	619	Wemyss, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., transf'd. to unemployed supy. list	679
Warden, Mr. St. L. S., 1st grade offr., and asst. survr., 3rd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd class, 499; confirmed as asst. survr., 2nd class, 664; promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	664	Westinghouse Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467
Warlow, Revd. E. J., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt.	581	Westland, Mr. J., C.S.I., seey. to govt. of India, in dept. of finance and commerce, apptd. to be chief comr. of Assam 378; services of — placed at disp. of home dept. 384; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Assam, 407; permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	626
Warwick, 2nd Lt. C. S., Devonshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	661	Westmacott, Lt.-Col. R., Bo.S.C., to be col.	429
Wasudeo Sadashiv Pisolkar, clerk of court of comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Berar	469	Westmorland, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., 6th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 453; promtd. to maj.	662
Waterfield, 2nd Lt. A. C. M., 1st Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 677; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	677	Weston, Lt.-Col. G. E., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., to be col.	510	Weston, G. O., sub-asst. apoth., to be 2nd grade asst. apoth.	447
Waters, Bde.-Surgn. R., M.D., medi. staff, apptd. to be offg. administrative medi. offr. of Quetta dist. 461; brought on administrative medi. staff of the army	519	Westropp, Capt. G. R. C., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy. genl., 4th class	661
Watkin, Mr. H. A. D., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., re-posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras	558	Wheatley, Capt. H. S., B.S.C., 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	437
Watkins, Lt. H. B. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	416	Wheler, Capt. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a)	619
Watson, Lt. A. C., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629	Whish, Lt.-Col. J. T., B.S.C., retirement of — approved	520
Watson, Maj. A. J., Suffolk regt., offg. garrison instr., apptd. to be garrison instr.	429	Whitbread, Sergt. A., to be sub-condr.	512
Watson, Col. C. J., M.S.C., retirement of — approved	424	White, Lt. C. F., 3rd Punjab (North-Western ry.) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	656
Watson, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a)	662	White, Maj. W. H., R.E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, transf'd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv.	643
Watts, G. K., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, permt.	543	Whitehead, 2nd Lt. J. H., Wiltshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	661
Watts, H. F., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to be 2nd grade offr.	425	Whitchurch, Capt. W. F., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	619
Watts, Maj. J. B., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	541	Whitlock, Col., W. H., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls.	680
Waymouth, Lt. H. N., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	511	Whittall, Lt. F. V., wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. adjt., 6th infy.	677
Wazir Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 45th Bengal infy. (Rattray's Sikhs)	454	Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., depy. conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., and offg. conserv., 3rd grade, Punjab, confirmed in latter grade, and is apptd. to offic. in 2nd grade of conserv., 650; to revert to his substantive app'tt. in 3rd grade	675
Wazir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	599	Wicker, T. H., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	440
Webb, Capt. H. N., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	557	Wighton, Maj. E., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, offg., 1st class, Bombay, granted furlo. out of India (p.a.)	592
Webb, Surgn. W. W., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), medi.		Wilcock, 2nd Lt. J. M., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd.	

Page	Page
to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 646; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	646
Wild, Mr. C. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C.P.	625
Willocks, Surgn.-Maj. A. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	619
Willcocks, Mr. J. asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. lent to govt. of Bombay, promtd. to rank of exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	400
Williams, Col. B., C.B., B.S.C., dir., army remount dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c.	437
Williams, Sergt. B., miscellaneous list, qr. m.r. genl.'s office, to be sub-condr.	663
Williams, Lt. C. S., B.S.C., 43rd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	628
Williams Lt. E. L., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629
Williams, F., C.S.I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	378
Williams, Capt. G. A., graded as asst. mily. accts., 2nd class	685
Williams, Sergt. J. J., sub.-engr., 3rd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	521
Willock, Lt.-Col. G. W., Bengal genl. list, cavv., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	599
Willoughby, Col. M. W., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls.	670
Wilmer, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., to be col.	510
Wilson, Sir A., K.T., nominated to be an addl. member of legislative council of govr.-genl.	667
Wilson, Mr. A., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>perm't.</i> , 463; promn. of — antedated	607
Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand 606; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 634; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class	657
Wilson, Mr. J. W., store-keeper, promtd. from class III, grade 3, to class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept.	658
Wilson, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 655: granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	668
Wilson, Capt. and Bt. Maj. W. B., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	424
Wilton, Lt.-Col. W. H. St. A., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Windham, Lt. C. J., royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C.	618
Windhausen, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Wirz, Mr. A., appt. of — as actg. consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, recognised	379
Wiseman, Mr. W., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for employment on Umarkot ry., 515; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv.	602
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, perm't., 463; promn. of — antedated	657
Wood, Capt. C., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class	628
Wood, Mr. C., apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. and joined his apptt.	684
Wood, Capt. E. J. F., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 10th (Duke of Cambridge's O.w.n.) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 622; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	633
Wood, Lt. E. J. M., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 629; apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	677
Wood, R., chief engr., marine dept., inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard, granted a further extn. of furlo (p. a.)	532
Woodcock, Lt.-Col. H. F., graded as mily. accts., 3rd class	685
Woods, Lt. A. E., M.S.C., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Assam	401
Woods, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Woods, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Woodlli, Mr. J., consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his office 651; resumed charge of office of consul for Germany at Aden.	651
Worledge, Capt. J. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	662
Wright, Lt. E. L., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	416
Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of police, jails, registration, and stamps, Hyderabad assigned dists.	431
Wright, Lt. F. N. supy., (Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps), apptd. to be capt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps	462
Wright, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	511
Wright, J. W., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, perm't.	440
Wright, Lt.-Genl. T., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to be general	663
Wright, Mr. T. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy exmr., 1st grade, perm't., 463; promn. of — antedated	657
Wyer, Condr. P., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 599; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	655
Wylie, Lt.-Col. H., C.S.I., Bengal genl. list, infy., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 1st class	505
Wyllie, Maj. R. J. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	629
X	
XAVIER, F., private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512

Page	Page
Y	
YATE, Maj. C. E., C.S.I., C.M.G., Bo.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll agent at Muscat	651
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, perm't., superior acc'ts. branch, promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i>	681
Yeld, Surgeon-Maj. H. P. (Bengal estabt.), offg. assay mr., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as assay mr., Calcutta, but will continue to offe. at Bombay till relieved	469
Yenkajee Rao, private, 3rd regt., Madras cavv., granted medal	512
Yenkiyah, private, 2nd Regt. Madras infy., granted medal	512
Young, Lt. C. F. G., promn of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	445
Young, Capt. E. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 429; ditto ditto 622; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	680
Young, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G. F., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd, 24th (Punjab) regt. of	
Z	
ZULFIKAR BEG, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal	512

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

	Page
MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.	
Notification regarding the Viceroy's Levee at Government House, Calcutta	465
Notification regarding the Drawing Room to be held at Government House, Calcutta, by the Viceroy and Marchioness of Lansdowne	468
Notification regarding the Viceroy's departure from Simla, his visits to different places, and arrival at Calcutta, 525 ; ditto ditto	533
Programme of the Viceroy and Governor General's arrival at Calcutta	649
 LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. 	
No. 17.—Publishes Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889 (52 Vict., Chapter 10). An Act for amending and consolidating enactments relating to the administration of Oaths	375
No. 19.—Publishes Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 43, 534 ; Merchant Shipping Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53, Chapter 46, 535 ; Official Secrets Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53, Chapter 53	536
No. 20.—Publishes Interpretation Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 63, 545 ; Council of India Reduction Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 65, 552 ; Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 73	552
No. 23.—Publishes Regulation No. IV of 1889. A regulation to validate certain proceedings under the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887.	591
No. 26.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Legislative Council of Governor General	650
 HOME DEPARTMENT. 	
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PORT BLAIR.	
No. 5. of 1889-90.—Extends to Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands Sections 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 (to amend Code of Civil Procedure and Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1888)	402
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.	
No. 89.—Extends Act II (B. C.) of 1889 (An Act for the protection of the right of fishing in private waters) to territories under administration of Chief Commissioner of Assam	517
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.	
No. 346.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, is in force in Hill Tracts of Arakan	450
 ECCLESIASTICAL.	
No. 347.—Extends Sections 223 to 228 of Code of Civil Procedure to Hill Tracts of Arakan	450
 EDUCATION.	
No. 343.—Authorises affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to First Arts Standard	427
No. 344.—Authorises affiliation of Rajchandra School, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to First Arts Standard	428
 EXAMINATIONS.	
No. 72.—Publishes regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1890	574
 JUDICIAL.	
No. 919.—Directs transfer of certain appeals from Court of Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, to High Court, N.-W. P.	395
No. 267.—(Government of Madras) Extends Act XXXIV of 1850 (for better custody of State prisoners) and Act III of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners) to the Taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rekapalle in Godavari district	434
No. 268.—(Government of Madras) Declares that Act XXXIV of 1850 and Act III of 1858 are in force in certain districts, &c., of the Madras Presidency	434
No. 1118.—Directs that the Criminal Courts in giving effect to the provisions of Indian Merchandise Act, IV of 1889, shall observe certain instructions	441
No. 1526.—Resolution by Government of India regarding the officials incriminated by the disclosures made in the course of the recent inquiry into the charges against Mr. A. T. Crawford	604
 POLICE.	
No. 682.—Confirms additional rules drawn up by Government of Bombay under provisions of Section 2 of Act VIII of 1870 (Murder of female infants) for the regulation and limitation of marriage expenses among the Lewa Kumbis of Kaira district	538
No. 769.—Specially extends Section 34 of Act V of 1861 (Police) to certain towns in Coorg	626

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page		Page			
MEDICAL.					
No. 706.—Notifies that the four extra pensions, yearly, to senior officers of Indian Medical Department, as compensation for withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General, will be discontinued in respect of officers who may be appointed to the service after certain examination	604	No. 2449.—Directs under section 17 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, that certain clause shall be added to the conditions printed on the back of Forms VII, VIII and XI of Forms of certain licences which may hereafter be issued in Assam	675		
POLICE.					
No. 769.—Erratum in Notification No. 43 of 31st January 1889	621	No. 247.—Publishes a translation of amended article 8 of special Regulations of Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1889	433		
No. 827.—Extends Act V of 1861 (Police) to certain districts within the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab	659	FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.			
PUBLIC.			EXTERNAL.		
No. 1190.—Makes additions to Rules 12 and 17 of Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives	378	No. 1272 E.—Declares that certain tract of land, at present subject to Government of Bombay and forming a portion of Kashmor taluka of Upper Sind Frontier district, shall henceforward be subject to Punjab Government	380		
No. 1541.—Directs that licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall, in the Mergui district of Burma, be granted in certain form and be subject to certain conditions	457	No. 1428 E.—Appoints the Resident in Nepal to be <i>ex-officio</i> Registrar of Births and Deaths for Nepalese Territory, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal to be the Registrar-General to whom the certified copies of the entries in the register books kept by the said Registrar shall be sent	411		
No. 1812.—Publishes rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India	552	No. 1442 E.—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, under "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," relating to the apprehension of seamen who, while within Her Majesty's dominions, desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of United States of Mexico	511		
No. 2009.—Notifies time and place of examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal	592	No. 1581 E.—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, applying Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, in the case of certain declaration concluded on 10th February 1889 between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain for amending certain treaty concluded with the said King for the mutual extradition of criminals	443		
No. 2055-58.—Resolution by Government of India on the question whether a candidate for the Secretariat Clerical Service can appear at the examination and compete simultaneously for an appointment in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and that of the Government of Bengal	603	No. 208 E.—Erratum in Notification No. 314 I. of 25th January 1889	554		
No. 2061.—Substitutes certain clause for clause (8), Rule XII of Rules for transmission of Memorials to Her Majesty's Government	604	No. 1682 E.—Issues rules, in modification of previous orders on the subject of British officers visiting countries beyond the North-Western Frontier of India	609		
No. 2085.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta	621	No. 1770 F.—Appoints the Deputy Commissioner, for the time being, of Dehra Ghazi Khan District, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace for certain tracts, and directs that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Deputy Commissioner shall, as such Justice of the Peace, commit for trial	627		
No. 2230.—Directs that certain condition shall be substituted for the last existing condition printed on the back of the form of license to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses for <i>bond fide</i> blasting purposes	650	No. 1771.—Issues certain orders applying the provisions of certain enactments to certain tracts situated between Dehra Ghazi Khan District and the countries of certain tribes	627		
No. 2304.—Notifies time and place of examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of Secretariat Offices of Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to Government of Bengal	659	INTERNAL.			
No. 2401.—Directs that certain proviso shall be added to Notifications No. 927 of 4th May 1888 and No. 1541 of 29th August 1889, prescribing forms of licences to possess arms and ammunition and to go armed to be granted in Burma	673	No. 2614 I.—Expresses satisfaction at the abolition of transit dues in the State of Nawab of Loharu in the Punjab	380		
No. 2429.—Publishes revised Regulations under which a limited number of members of Covenanted Civil Service will be permitted to present themselves for examination in the Itussain language while on furlough	674				

Page		Page	
No. 2665 I.—Authorises the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh and any of its Secretaries to exercise, with respect to the Raja of Kapurthala's estates and property in Oudh, the functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 438 of Code of Civil Procedure	380	No. 4289.—Applies Act V of 1861 (Police) to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modifications	607
No. 2803 I.—Sanctions the imposition of dog tax in Cantonment of Quetta	397	No. 4584 I.—Extends the period for which certain cotton and grain market cesses shall be imposed by certain municipalities established under Berar Municipal Law, 1886	660
No. 2804 I.—Applies to the Cantonment of Quetta certain rules in force in the Municipality of Belgaum in Bombay Presidency for the recovery of the dog tax	398	No. 4587 I.—Insertion in Notification No. 1143 I. of 22nd March 1888 as amended by Notification No. 2065 I. of 22nd May 1889	660
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.			
No. 2803 I.—Appoints the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Presidency of Madras to be the officer to whom Marriage Registrars in Mysore shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872	402	No. 592.—Directs publication of certain correspondence relating to operations recently carried out by Lushai Expeditionary Force	385
No. 3053 I.—Issues the Orders called Bangalore Measures of Length Law, 1889	428	No. 748.—Sets apart certain buildings or parts of buildings at Thayetmyo station, Burma, as part of the military prison at that station, and declares the same to be part of such military prison	453
No. 3153 I.—Applies the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of Probate and Administration Acts, V of 1881 and VI of 1889, and Succession Certificate Act, VII of 1889, to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore	430	No. 782.—Directs publication of correspondence and despatches relating to late operations in Upper Burma	470
No. 3521 I.—Issues certain orders in exercise of jurisdiction over the lands occupied by certain sections of Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar Railway system	468	No. 839.—Publishes details of a column sanctioned to be despatched to co-operate with a force which will be engaged during the ensuing cold season in operations against the Chins, Lushais, Shendus and other tribes occupying the hill-tracts between the Chindwin and Kale Valleys in Burma and the Chittagong district	530
No. 3531 I.—Appoints the person holding the office of Chaplain of Chadderghat to be the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages in respect of certain classes of persons for Hyderabad State	468	No. 964.—Sanctions the separation of the Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers from the volunteer land forces of India and the conversion of the battery into a Naval Corps, to be designated the <i>Calcutta Naval Volunteers, &c.</i>	630
No. 3713 I.—Issues orders in exercise of jurisdiction over certain lands which lie within the State of His Highness the Moharaja of Mysore and occupied by the Railway connecting the Mysore State Railway and the Southern Mahratta Railway system	518	No. 1007.—Directs the publication of despatch from Secretary of State for India regarding field operations in Burma under the command of Major-General Sir G. White	661
No. 3723 I.—Directs that so much of Act X of 1886 as amends the Indian Penal Code and the Prisoners Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have applied to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and directs that the Nagpur Jail shall be deemed to be a prison within the territories subject to Resident at Hyderabad	519	No. 1047.—Sanctions the transfer of the control of South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps to Commander-in-Chief of Madras Army	670
No. 3842 I.—Makes certain amendments in Notification No. 2527-I. dated 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in Cantonment of Mhow	539	JUDICIAL.	
No. 3843 I.—Declares that the provisions of the Mhow Cantonment Taxation Regulations shall continue to apply to the assessment and collection of the taxes leviable in Cantonment of Mhow subject to certain modifications	540	No. 1065.—Appoints the date on which the Cantonment Act XIII of 1889, shall come into force	678
No. 4082 I.—Directs that after section 22 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, certain section shall be inserted	587	No. 1066.—Publishes draft of proposed rules under section 26, clause 21, of Cantonment Act, 1889	678
No. 4160 I.—Imposes certain octroi duties in the Cantonment of Nowgong	593	No. 1083.—Republishes G. G. O. No. 1066 of 20th December 1889	685
No. 4161 I.—Applies to the Cantonment of Nowgong certain rules for the assessment and recovery of octroi duties	595	MARINE DEPARTMENT.	
No. 4227 I.—Appoints persons holding certain offices to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of certain classes of persons for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations	606	No. 45.—Notifies that the blockade of Continental Dominions of Sultanate of Zanzibar was raised	542
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
No. 211.—Notifies the date of commencement of preliminary and final tests of competitive examination for admission into Superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department	400	No. 52.—Notifies for information the declaration of the conclusion of the blockade on the East African coast	656

Page	Page
EMIGRATION.	
No. 222.—Resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, on the examination of Traffic candidates for admission to Traffic Department of State Railways	406
No. 243.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 214 of 18th July 1889	440
No. 252.—Erratum in Notification No. 218 of 18th July 1889	447
No. 254.—Notifies that sanction has been given to the construction from borrowed funds of three subsidiary canals in connection with the previously sanctioned project of Sidnai Canal, situated in Mooltan district of the Punjab	448
No. 261.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway	515
No. 147A.E.—Resolution by Government of India on the recruitment of the Subordinate Accounts Branch of Public Works Department	523
No. 305.—Notifies that the Dharmavaram-Guntakal Section of the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway has been amalgamated with the latter, and that the combined undertaking will be known as Villupuram-Guntakal Railway	557
No. 312.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India regarding the reorganization of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways	558
No. 323.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain estimates for the construction of the extensions of the Cuddapah-Nellore State Railway which now form part of the Villupuram-Guntakal Railway	601
No. 325.—Places the survey of a line of railway from Delhi to Kotri-Bikanir Desert Railway Survey under the control of Director General of Railways	601
No. 328.—Erratum in Schedule C, Superior Revenue Cadres, Burma State Railway	601
No. 376.—Places the construction of the Mu Valley Railway under the control of the Chief Commissioner of Burma	658
No. 383.—Notifies that sanction has been given to certain estimate for the construction of an extension of Tirhoot State Railway from Durbhangia to Bairagnia	671
No. 387.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain estimate of cost of prolongation of Chaman Extension of North-Western Railway to new Chaman Station	671
TELEGRAPH.	
No. 375.—Orders the substitution of certain revised rule for Rule 26. III of Rules for Inland Telegraphs	658
REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.	
FORESTS.	
No. 686 F.—Erratum in Notification No. 382 F. of 3rd May 1889	879
REVENUE.	
No. 488.—Authorises the several Members of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to exercise generally throughout the territories subject to their control all the duties, powers and authority which are vested in the Board collectively in respect of certain departments	396
No. 521 R.—Publishes statement of terms on which grants of land in Burma may be made to approved applicants who are willing to undertake the introduction of cultivators from certain parts of India	408
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.	
No. 107 of 1889.—Extends the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, to the territories transferred to Lower Burma	410
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.	
ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.	
No. 3280.—Notifies the determination of the governor general in council to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees	381
No. 3802.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security	412
No. 4105.—Directs that certain rule be substituted for Rule 4 of Rules for raising of loans by local authorities in the open market	430
No. 5612.—Resolution by Government of India on the reports on the working of the Mints and Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1888-89	612
COMMERCE AND TRADE.	
No. 4450.—Publishes statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma coast-lights for the year ending 31st March 1889	461
No. 4970.—Directs the publication of order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, revoking the order	

Page	Page		
in Council of 26th June 1878, in respect of the measurement of the tonnage of vessels belonging to the German Empire	529	No. 39 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for improvements in sugarcane mills	467
CUSTOMS.		No. 45 of 1888.—F. Williams, c.s.r., for an improved windmill to be used as a motive power for any kind of machinery, to be called "The Indian Wind Engine"	378
No. 302 S.—Exempts from export duty all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French Ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into either of those Settlements	684	No. 53 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for oxidising or heating indigo liquor	526
POST OFFICE.		No. 54 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for an improved light, portable or fixed carriage system by means of stationary wire, wire rope, hemp rope, or pipe	526
No. 5419.—Prohibits the bringing or taking by sea or by land into British India of any copies of past or future issues of certain newspaper published at Chandernagore	598	No. 55 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for cleansing and pressing indigo	526
No. 6288.—Directs what rates of postage shall be chargeable on parcels posted in British India for transmission to Ceylon	608	No. 59 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds	434
SALT.		No. 68 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for a pump bucket suitable for domestic or other purpose	526
No. 3883.—Makes rules for regulating the receipt from the public and the acceptance by the Assistant Commissioners of Salt Revenue at Saubhar, Pachbadra, and Khewra, of indents for the supply of salt, and its transmission by rail to the station named by the applicant	422	No. 81 of 1888.—Makhu Lal and Sohun Lal, for a machine cultivator	378
No. 6005.—Extends the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, with certain exceptions, to Calcutta	651	No. 82 of 1888.—J. C. Melliss, for improvements in sewing machines	408
No. 6007.—Directs that certain rules made under Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, shall be published	651	No. 95 of 1888.—R. Morris, for an improvement in filters	396
STAMPS.		No. 110 of 1888.—J. Gilchrist and D. Ballardie, for improvements in lamps for burning solid or viscous hydro-carbons	582
No. 4394.—Remits Court-fees payable on applications under section 97 of Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII of 1887, made by certain village officers	461	No. 120 of 1888.—J. R. Montague, for improvements in machinery for opening, cleaning, and ginning seed-cotton	396
No. 4650.—Notifies certain reductions and remissions of fees under section 35 of Court-fees Act, VII of 1870	506	No. 136 of 1888.—A. Thomas, for interlocking level-crossing gates with signal	408
No. 5659.—Exempts the debentures of the Municipality of Surat from certain stamp duties	635	No. 140 of 1888.—La Compagnie Generale Des Explosifs Favier, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives and in cartridges formed off or containing such explosives	450
No. 5855.—Reduces and remits stamp duties on certain instruments	636	No. 149 of 1888.—J. H. Pollok, for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from crushed ores or other finely divided auriferous materials	530
SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.		No. 159 of 1888.—J. Vicars and T. Vicars, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces	526
No. 192 of 1887.—H. Appleby, for improvements in and connected with blast-pipes	582	No. 2 of 1889.—H. L. Phillips, for improvements in the construction of stoppers or covers for the mouths or openings of bottles, pots, jars, and other hollow vessels	408
No. 11 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, for improvements in obtaining gold and silver from ores and other compounds	578	No. 9 of 1889.—G. Woods and E. Woods, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages	434
No. 25 of 1888.—G. A. Goodwin and W. F. How, for improved form of lock nut	396	No. 11 of 1889.—L. Keyling, for process and apparatus for producing shot or spheres of fragments or pieces of iron, steel and metal	396
No. 28 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for the construction of light ploughs	467	No. 32 of 1889.—F. B. Hill, for improvements in ice-making, cooling, and refrigerating apparatus	467
No. 30 of 1888.—J. Mylne, for improvements in iron or composite frames for machines for expressing the juice from sugarcane	396	No. 34 of 1889.—G. Ashworth and E. Ashworth, for improvements in the method of, and in means for, attaching the clothing to carding engine flats	468
No. 34 of 1888.—J. F. Regan, for making Regan's indelible seals and stamps and pads	450	No. 36 of 1889.—W. Phillips, for an improvement on a sugarcane mill, known as "Phillips (portable) automatic cane-divider and squeeze mill"	467
No. 38 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for the construction of ploughs whereby the body and beam are made out of one solid bar of iron or steel securing strength, durability, and economy in manufacture	396	No. 51 of 1889.—W. Robertson, for an improved article of food or solidified jelly	434
		No. 61 of 1889.—J. Brown, for improvements in tea rolling machinery	539

Page	Page		
No. 67 of 1889.—R. A. Cordner, for a water meter suitable for measuring the quantity of water used in irrigation-water-courses	434	in the treatment of rhea or ramie and other fibrous plants, and in apparatus therefor	467
No. 69 of 1889.—S. C. Davidson, for improvements in stoves or air heating apparatus	450	No. 136 of 1889.—H. M. Harcourt, for making an automatic centrifugal electric alarm or indicator .	396
No. 70 of 1889.—J. Rickie, for a high pressure valve for compound engines to be called Rickie's improved valve for compound engines	326	No. 137 of 1889.—S. R. Baildon and J. Kershaw, for improvements in the construction or arrangement of apparatus for working punkahs	433
No. 75 of 1889.—H. W. Bryning, for an automatic stretcher camp bed	434	No. 138 of 1889.—J. E. Hickmott and H. C. W. Hickmott, for an improved soorkee mill, and for improvements in and the methods of working such mills	450
No. 81 of 1889.—A. A. F. Davis and H. Howard, for an improved self-acting punka-pulling machine .	526	No. 141 of 1889.—W. Rogers, for the automatic adjustment of rollers and their bearings, either separately or together, of sugarcane crushing mills, the adjustment being performed by the force obtained by the gravity of a suspended weight .	467
No. 82 of 1889.—J. Hope, for fare checking, indicating, and advertising apparatus for use in omnibus	467	No. 142 of 1889.—The Universal Water Power Company, Limited, for improvements in or connected with water-wheels and paddle-wheels .	634
No. 96 of 1889.—J. J. Meldrum, for improvements in, and connected with, apparatus for distributing air or gases to liquids	526	No. 143 of 1889.—J. F. Golding, for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal lattice-work or trellis-work	526
No. 99 of 1889.—F. W. Allchin, for improved riding toys or apparatus in which galloping or analogous movements are imparted to horses, boats, or corresponding parts carrying the riders, in addition to their forward movement as parts of the apparatus, such invention being in part applicable also to roundabouts or merry-go-rounds .	906	No. 144 of 1889.—D. Rylands, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of bottles .	631
No. 103 of 1889.—R. Entwistle and R. Newell, for improvements in and connected with combined spray producers and ventilators	434	No. 146 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Company, Limited, for a cheap lamp reflector and wind protector	539
No. 104 of 1889.—C. H. T. Havemann and A. B. Cunningham, for improvements relating to the extraction of gold, silver and lead from substances containing the same and to apparatus therefor .	379	No. 147 of 1889.—G. Westinghouse and F. Moore, for improvements in drivers' valves for controlling pneumatic brakes in railway trains	467
No. 105 of 1889.—B. Hoff, for improvements of apparatus for rectification	379	No. 148 of 1889.—C. J. V. Depoele, for improvements in carbon contacts or commutator brushes for use with dynamo-electric generators and electro-dynamic motors	435
No. 119 of 1889.—E. Müller, for improvements in couplings for railway vehicles	396	No. 151 of 1889.—E. Brasier, for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking and separating fibrous materials, such as New Zealand flax (yocka), aloes, pineapple and other like fleshy fibrous plants and leaves	539
No. 120 of 1889.—D. G. Holy, for improvements in arrangements or apparatus for ventilating halls, rooms, or other interiors	396	No. 152 of 1889.—E. J. Hull and H. I. Norton, for improved clamps for bands for securing papers, envelopes, and the like together in bundles .	539
No. 121 of 1889.—La Société des générateurs & vaporisation instantanée, for improvements in apparatus for generating steam	379	No. 155 of 1889.—G. F. Strawson, for a pneumatic machine for distributing seeds, manures and other solid or liquid substances over land under cultivation	583
No. 122 of 1889.—F. A. Reihlein, for improvements in treating sparkling and effervescent beverages .	408	No. 158 of 1889.—H. Deveril and W. Gallagher, for improvements in photographic negatives and sensitised plates for use in photo-illustrative processes	582
No. 123 of 1889.—J. Roots, for improvements in petroleum engines	408	No. 160 of 1889.—J. Morison, for an improvement in the batching of flax, jute or tow	539
No. 124 of 1889.—N. G. Sørensen, for improvements in door and other locks	582	No. 168 of 1889.—W. A. Gibbe, for improvements in, or connected with, furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air, and for drying coffee, withering and finishing tea and for other drying purposes	526
No. 125 of 1889.—J. B. Fenley, for a method of supplying oil for lamps at different levels, and apparatus for that purpose	434	No. 169 of 1889.—G. Daimler, for improvements in gas and petroleum motor engines	467
No. 126 of 1889.—H. Edmunds, for improved system and means to be used in the supply or distribution and control of electricity for lighting or other purposes	408	No. 170 of 1889.—W. Jackson, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea	634
No. 127 of 1889.—C. Cheeswright, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for perforating the sides of capsules for bottles and similar receptacles .	435	No. 176 of 1889.—J. J. Lapping, for improvements in brake shoes in railway cars	526
No. 128 of 1889.—S. C. Davidson, for improvements in the manufacture of metal boxes or chests in which to pack tea or other substances for storage or transit	682	No. 180 of 1889.—T. C. W. Somerlatt, for the manufacture of matches (sulphur and safety) from materials other than wood	526
No. 129 of 1889.—G. H. Smith, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose	450		
No. 131 of 1889.—H. H. Doty, for improvements			

Page	Page		
No. 186 of 1889.—T. Akitt, for improvements in oxidising indigo liquor for the production of indigo blue	634	No. 225 of 1889.—F. Windhausen, for improvements in apparatus for refrigerating purposes, applicable also to machines for compressing air and gases for other purposes	539
No. 187 of 1889.—W. Kusnezoff, for improvements in gas purifiers	539	No. 226 of 1889.—A. Don and J. Sands, for improvements in apparatus for the prevention and consumption of smoke and the more complete combustion of fuel in steam-boiler and other furnaces	582
No. 188 of 1889.—R. Handel, for a new musical instrument called the "Lithophon"	539	No. 230 of 1889.—W. Anderson, for improvements in apparatus for purifying water	583
No. 192 of 1889.—W. L. Card, for improvements in dry concentrators for the treatment of ores	582	No. 233 of 1889.—A. E. H. Loë, for improvements in means for securing corks and stoppers in bottles	583
No. 193 of 1889.—F. H. Snyder, for improvements in and relating to explosives and other projectiles or shells	634	No. 236 of 1889.—P. Giffard, for improvements in and relating to guns, projectiles or shells and mining or blasting cartridges	634
No. 196 of 1889.—I. S. McGiehan, for improvements in railway metal ties or "sleepers"	539	No. 240 of 1889.—H. W. Bryning, for an automatic music leave turner, styled "The Instanter Music Turner"	634
No. 200 of 1889.—J. Bourne, for an improved mode of and apparatus for obtaining motive force for use in fluid pressure engines	526	No. 243 of 1889.—W. Garlick, the Younger, and W. B. Colville, for a new and improved construction of furnaces for burning towns' or other refuses	583
No. 209 of 1889.—E. K. Coas, for improvements in a novel metallic pipe and means for making it.	539	No. 215 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Co., for a night-soil vessel dry-earth sealer	634
No. 211 of 1889.—J. Y. Johnson, for improvements in graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds	526		
No. 219 of 1889.—W. S. deL. Roberts and J. S. Mollison, for an improved atmospheric thermo-electric generator	634		
No. 223 of 1889.—C. T. Suedekor, for improvements in insulation for electric conductors	582		

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

PART II.

Page	Page	
A		
ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. H. B., poll. supdt., Jhallawar, granted priv. leave 434 ; availed himself of priv. leave 503 ; returned from priv. leave and resumed charge of office of poll. supdt. of Jhallawar.	681	
Abdool Ahud, 3rd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from Northern India salt reve. hosp., Phalodi, to Sardarshahr dispensary in Bikanir .	681	
Abdool Hamid, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list	364	
Abdool Shakoor, 3rd class hosp. asst., Ratangurh raj dispensary in Bikanir, transfd. to Ulwar raj service	410	
Abdullah Khan, undl. pupil, Agra medi. school, for service in native states, passed his final exmn. and apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. and placed on native states reserve list 410 ; transfd. to Jeypore raj service	681	
Abdullah Khan, 1st class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from jail hosp., Ajmere, to Raj dispensary at Pertabgarh	681	
Adam, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave to study native languages	448	
Adams, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., I.M.S., Madras, period during which — was on priv. leave . . .	459	
Adams, Mr. W. F. E., apptd. as an asst. surv., 3rd grade, survey of India, on probn.	458	
Administrator-Genl. :—Notice of deaths sent to — of Bengal 363, 377, 422, 461, 473, 516, 571, 623, 647,	673	
Aga Abdulla, Mr. —, apptd. to act as a chairman of bench of spl. magtes. for civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	534	
Agarwala, Mr. M. M. L., apptd. an asst. surv., 3rd grade, surv. of India	569	
Ajmere-Merwara :—Rules framed by municipal committee of Ajmere under sec. 3 of Act XIV of 1870 (The Hackney Carriage Act), 475 ; rules made for appt., punishment, suspension and disunisal of ministerial offrs. in Ajmere commun. 504 ; comr. of — apptd. to be chief controlling reve. authority for purposes of Indian Stamp Act, 1879, 506 ; court of chief comr. and court of comr. —, authorised to receive applications for probate and letters of ad-	ministration within dist. of — 534 ; catalogue of books and periodicals published in — and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during qr. ending 30th Sept. 1889, 573 ; certain Acts regarding the levy of tolls on roads and bridges extended to — 562 ; direction as to rates of toll to be levied on Pushkar road during certain time 562 ; declaration by chief comr. under sec. 7 (I) (C) (W) of Ajmere govt. wards regn., 1888	680
Allanoor Khan, Munshi, Naib Tehsildar of Beawar, apptd. to offr. as depy. magte., Kekri, 506 ; apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within Ajmere dist., and is specially empowered to pass sentences of whipping 505 ; took over charge of office of depy. magte., Kekri	551	
Alleemuddin, 1st class hosp. asst., of govt. reserve list, granted priv. leave 410 ; transfd. to Northern India salt reve. hosp., Phalodi	681	
Allen, Mr. W. G., exc. engr., 3rd grade, granted furlo. in extn. of furlo.	491	
Ally Murdan Khan, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Hewson genl. hosp. at Jodhpore, granted extraordinary leave without allowances	365	
Amar Singh Munshi, Offg. Naib-Tehsildar at Sibi, Baluchistan, to offr. as muasif of Sibi	375	
Anant Prashad, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Merwara battin., granted leave of absence with full pay 459 ; retnd. from leave	561	
Ardesar Jahangir Parakh, apptd. to be post Mr., Rajkot	609	
Ardesir Cowasjee Postwala, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hosp. assts. for service in native states 575 ; apptd. to act at raj dispensary at Rajgurh in Ulwar state	681	
Asghar Ally Khan, 2nd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from Motikatra dispensary in Jeypore to Bhilwara dispensary in Meywar	684	
Ashton, Mr. A. F., asst. comr., Sambar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to lower divn., internal branch	603	
Asiatic Society of Bengal :—List of books for sale at the library of — 368, 414, 480, 537, 590, . . .	683	
Atkinson, Mr. E. S. P., surv., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo.	475	
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., surv., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave on m. c. 364 ; granted priv. leave in supercession of former notfn. . . .	396	

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

B	Page	Page
BABOONAE, Jr., Mr. T. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted leave in extn. of leave	487	of Merwara, 518; apptd. to be a magte. of 1st class in Merwara dist. during certain time 505; took over charge of current duties of office of asst comr., Merwara
Bagchi, K. K., asst. surgn., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial estabt., dispensed the service of govt.	517	Boileau, Col F. W., comdt. of Deoli irr. force, resumed charge of his duties as cantt. magte., Deoli
Baker, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	611	Boileau, Lt.-Col. L. F., R.E., exc. engr., mili. works and roads divn., Rajputana and C. I., granted furlough
Baluchistan :—Graded list of tehsildars and munisips in — as modified by govt. of India 598; ditto ditto	599	Bose, Babu A., entertained as a 3rd grade hosp. asst. for permt. civil employment in Burma
Bank of Bengal :—Statement of affairs of — for week ending 2nd July 1889, 363; 9th July 1889, 377; 16th July 1889, 388; 23rd July 1889, 400; 30th July 1889, 412; 6th Aug. 1889, 422; 13th Aug. 1889, 436; 20th Aug. 1889, 449; 27th Aug. 1889, 461; 3rd Sept. 1889, 473; 10th Sept. 1889, 490; 17th Sept. 1889, 508; 24th Sept. 1889, 516; 8th Oct. 1889, 551; 15th Oct. 1889, 561; 21st Oct. 1889, 571; 28th Oct. 1889, 586; 29th Oct. 1889, 601; 5th Nov. 1889, 601; 12th Nov. 1889, 611; 19th Nov. 1889, 623; 26th Nov. 1889, 636; 3rd Dec. 1889, 647; 10th Dec. 1889, 661; 17th Dec. 1889, 673; 23rd Dec. 1889, 686, notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of — 397; proceedings at the annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of — held on 15th Aug. 1889, 447; notice regarding the closing of — during the Doorga Poojah holidays 517; notice regarding closing of transfr. books of—		
Barckley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	686	Brij Mohan Lal, 2nd class hosp. asst., attd. to charitable dispensary, Abu, granted priv. leave 410; medi. charge of Detachment, Erinpura irr. force, and of magistracy jail at Abu, transfd. to—
Barnet, Capt. H. H., R.E., tempy. exc. engr., class IV., mili. works dept., promtd. to exc. engr., class IV., sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	689	Browne, Lt. A. P., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 1st regt., C. I. Horse, retud. from language leave and assumed charge of his duties
Barrett, Mr. E. C., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374	Buller, Col. H. M., poll. agent, Western Malwa, retud. from priv. leave and resumed charge of Western Malwa Agency
Baylay, Col. C. A., B.S.C., retud. from spl. leave and resumed charge of Kotah Agency	599	Bunnia, Jenadar, apptd. native adjt., Erinpura irr. force
Beavan, Lt.-Col. R., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374	Burne, Lt.-Col. J., comdt. Malwa Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 447; availed himself of priv. leave
Beechey, Mr. P., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	398	Burrard, Capt. S. G., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade
Belcham, Mr. G., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 2nd grade	374	Butcher, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted a further extn. of extraordinary leave without pay
Bell, Mr. F. S., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd grade	374	Butler, Capt. J. B. R., offg. 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Bombay lancers, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, 449, invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist. during the time he may hold charge of office of cantt. magte.
Bell, Surgn. G. J. H., M.B., I.M.S., assumed medi. charge of Deoli irr. force 387; took over medi. charge of Harowtie and Tonk poll. agency 399; assumed charge of his duties as offg. civil surgn. of Bikaneer	648	588
Bell, Capt. J. A., offg. comdt., Deoli irr. force, granted priv. leave 376; resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli	575	587
Biddulph, Mr. C. E., sett. ffr., Meywar, retud. from priv. leave	426	Cemetery :—Notice relative to monument out of repair in Peshin — 366, 380; notice regarding tombs in a ruinous condition in civil lines — of Agra, 402, 412, 427
Biggs, Capt. H. V., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exc. engr., 4th grade	390	Chill, Mr. W. R., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to mili. works and roads divn., distinction of hon. asst. engr. conferred on —
Bishen Sarup Munshi, Rai Bahadur, took over charge of the office of depy. magte., Kekri, 410; apptd. to be a subordinate judge of 1st class in dist. of Merwara, and is invested with powers of a judge of a court of small causes within local limits of Beawar tehsil during such time as he may hold charge of current duties of office of asst. comr.		587
Cinchona Febrifuge :—Notices relative to govt. — 366, 380, 390, 413, 428, 437, 450, 464, 478, 493, 509, 519, 536, 553, 577, 563, 589, 603, 614, 625, 638, 650, 663, 676,		687

Page	Page	
Civil Engineering College, Seobpore :—Notice regarding exmn. for admn. to mechanical appce. dept. of —	637, 650, 662, 676	
Claudius, Mr. T. E. M., survr. 4th grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 3rd grade	374	
Coaker, Maj. W. H., R.E., depy. manager, North-Western ry., granted furlo. out of India	588	
Comptroller Genl. :—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for the first month of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89, 445 ; for first 2 months of ditto as ditto, 489 ; for first 3 months of ditto as ditto, 584 ; for first 4 months of ditto, 633 ; for first 5 months of ditto as ditto, 670 ; notice regarding the closing of the public debt office and govt. savings bank at the bank of Bengal, and closing of paper currency office	503, 515, 529	
Connor, Mr. J., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave 611 ; correction of date of above leave	645	
Coode, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., offg. class V, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. on m. c.	987	
Cooke, Mr. G. H., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	431	
Cooper, W., 1st grade apoth., services of — placed at disp. of Punjab govt.	386	
Cordeiro, Mr. A., apptd. to be post mr., Karachi	603	
Cordue, Lt. W. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, 390 ; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	612	
Cotes, Mr. E. C., first asst. to supdt., Indian museum, retnd. from priv. leave, and resumed his duties	561	
Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to North-Western ry.	411	
Cromartie, Mr. D. B., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade	637	
Currency Notes :—Allahabad circle 435, 490, 672 ; Calcutta circle 435, 518, 586, 637 ; Lahore circle	506	
Currie, Mr. H. A. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, North-Western ry., granted extraordinary leave in extn. of spl. leave	435	
D		
DALEYMPLE, Lt.-Col. R. G. E., made over charge of office. of cantt. magte., Nowgong	375	
Daunt, Lt. W. D., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C.I. horse, retnd. from language leave and assumed charge of his duties	534	
Davidson, Capt. G., R.E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem.	418	
Dease, Mr. P. P., exec. engr., 2nd grade, posted to North-Western ry.	376	
DeBrath, Mr. S., exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tem., granted furlo.	665	
DeLaesson, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within Merwara dist., 387 ; invested with power to try as a magte. all offences not punishable with death, 387 ; took over charge of offe. of asst. comr., Merwara, 399 ; apptd. to be agent to administer on behalf of govt. the property vested in H. M. under Diwan's Estate Regn., 1887, 518 ; invested	with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist., 505 ; apptd. to act as dist. magte. of Merwara, 505 ; took over charge of offe. of asst. comr., Ajmere	506
Deserters :—Reports of — from the army, 365, 376, 388, 402, 412, 436, 448, 462, 463, 477, 519, 575, 562, 588, 602, 612, 613, 624, 649, 662,	675	
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, mily. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. pro tempore	448	
Doran, Mr. P. J. W., offg. survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, on seconded list, confirmed in that grade, but to continue on seconded list while holding the post of draftsmen in head-qrs. offe. at Calcutta, 374 ; brought on active list	687	
Dowman, Mr. H., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 2nd grade	687	
Drew, Mr. W., exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, North-Western ry., granted furlo.	612	
D'Souza, Mr. A., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	431	
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. J., I.M.S., made over charge of duties of medi. offr., Malwa Bhil corps, and agency surgn., Bhopawar	447	
E		
EDGEILL, Lt. E. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engr.	687	
Elephants for sale :—Notice of — at the commt. transport dept. at Mhow	378,	
Elliot, Lt. G. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted language leave in extn. of other leave	403	
Erskine, Lt. K. D., asst. agent to govt. genl., Ajmere, and asst. to genl. supdt., Thagi and dacoity dept., granted extn. of priv. leave	535	
Ewbank, Lt. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani, 390 ; passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engineer	425	
Ewing, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	390	
Ewing, Mr. W. H. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade	434	
F		
FAULKNER, Surgn. A. S., I.M.S., Bombay, took over medi. charge of Ulwar agency	459	
Fazeelut Hussain, 3rd class hospit. asst., attd. to Raj dispensary at Sarara, was granted priv. leave	661	
Fraser, Maj. E. A., M.S.C., 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana, granted priv. leave, 459 ; availed himself of priv. leave	503	
Fraser, Mr. O. L., 2nd asst. to supdt. of Indian Museum, retnd. from priv. leave and resumed his duties	421	
G		
GALES, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, North-Western ry., granted leave to study native languages	411	

Page		Page
Gasper, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., rev. Branch, granted priv. leave	634	H
Gazette of India — Notices relative to — 361, 373, 382, 397, 409, 421, 433, 442, 457, 471, 487, 499, 513, 525, 542, 550, 569, 583, 597, 609, 621, 631, 644, 650,	683	HAFIZULLAH, 1st class hosp. asst., Thilawara dispensary in Meywar, transfd. to charitable dispensary, Ajmere, 410; transfd. from branch dispensary, Masuda, to govt. reserve list, 661; transfd. from govt. reserve list to police hosp., Ajmere
George, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade	374	Hak Nawaz Khan, Khan Bahadur, native asst. to govr.-genl's agent in Baluchistan, retnd. from furlo. and assumed charge of his apptt.
Gewan Chand, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Raj dispensary at Rajgurh in Ulwar state, was granted priv. leave	661	Hakim, W. H., 2nd grade apoth., services of — placed permly. at displ. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh.
Ghasee Ram, 3rd class hosp. asst. of native states reserve list, apptd. to offc. at Raj dispensary at Sarara, 661; date of apptt. as 3rd class hosp. asst. for Govt. service and placed on reserve list of hosp. assts. for native states	687	Harington, Surgn. H. N. V. I.M.S., (Madras), retnd. from furlo. and resumed charge of his duties as medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force and Harowtee and Tonk agency
Gholam Nubbi, hosp. asst., period during which he held charge of Deoli irr. force	687	Henvey, Mr. F., C.S., agent to govr.-genl. for C. I., resumed charge of his duties
Ghose, A., 3rd grade asst. surgn. of imperial list, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., Assam	437	Hickie, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, to offc. as survr., 4th grade
Gibbs, R. T., class VI, 2nd grade, superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept., promtn. to offg. class V, sanctioned	490	High Court:—Rules and orders passed by — at Fort William in Bengal, 385; jury rules read and passed as rules and orders of — 499; apptt. of comr. within all parts of England for the purpose of taking acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India
Gibeon, Mr. A. J., survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, rev. branch, granted priv. leave	550	Hill, Mr. A. D., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade
Gilrath, Rev. A., a pastor of Methodist Episcopal church at Ajmere, licensed to solemnize marriages in Ajmere-Merwara	376	Hill, Mr. A. P., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo.
Gokhale, Mr. K. K., 3rd grade asst. surgn., Imperial list, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., C. P.	611	Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani, 587; promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 587; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade
Goodall, H. C. A., asst. supdt., class VI., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtn. of — to asst. supdt., offg. class V, sanctioned	648	Hiltu Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., native asst. to govr.-genl's agent at Sibi, retnd. to duty
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave	425	Hodgson, Capt. G. B., S.C., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, promtd. to depy. supdt., 4th grade
Goverdhandass Ranchordass, 3rd class hosp. asst., Native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore Raj service	410	Horsley, Mr. C. E., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade
Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by supdt. of —, India, 370, 382, 392, 404, 416, 429, 438, 452, 465, 481, 494, 510, 521, 539, 553, 579, 584, 592, 605, 615, 626, 640, 653, 665, 678, Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by supdt. of — Bengal, 372, 384, 396, 408, 420, 432, 442, 455, 469, 485, 497, 525, 513, 541, 557, 581, 567, 595, 607, 619, 629, 643, 657, 667, 681,	689	Hughes, Lt. F. T. C., adjt., Erinpura irr. force, granted priv. leave
Govind Rao Khandekar, supdt., comr.'s office, Ajmere, invested with powers of a magis. of 2nd class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist., 491; evidence of witnesses in certain cases to be taken down by — in English only, 491; recd. charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 551; nominated as a member of dist. board of Ajmere-Merwara	693	Hur Sainay, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Shujangurh dispensary in Bikanir state, passed professional exmn. for 2nd class with English qualification at Agra, and is promtd. to 2nd class
Grant, Mr. F., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 374; to offc. as depy. supdt., 4th grade,	600	Hutchinson, Lt.-Col. H. S., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade
Green, Surgn. C. R. M., I.M.S., took over medl. charge of Erinpura irr. force	662	Hydayat Oollah, 2nd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from police hosp., Ajmere, to jail hosp., Ajmere
Guru Charan Lusker, 1st class hosp. asst., attd. to sunder dispensary at Utwar, held charge of duties of agency surgn. in addn. to his own duties	399	I
Guru Dass Barnah, 3rd grade civil hosp. asst. of Assam provincial estabt., permly. transfd. to civil dept., Burma	459	IMDAD HUSSAIN, 2nd class hosp. asst. attd. to ready. hosp. at Oodeypore, held charge of duties of ready. surgn., Meywar, in addn. to his own duties
Irvine, Surgn. G. B., I.M.S., recd. charge of duties of medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, and agency surgn., Goona	436	Irvine, Surgn. G. B., I.M.S., recd. charge of duties of medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, and agency surgn., Goona

Page	Page
J	
JACKSON, Capt. H. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 374; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade	662
Jacob, Mr. E. F., class II, grade II of superior rev. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo.	637
Jagat Narain, Munshi, invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within Beawar Tehsil limits during the time he officiates as Teshildar, Beawar, and is further specially empowered to pass sentence of whipping	518
James, Mr. A. J., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, apptd. survr., 3rd grade, 374; promn. of — to 3rd grade of survrs., cancelled	583
Jawala Pershad, 2nd class hosp. asst., govt. reserve list, Rajputana, transfd. to Kotra agency hosp.	410
Jones, Lt. G. S., offg. 2nd-in-comd., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte., Deoli, 399; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised during the time he may act as cantt. magte., 399; recd. charge of office. of cantt. magte., Deoli	435
K	
KATAROO RAM, 2nd class hosp. asst., Merwara battn., granted leave of absence with full pay	587
Kaye, Lt. J. L., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave, 398; availed himself of priv. leave, 434, retrnd. from priv. leave and assumed charge of duties of asst. agent to govr. genl. in C. I.	574
Kelly, Mr. F. W., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade	662
Kenyon, Mr. E. A., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo.	434
Ker, P. C., asst. surgn., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial estabt., dismissed the service of govt.	517
King, Mr. D. A., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted extn. of leave on m. c.	611
Kitchon, Mr. H. T., offg. survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	656
Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave	621
Kondapa, Mr. A., apptd. to be post-mr., Belgaum	603
Kudrootoollah, 2nd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, retrnd. from leave	410
Kumarasamy Moodliar, Mr. A., apptd. a spl. magte. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore	411
L	
LAKSHMAN JIVIJEE, apptd. to be post-mr., Ahmedabad	603
Lala Kishen Lal, invested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class to be exercised within limits of Merwara dist. during the time he offic. as naib tehsildar of Beawar, and is further specially empowered to take cognizance of certain offences, 518; invested with powers of a munsif to be exercised within the Merwara dist.	534
Lala Udhoo Dass, munsif at Sibi-Baluchistan, granted priv. leave, 375; granted priv. leave, 459	534
retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties	550
Lalla Chokha Nand, head vernacular writer in office of agent to govr. genl., British Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as munsif of Quetta, and assumed charge of his duties as acting munsif	611
Law Reports :—Notices relative to Indian—, 367, 381, 392, 404, 414, 428, 438, 451, 465, 479, 493, 510, 520, 536, 553, 578, 584, 590, 604, 614, 626, 639, 651, 664, 677	689
Law Reports :—Notices relative to Bengal—, 368, 382, 392, 404, 414, 429, 438, 452, 465, 479, 494, 520, 537, 553, 578, 584, 590, 604, 615, 626, 639, 652, 664, 677	689
Lee, Mr. C. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 374; granted priv. leave, 386; correction of date of effect of above leave	458
Lingaiya, Mr. B., apptd. to be a spl. magte. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore	411
Lingish, Mr. B., apptd. to be a municipal comr. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore	674
Littlewood, Mr. H. R., survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 1st grade	374
Loch, Maj. W., B.S.C., asst. to resdt., western Rajputana states, and boundary sett. offr. in Marwar, took over charge, in addn. to his own duties, of current duties of office of western Rajputana states residency	459
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., I.M.S., made over charge of duties of medi. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, and agency surgn., Goona, 425; recd. charge of duties of medi. offr., Malwa Bhil corps, and agency surgn., Bhopawar	447
Lyon, Mr. W. T., asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., northern India salt revc. dept., transfd. permty. to Sambhar divn.	602
M	
MACDONALD, Lt. J. R. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, 390; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	612
Madge, Mr. P. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade	687
Madras, Mr. S. O., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, to offe. as survr., 4th grade, 687; to revert to his substantive apptd. of asst survr., 1st grade .	687
Maheebullah Khan, 2nd class hosp. asst., retrnd. from leave, 410; transfd. from Kotra agency hosp. to govt. reserve list	410
Maher, C. J., 1st grade asst. apoth., services of — placed at displ. of Punjab govt.	398
Mahomed Ally Khan, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Iklera dispensary in Jhallawar state, granted leave on p. a.	365
Mahomed Bux, 2nd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from Raj. dispensary, Pertabgurh, to pensioned list	661
Mangli Pershad, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and transfd. to Nathdwara for Gosainjee's service	365

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

	Page
Marine Survey of India:—Charts published by — which have been cancelled, 401, 402, 576; chart issued by admiralty	412, 449, 595
Martelli, Maj. N. C., B.S.C., and poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana, granted priv. leave, 475; availed himself of priv. leave, 517; resumed charge of his duties as poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana	550
Martin, C., 3rd grade asst. surgn. of Punjab provincial estabt., permtd. to resign the service	386
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., took over charge of office of poll. supdt., Jhallawar	503
Masters, Capt. A., 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd C. I. horse, reptd. his arrival from furlo. and assumed charge of his duties	364
Masters, Capt. E. S., Adj't., Bhopal battn., retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties, 410; period during which — held charge of Bhopal-Sehore treasury	674
Mathematical Instrument Office:—Notfn. regarding catalogue of instruments obtainable at —	662
Mather, Mr. J., principal of Raj Kumar College, Nowgong, retnd. from furlo. and took over charge of his duties	364
McHatton, Mr. J., offg. survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374
McNair, Mr. W. W., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	364
McRae, Lt.-Col. A. R. T., comdt., Meywar Rheel corps, took over charge of office of 2nd asst. to result. in Meywar	397
Meerah Saib, Mr., apptd. to be a spl. magts. for civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	435
Mehdi Hussain, 3rd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, granted extn. of priv. leave, and whole period of leave granted to — is converted to sick leave, 410; retnd. from leave	410
Meroor, Mr. F., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade	637
Meteorological publications for sale, 367, 381, 391, 403, 413, 428, 437, 451, 461, 479, 493, 509, 520, 535, 562, 563, 577, 589, 604, 614, 625, 639, 651, 664, 676.	688
Miles, Col. S. B., Bo.S.C., retnd. from spl. leave and resumed charge of Meywar ready.	611
Mint:—Statement of silver balance in Calcutta — for week ending 3rd July 1889, 364; ending 10th July 1889, 278; ending 17th July 1889, 387; ending 24th July 1889, 399; ending 31st July 1889, 411; ending 7th Aug. 1889, 425; ending 14th Aug. 1889, 436; ending 21st Aug. 1889, 448; ending 28th Aug. 1889, 462; ending 4th Sep. 1889, 477; ending 18th Sep. 1889, 506; ending 25th Sep. 1889, 518; ending 16th Oct. 1889, 561; ending 23rd Oct. 1889, 575; ending 30th Oct. 1889, 586; ending 6th Nov. 1889, 602; ending 13th Nov. 1889, 610; ending 20th Nov. 1889, 624; ending 27th Nov. 1889, 636; ending 4th Dec. 1889, 648; ending 11th Dec. 1889, 662; ending 18th Dec. 1889, 674; ending 25th Dec. 1889, 686; list of coins acquired under Indian Treasure Trove Act. and available for sale to numismatists,	685
Mogi Ram, hosp. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and transfd. to Bikanir for Raj service	426
Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, miliy works dept., promtd to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub pro tem.	508
Morley, Mr. G. S., exec. engr., Quetta water-works sub-divn., took over charge of civil works divn. in addn. to his own duties	574
Morris, Mr. D., exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub pro tem., North-Western ry., granted furlo	506
Muhesh Pershad, 2nd class hosp. asst., attd. to Fouj hosp. at Oodeypore, granted priv. leave	410
Muir, Col. W. J. W., B.S.C., took over charge of the Ulwar agency	447
Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. D. ff., M.D., retnd. to duty from priv. leave	378
Mysore:—Catalogue of books printed in civil and miliy. station of Bangalore and registered during qr. ending 31st Mar. 1889, 423; do. 30th June, 460; do. 30th Sep., 634; dist. court of civil judge in civil and miliy station of Bangalore authorised to receive applications for probate or letters of administration within the said station, and reception of such applications in court of result. authorised, 459; periods in every year in which vaccination may be performed in civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, 699; notfn. regarding land required for a public purpose	674
N	
NAPIER, Lt. Hon'ble H. D., B.S.C., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, availed himself of leave out of India	599
Neilson, Surgeon W. H., M.B., assumed medl. charge of Meywar ready.	399
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., B.S.C., assumed charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of joint stock compys. in civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	599
Nowsham, Mr. W. A., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed furlo.	386
Nolan, A. H., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at dipl. of chief comr., Burma	436
Norton, Capt. C. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., permtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade	390
O	
ORIENTAL languages:—A manual of reference to exmn. in — 368, 382, 392, 404, 414, 429, 438, 452, 465, 479, 494, 510, 520, 537, 553, 578, 584, 590, 605, 615, 626, 639, 652, 664, 677,	689
P	
PALIT, Babu K. C., entertained as a 3rd grade hosp. asst. for permtd. civil employment in Burma and services of — placed at dipl. of chief comr. of that province	361
Pandit Bashashar Nath, class III of superior rere. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., transfd. from N.-W. to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry.	411
Pandit Nand Lall, munisif of Quetta, granted priv. leave of absence	611
Panna, Jemadar, apptd. to be native adjt., Merwara battn.	561

Page	Page
Parmanund, hosp. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed in reserve list of hosp. assts. for service in Native states	681
Patterson, Mr. W. H., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade	682
Paul, Lt. E. M., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mili. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engr.	682
Peacock, Col. H. P., took over charge of the Meywar ready. 447 ; resumed charge of Ulwar agency	612
Peart, Lt.-Col. G. R., comdt., Bhopal battn., retnd. from furlo. and took over comd. of the regt., 375 ; recd. charge of Bhopal (Sehore treasury)	398
Fenrose, Capt. E. R., took over charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bhil Corps, and offg. 2nd asst. to readt., Meywar	410
Peyton, Mr. A., asst. loco. supdt., class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. in class II	612
Poigdestre, Lt. A., adjt., Malwa Bhil corps, retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties	398
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	448
Post Office :— Unclaimed letters held in Calcutta genl. — 360, 380, 391, 403, 413, 427, 437, 450, 463, 478, 492, 508, 519, 535, 551, 562, 576, 588, 603, 613, 624, 638, 651, 663, 675, 688 ; letters marked "care of —", 366, 380, 391, 403, 427, 437, 450, 463, 478, 492, 508, 519, 535, 551, 563, 577, 588, 603, 613, 625, 638, 650, 663, 675, 688 ; registered letters, 366, 380, 391, 403, 413, 427, 437, 450, 463, 478, 492, 508, 519, 535, 551, 563, 577, 588, 603, 613, 625, 638, 650, 663, 675, 688 ; unclaimed letters held in Barrackpore —, 366, 380, 391, 403, 413, 427, 437, 450, 463, 478, 492, 508, 519, 535, 551, 577, 563, 588, 603, 613, 625, 638, 650, 663, 675, 688 ; sea and foreign mails, 366, 380, 391, 403, 413, 427, 437, 450, 463, 478, 492, 509, 519, 535, 552, 577, 583, 589, 603, 613, 625, 638, 650, 663, 678, 688 ; notice regarding date of despatch of foreign mail steamer from Bombay	478
Powell, Mr. F. B., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	364
Powell, Lt. S. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mili. works dept., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani, 390 ; passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engr., 390 ; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem.	587
Powlett, Col. P. W., readt., western Rajputana states, granted priv. leave 410 ; resumed charge of western Rajputana states agency	648
Price, Mr. W. H., class III, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., offtd. in class II	675
Promissory Notes :— Statement of govt. — encased for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount retransfd. to India, and outstanding in books of bank of Bengal on 30th June 1889, 362 ; on 15th July 1889, 389 ; on 31st July 1889, 424 ; on 15th Aug. 1889, 446 ; on 31st Aug. 1889, 472 ; on 15th Sep. 1889, 507 ; on 30th Sep. 1889, 560 ; on 15th Oct. 1889, 570 ; on 31st Oct. 1889, 600 ; on 15th Nov. 1889, 622 ; on 30th Nov. 1889, 646 ; on 15th Dec. 1889	672
Pullan, Col. A., S.C., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade	682
R	
RAHIM BUXT, 3rd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from Sardarshahr dispensary in Bikanir to Ulwar Raj service	681
Rahmat Ali, hosp. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on Native states reserve list	426
Bai Damodar Lal, invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within Merwara dist. Rajputana :— Book for sale in — to offrs. stationed there, 368, 382, 392, 404, 414, 429, 438, 452, 465, 480, 494, 521, 510, 537, 553, 578, 584, 590, 605, 615, 626, 638, 652, 665, 677, 689 ; notfn. under sec. 4 of Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, 447 ; rules under sec. 3 of Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, 1889, 447 ; gentlemen retnd. as members for Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar, 387 ; amendment in rule II, (3) of forest bye-laws	680
Ramsay, Lt. J., offg. poll. gent., Bhopawar, granted priv. leave	574
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo. in extn. of furlo.	388
Rendell, Mr. T. H., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 3rd grade	583
Rice, Mr. G. S. E., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., offed. in class II for certain period	680
Righy, Mr. V., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo.	660
Rimington, Lt. J. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub pro tem.	506
Roberts, Surgeon A. E., I.M.S., assumed charge of his duties as offg. medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps	376
Roberts, Col A. W., Bengal genl. list, cavv., made over charge of Kotah agency, 517 ; recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nuseerabad, 551 ; invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class and with powers to try summarily certain offences to be exercised within Ajmere dist.	551
Robertson, Capt. E.E., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave, 398 ; availed himself of priv. leave	475
Robinson, W. H., 1st grade asst. apoth., attd. to staff dispensary, Simla, granted priv. leave	674
Roden, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. transfd. to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta, and is posted to Loralai divn.	648
Rogers, Lt.-Col. M. W., R.E., offg. depy supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374
Rose, Lt. C. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N.W. ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. n., 365 ; passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	399
Roy, Babu S. P., apptd. to be asst. comptr., post office	603
Runchhor Lall Biswanath, 3rd class hosp. asst., Rajputana, transfd. from Native states reserve list to branch dispensary at Masuda in Ajmere	661

Page	Page
S	
SAVINGS BANK :—Abstract of operations of govt. — from 1st Apr. 1888, to 31st March 1889	386.
Scott, Mr. J. R., offg. survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374
Soudamore, Lt. W. V., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., miliy. works dept., apptd. to charge of Allahabad divn. miliy. works in addn. to his own duties	462
Sen, Babu S. C., student of Seebapore engineering college, apptd. as an asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, on probn.	453
Senior, Mr. R. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	458
Serrao, Mr. P. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	398
Soyers, Mr. C. W. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, reve. branch, granted priv. leave	373
Shaha, A. K., asst. surgn., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial estabt., dismissed the service of govt.	517
Shaw, Mr. A. R., asst. comr., Didwana divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 506 ; made over charge of Didwana divn., 562 ; assumed charge of Didwana divn., unexpired portion of leave being cancelled	675
Shekh Elahi Buksh, student of Lahore medi. college, admtd. into the service as an asst. surgn.	471
Sheo Narain, 2nd class, hosp. asst., in charge Burdi dispensary, Baghelkhand agency, promtd. to grade of 1st class hosp. asst.	376
Sheo Pershad, 2nd class hosp. asst. in charge Chandia dispensary in Baghelkhand agency, promtd. to grade of 1st class hosp. asst.	59.
Shive Shanker Daya Shanker, hosp. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on Native states reserve list, 410 ; apptd. to offe. at Fouj hosp. at Oodeypore	410
Shive Shunker Khushalrai Mehta, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hosp. assts. for service in Native states	575
Showers, Lt. H. L., wing offr., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave	376
Smart, Mr. A. B., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to the asst. survr., 2nd grade	371
Smart, Mr. R. B., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 3rd grade	686
Smith, Lt. F. deH., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt. C.I. horse, grantd. priv. leave in extn. of priv. leave, 375 ; retnd. from priv. leave, 434 ; availed himself of genl. leave	531
Smith, Mr. M., persnl. asst. to supdg. engr., Rajputana and C. I., apptd. to relieve Lt.-Col. L. F. Boileau	560
Smith, Lt.-Col. P. W., G. L. I., Bengal, and comdt., Erinpura irr. force, grntd. priv. leave	459
Sobha Ram, 1st class hosp. asst., attd. to Rajputana agency hosp., medi. charge of detachment Erinpura irr. force and of magistracy jail at Abu, transfd. from —, 624 ; assumed charge of detachment, Meywar Bhil corps, forming escort of agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana	624
Spooner, Mr. G. P., dist. loco. supdt., class II, grade 4, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., granted furlo.	687
Spratt, Maj. F. T. N., R.E., exec. engr., 2nd grade,	802
miliy. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem.	448
Steel, Lt.-Col. E. H., S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade	662
Stevens, Lt. C. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. miliy. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., 448 ; apptd. to charge of Agra divn., miliy. works, 518 ; promn. of — to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro tem., antedated, 506 ; apptd. to charge of current duties of office of exec. engr., Agra divn., miliy. works, 543 ; apptd. to charge of Meerut divn. miliy. works, in addn. to his own duties	675
Stewart, Lt.-Col. N. R., assumed charge of his duties as offg. comdt. of Merwara battn.	387
Stone, Lt. G. A. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, 390 ; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	390
Stotesbury, Mr. W., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, on seconded list, apptd. survr., 3rd grade, but to continue on seconded list while holding post of draftsman in head qrs. office at Calcutta	374
Strahan, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., offg. depy. suptd., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade	374
Subba Ram, Mr. H., apptd. to be a chairman of bench of spl. magtes. for civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	411
Sullen, Mr. S., presdy. post mr., Madras, period of absence of — on priv. leave	380
Survey of India :—Correction in — office notfn. No. 572 of 9th July 1889	398
Survey of India Dept. :—Maps published at the head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for qr. ending 30th June 1889, 378, 30th Sept. 1889	572
Swainson, Lt. A. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., 448 ; above promn. antedated	506
Syud Sujjad Hussain, 2nd class hosp. asst., attd. to Deoli irr. force, granted leave of absence with full pay, 491 ; retnd. from leave	590
T	
TARA SINGH, tehsildar of Ajmere, invested with powers of a magto. of 2nd class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist.	600
Telegraph Dept. :—Offices reptd. opened and closed during month of June 1889, 375 ; July 1889, 425 ; Aug. 1889, 490 ; Sep. 1889, 550 ; Oct. 1889, 612 ; Nov. 1889	660
Thomson, Mr. C., exec. engr., Meywar state, granted spl. leave on u. p. a.	388
Thornton, Maj. A. P., B.S.C., and poll. agent Harowtee and Tonk, granted priv. leave, 475 ; availed himself of priv. leave, 517 ; resumed charge of his duties as poll. agent, Harowtee and Tonk	587
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F., offg. squad. offr., and squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, priv. leave granted to — is extd.	459
Townshend, Capt. R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade	890
Treasure Trove :—Noticos relative to —, 365, 378, 402, 411, 426, 435, 449, 450, 463, 477, 492, 508, 518, 535, 562, 588, 602, 613, 624, 637, 649	675

Page		Page		
Tregear, Mr. J. E., asst. supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry. police, retnd. from priv. leave	899	Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 458; promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd grade	687	
Tuke, Capt. M. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani	624	Warwick, Mr. R. F., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to be asst. survr., 1st grade	374	
U				
UMIA SHUNKEE SHIVE SHUNKEE, 3rd class, hosp. asst. of reserve list of hosp. assts. for service in Native states, apptd. to offce. at Iklera dispensary in Jhallawar state	365	Waterhouse, Col. J., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 374; granted priv. leave	413	
University :—		Wilkins, Col. W. H., S.C., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to offce. as depy. supdt., 1st grade .	662	
Orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of the Calcutta —, 373, 433, 474, 491, 503, 528, 541, 597, 609,	683	Williams, Mr. W., supdt., class IV, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed spl. leave on u. p. a.	687	
Notice regarding a lecture by Tagore professor of law on the law relating to riparian rights, &c.	398	Wilmer, Col. J. R., S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to offce. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade .	662	
Notice regarding vacant post of first asst. in office of — of Calcutta	434	Wilson, Mr. C. D.D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted an extn. of leave on m. c., 376; granted a further extn. of furlo. on m. c.	435	
Notice regarding — exmns.	471	Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., poll. agent, Bundelkhand, granted priv. leave	447	
Notice regarding the election of a Tagore professor of law	471	Wilson, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, to offce. as survr., 4th grade, 374; to revert to his substantive apppt. of asst. survr., 1st grade, 374; to offce. as survr., 4th grade	374	
Notice regarding lecture by Tagore professor of law on the law of agency in British India, 636,	648	Windross, M., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C.P.	409	
Notice regarding exmns. of Calcutta — for 1890	636	Wylie, Lt.-Col. H., C.S.I., made over charge of Bhopal (Sebore) treasury, 375; permtd. to proceed on priv. leave, 398; retnd. from priv. leave and assumed charge of his duties as poll. agent in Bhopal	587	
W				
WADE, Lt. J. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 390; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 390; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 390; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 390; promtd. to asst. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 587; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	587	Y		
Waller, Mr. J., apptd. to be post-mr., Poona	643	YUSUF Narain, 2nd class, hosp. asst. attd. to agency hosp. at Deoli., period during which — held charge of duties of agency surgn. in addn. to his own duties	687	
		Yusuf Sharif, Munshi, Khan Babadur, asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	669	

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

PART III.

A

	Page
ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations	53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 83, 87

F

FUNDS:—

Abstract statement of audited accounts of Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the quarter ended 30th June 1888	53
Abstract statement of Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1889, compared with corresponding quarter of the year 1888	62
Result of votes on proposal submitted in Circular No. 1, dated 1st March 1889, of Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	75
Result of votes on proposal submitted in Circular No. 3 of 31st May 1889 of Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	79
Abstract statement of audited accounts of Hindu Family Annuity Fund for quarters ended 30th September and 30th December 1888	89

P

PROMISSORY NOTES:—Lost, stolen, &c., 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 82, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 104	
--	--



INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

PART IV.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL :—	Page
Act No. 12 of 1889 :—An Act to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889	83
Act No. 13 of 1889 :—The Cantonments Act, 1889	85
Act No. 14 of 1889 :—An Act to indemnify certain witnesses	93
Act No. 15 of 1889 :—An Act to prevent the disclosure of official documents and information	95
Act No. 16 of 1889 :—An Act to amend the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881, and the Central Provinces Local Self-Government Act, 1883	97
Act No. 17 of 1889 :—An Act to amend the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883	107
Act No. 18 of 1889 :—The Central Provinces Municipal Act	111
Act No. 19 of 1889 :—An Act to make better provision for sanitation in villages in the Central Provinces	137
Act No. 20 of 1889 :—An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1858, relating to Lunatic Asylums	139



INDEX TO The Gazette of India. JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

PART V.

	Page
BILLS INTRODUCED INTO THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS OR PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 22:—	
No. 6 of 1889.—A Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884, Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884	153
No. 7 of 1889.—A Bill to amend the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883, and the Central Provinces Local Self-Government Act, 1883	155
No. 8 of 1889.—The Central Provinces Municipal Bill	159
No. 9 of 1889.—A Bill to make better provision for conservancy in villages in the Central Provinces	179
No. 10 of 1889.—A Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858, relating to Lunatic Asylums	181
No. II.—A Bill to amend the law relating to Cantonments	186
No. 11 of 1889.—A Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864 (an Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee), X of 1865 (Indian Succession Act), II of 1874 (Administrator General's Act), and V of 1881 (Probate and Administration Act)	193
No. 12 of 1889.—A Bill to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889	197
No. 13 of 1889.—A Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887	199
No. 14 of 1889.—A Bill to indemnify certain witnesses	203
No. 15 of 1889.—A Bill to prevent the disclosure of official documents and information	205
No. II.—A Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858	208
No. II.—The Central Provinces Municipal Bill	211
No. II.—A Bill to make better provision for sanitation in villages in the Central Provinces	234
No. 16 of 1889.—A Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 for regulation of printing presses and newspapers, &c, . .	235

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF PROCEEDINGS OF COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF
MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VICT.,
CAP. 67 :—

	Page
On 3rd July 1889	129
" 10th " "	133
" 14th August "	139
" 28th " "	145
" 4th September "	149
" 10th " "	153
" 3rd October "	163
" 10th " "	165
" 17th " "	169
" 24th " "	181
" 13th December ..	189
" 20th " "	197

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
EXTRAORDINARY.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

	Page
28th November 1889 :— Notification regarding the arrival of the Viceroy and Governor General at Calcutta
30th December 1889, No. 4879-I :— Notifies the arrival at Calcutta of H. R. H. the Prince Albert Victor of Wales

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

Page	Page		
Burma :—Notes on the progress made in the settlement of Upper — from April 1887 to August 1889	1151	Statement of — and rainfall in the Madras Presidency for 1888-89	1363
Contracts :—Execution of Deeds — &c., on behalf of the Secretary of State, 920; execution of — in territories under administration of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal	947	Jails :—Review of reports on the administration of the — in the several provinces of British India for the year 1888	1003
Crops.—Weekly report on the state of the season and prospects of the—832, 846, 875, 896, 910, 926, 945, 1047, 1076, 1092, 1099, 1121, 1129, 1172, 1208, 1218, 1253, 1278, 1279, 1292, 1309, 1315, 1328, 1351, 1359,	1408	Marriage Returns :—Transmission of — by registrars to registrars General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under Act VI of 1886	921
Currency Department :—Report upon the operations of the — for the year 1888-89	969	Peychers, Mr. H. W., surveyor, 3rd grade, survey of India, promoted to surveyor, 2nd grade	374
Customs Revenue :—Comparative statement of net Indian sea and land (excluding salt revenue) for first three months of official year 1889-90 and of 18 preceding years, 880; for first four months of do. and of do., 997; for first five months of do. and of do., 1111; for first six months of do. and of do., 1212; for first eight months of do. and of do.	1361	Prices-current of food-grains for 1st half of May 1889, 788; for 2nd half of May 1889, 836; for 1st half of June 1889, 900; for 2nd half of June 1889, 990; for 1st half of July 1889, 1054; for 2nd half of July 1889, 1104; for 1st half of August 1889, 1142; for 2nd half of August 1889, 1196; for 1st half of September 1889, 1222; for 2nd half of September 1889, 1282; for 1st half of October 1889, 1300; for 2nd half of October 1889, 1330; for 1st half of November 1889	1370
Emigration :—Abstract showing the result of — from the port of Calcutta during the month of May 1889, 871; during the month of July 1889, 1087; during the month of Augus 1889, 1205; during the month of September 1889, 1294; during the month of October 1889	1353	Railways :—	
Indebtedness of Government officials :—Procedure to be followed in the treatment of cases of — .	1213	Approximate statement of gross receipts and expenses of Indian —	
Irrigation :—		No. 10 of 1889-90	884
Revenue Report of — works in Sind for 1887-88.	795	„ 11 of „	848
Statements of — operations in Bengal for kharif season of 1888	915	„ 12 of „	877
Comparative statement of — and rainfall on new works of — in the Deccan and Gujarat for 1888-89	998	„ 13 of „	898
Statements of — operations in the N.-W. P. for the rabi season of 1888-89 and for the whole year .	1061	„ 14 of „	912
Statements of — operations on perennial canals in the Punjab for the rabi crop of 1888-89, and comparative statement of — and rainfall on those canals for the years 1887-88 and 1888-89 .	1080	„ 15 of „	939
Statements of — operations on inundation canals in the Punjab for the rabi corps of 1888-89, and comparative statement of — and rainfall in the districts irrigated by those canals for the years 1887-88 and 1888-89	1112	„ 16 of „	957
Statement of — operations in Bengal for the rabi season of 1888-89	1263	„ 17 of „	1049
		„ 18 of „	1078
		„ 19 of „	1094
		„ 20 of „	1101
		„ 21 of „	1123
		„ 22 of „	1131
		„ 23 of „	1174
		„ 24 of „	1210
		„ 25 of „	1220
		„ 26 of „	1255
		„ 27 of „	1278
		„ 28 of „	1291
		„ 29 of „	1295
		„ 30 of „	1308
		„ 31 of „	1319
		„ 32 of „	1337
		„ 33 of „	1354
		„ 34 of „	1377
		„ 35 of „	1408

Page		Page
Returns of accidents on Indian — for 4th qr. of 1888, 849; for 1st qr. of 1889 Synopsis of transactions for and to end of the year 1888 General rules for working Indian — Administration report of Indian for 1888 Statement of finl. statistics of state — for the year 1888 General rules for the working of Indian — Revenue and Agricultural Department :—Statement showing the imports of cotton, indigo, wheat, and linseed by rail and river into Bombay town, Karachi and Calcutta during the month of August 1889, 1318; rules for guidance of Indian Government scholars in England Savings Banks :—Report on operations of — in India for the year 1888-89 School for modern oriental studies established by the Imperial institute of United Kingdom, the Colonies and India in union with University College and King's College, London Schools and Colleges :—Discipline and moral training in — in India Text-book on domestic economy and sanitary science for the use of senior classes of English and anglo-vernacular schools in India Secretariat Clerical Service :—Exclusion of certain offices from the operation of the rules for regulation of appointments in the — of Government of India Statistics and Commerce :—Review of the working of Indian Compty.'s Act, VI of 1882, during the year 1888-89 Surveys :—Resolution by the Government of India on the general report on the operations of the survey department of India for the year 1887-88 Telegraph :—Administration report of the Indo-European — department for the year 1888-89 Vairana, S. S. :—Correspondence relating to the	1175 1132 913 928 1051 1149 1355 1339 1229 947 1042 919 1243 881 1379	loss of the — off the Bombay coast in November 1888 Wages of skilled and unskilled labour for the half-year ending 30th June 1889 Weather Review of India for week ending 1st July 1889, 828; for week ending 8th July 1889, 843; for week ending 15th July 1889, 872; for week ending 22nd July 1889, 892; for week ending 29th July 1889, 907; for week ending 5th August 1889, 923; for week ending 12th August 941; for week ending 19th August 1889, 1043; for week ending 26th August 1889, 1072; for week ending 2nd September 1889, 1088; for week ending 9th September 1889, 1095; for week ending 16th September 1889, 1117; for week ending 23rd September 1889, 1125; for week ending 30th September 1888, 1168; for week ending 7th October 1889, 1204; for week ending 14th October 1889, 1215; for week ending 21st October 1889, 1250; for week ending 28th October 1889, 1273; for week ending 4th November 1889, 1289; for week ending 11th November 1889, 1297; for week ending 18th November 1889, 1311; for week ending 25th November 1889, 1325; for week ending 2nd December 1889, 1348; for week ending 9th December 1889, 1356; for week ending 16th December 1889 Weather Summary for June 1889, 884; for July 1889, 1067; for August 1889, 1163; for September 1889, 1269; for October 1889, 1321; for November 1889 Wild animals and venomous snakes :—Statement comparing the mortality among human beings and cattle in different provinces of British India in the years 1887 and 1888 from injuries received from — and also the results of measures taken to extirminate— 1238 1257 1403 1400 1316